



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

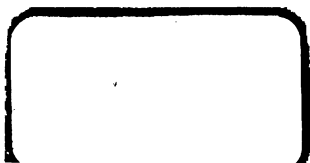
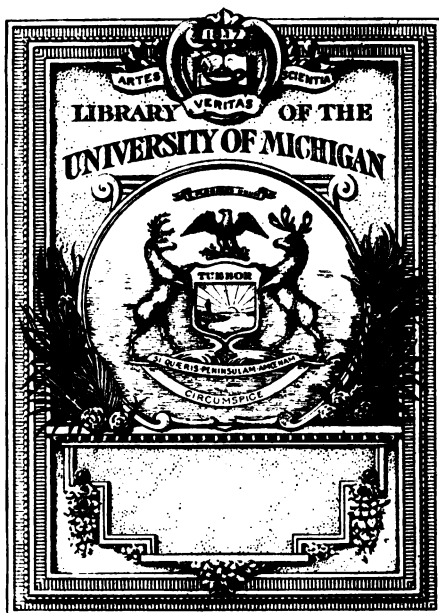
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

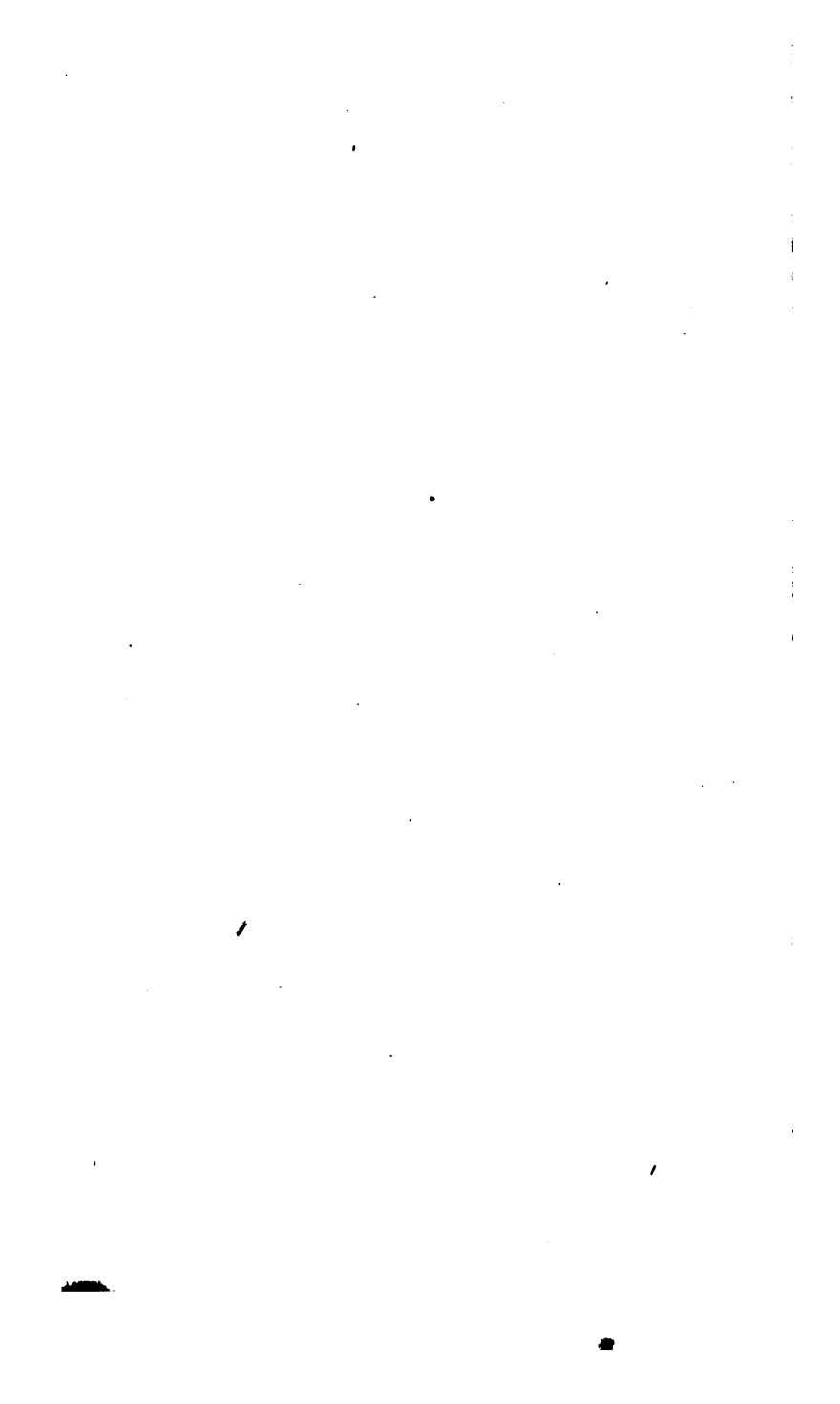


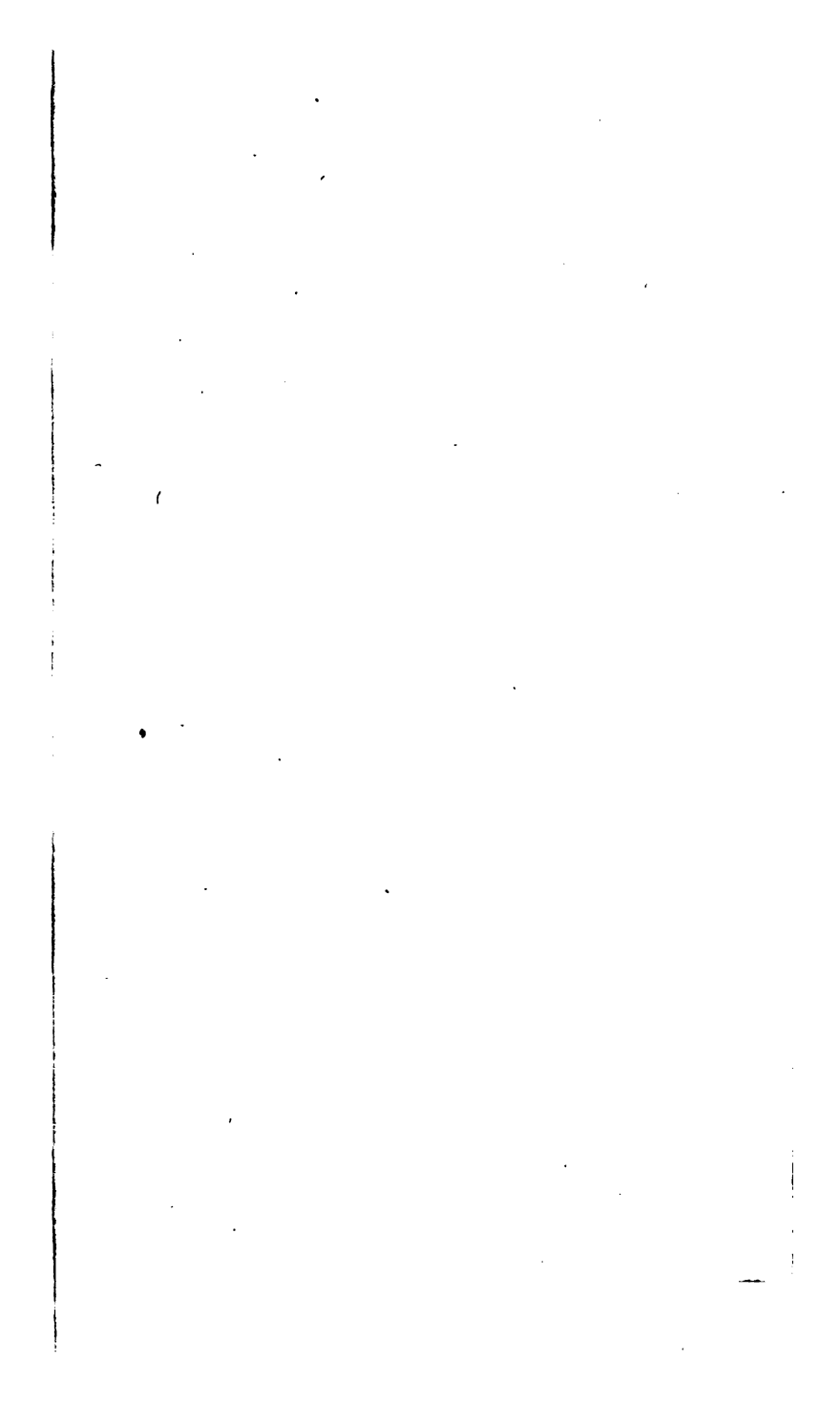
Q

3

. H.

17





ARITHMETICK

Both in the
Theory *and* Practice,

Made Plain and Easie,

In all the Common and Useful Rules, both in
Whole Numbers, and *Fractions*, VULGAR
and DECIMAL.

A L S O

Interest { *Simple and*
Compound, } and *Annuities*.

Likewise

Extraction of the *Square* and *Cube-Roots*;

A S A L S O

The TABLES and Construction of LOGARITHMS,
with their Use in ARITHMETICK, and COM-
POUND INTEREST:

Together with

Arithmetical and Geometrical Progression; and the *Com-
bination and Election, Permutation and Composition*
of NUMBERS and QUANTITIES.

The like not Extant.

By JOHN HILL Gent.

Recommended by Mr. HUMPHREY DITTON.

The Second Edition; With the Addition of several
ALGEBRAICAL QUESTIONS.

L O N D O N:

Printed for D. Midwinter, at the Three Crowns in St. Paul's
Church-Yard. M.D.CC.XVI.

QA

35

H646

1716

m p.

TO THE
READER.

IT being a sort of Disparagement, to Things which are evidently very Good, to say much in Commendation of them; I shall therefore, in Justice to this Book, give but a very short Account of it.

It appears to me, upon the Perusal of it, to be a curious Piece: 'Tis CLEAN, METHODICAL, and handsomely Dress'd: So PLAIN, that the dullest Person may learn by it; and so COMPLETE, that he need learn no more.

The Author (whatever he was) has in this Treatise, gone much beyond the Bounds, which the common Writers of this SCIENCE use to advance to.

And tho' many of the Practices he delivers, Ex. gr. the making of LOGARITHMS, INTEREST, and COMBINATION of QUANTITIES, are

To the READER.

to be done with greater Advantage and Exactness, by the Help of Superior Methods, as ALGEBRA, &c. yet take him purely as an Arithmetician, and he has not only done more, and much better than WINGATE, COCKER, LEYBOURN, or any other of the Writers in our Tongue; but indeed all that can be done by Arithmetick: And therefore if no other Book on this Subject comes out, till this Performance is really mended; I am satisfy'd, we shall have no new Book of Arithmetick very soon.

Christ's Hospital,
Novemb. 28. 1712.

H. DITTON.

BOOKS Printed for D. Midwinter.

- Dr. Harris's *Lexicon Technicum* in 2 Volumes in Folio.
- His new Short Treatise of Algebra, 8vo.
- his Plain and Spherical Trigonometry, 8vo.
- his Description and Uses of the Globes, 8vo.
- his Translation of *Pardies* Elements of Geometry, 8vo.
- Mr. Hayes Treatise of Fluxions, or Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy, Folio.
- Sturmy's Mathesis Juvenilis* in English, in 3 Volumes, 8vo.
- *Mathesis Enucleata* in English, 8vo.
- The Elements of *Euclid*, in English, Translated from *De Chates*'s Edition of it, 8vo.
- Mr. Hatton's Merchant's Magazine; or, Tradesman's Treasury, the 7th Edition in 4to.
- his *Comes Commercii*; or, Trader's Companion, being Accounts ready cast up, Custom-house Business, &c. 8vo.

ARITHMETICK,

Both in the

Theory and Practice.

The INTRODUCTION.

SECTION I.

Containing the General Praecognita.

ARITHMETICK is an Art or Science that Teacheth us the dextrous handling of Numbers, and contains three Branches.

1. VULGAR,
2. LOGARITHMICAL,
3. ANALYTICAL.

2. For the well Managing of which, the *Arabians*, as may be supposed by their way of Reading, Invented the following Symbols or Characters, commonly call'd Digits, (as may be reasonably guess'd from the Fingers of the Hand) which tho' but few in Number, are sufficient for managing of the vastest Calculations.

See here their Names and Characters.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 |
| One | Two | Three | Four | Five | Six | Seven | Eight | Nine | Ten |

3. The

3. The Cypher, Null, standing by it self signifieth Nothing; but being joyned with other Numbers, increaseth or decreaseth their Value, and is indeed the beginning of all Number, as we shall elsewhere Demonstrate, contrary to what Tacquet, and some other modern Artists affirm.

4. Number is composed of a Multitude of Units, and is that by which we say any Thing is Numbred; as 1 Acre, 4 Crowns, 7 Days in a Week.

5. Of Numbers are several Sorts; as Digits, Articles, Compounds, Whole, Broken, Mix'd, &c.

6. Digits are such Numbers as are under Ten, as, 2, 3, 4, 5, &c.

7. Articles are such Numbers as are Composed of a Digit and a Cypher, as 10, 20, 30, &c.

8. Compound Numbers are such as are compounded of many Numbers, as 144, 282, 1728, 1702, &c.

9. A whole Number either contains Unity, or some Number thereof; as 7, 21, 512, 2056, &c.

10. A Fraction, or broken Number, is always less than Unity, as $\frac{3}{4}$ represents three Quarters of any Thing, or Unity; and $\frac{6}{10}$, or .6, is six tenth Parts of Unity, &c.

11. A mixt Number is always greater than Unity, as 2½ represents 2 Integers, and one half of an Integer or Unity, and 7 $\frac{75}{100}$, or 7.75, betokens 7 Integers, and 75 Hundred Parts of an Integer or Unity.

12. According to the Division of Unity, a Fraction comes to be stiled Vulgar or Decimal.

13. A Vulgar Fraction is divided into two Parts, one above another, with a small Line drawn betwixt, of which the lower is call'd the Denominator, and the higher, the Numerator, shewing how many of those Parts are signify'd by the Fraction. So if we divide Unity into 12 Parts, 8 of those Parts will be express'd thus $\frac{8}{12}$ ^{Numerator}/_{Denominator} and 7 Parts thus, $\frac{7}{12}$, and so of others.

14. A Decimal Fraction (which is the most Genuine and Natural Way of dividing Unity, and perhaps the most Ancient) always supposes the Integer to be divided into 10, 100, 1000 Parts, &c. as you cover Preciseness in your Operation. Hence the Denominator being known, needs not to be express'd, but you may place your Fraction as an Integer, by taking Care to prefix its distinguishing Point, or Comma; so $\frac{5}{10}$ will be express'd thus, .5, and $\frac{75}{100}$ thus, .75; $\frac{5}{1000}$ thus, .005; $\frac{75}{1000}$ thus, .75, &c.

15. Num-

The Introduction.

3

15. Numbers are said again to be Equal, Unequal, Even, Odd, Evenly even, Evenly odd, Oddly odd, Composite, Prime, Plain, Solid, Perfect, Harmonick, Square, Cube, &c.

16. Equal Numbers are such as contain an equal Number of Units.

17. Unequal Numbers are such, whose Number of Units differ.

18. An even Number is such as may be divided into 2 equal Parts.

19. An odd Number is such as cannot be so divided.

20. A Number evenly even, is such as is composed of two even Numbers, such a one is 8, for $2 \times 4 = 8$.

21. A Number evenly odd, is such as is Composed of an even and an odd Number; such is 18, Composed of 6 and 3, for $6 \times 3 = 18$; or of 9 and 2, for $9 \times 2 = 18$.

22. A Number oddly odd, is such as is composed of 2 odd Numbers; such is 21, Composed of 7 and 3, for $7 \times 3 = 21$.

23. Some Numbers are both evenly even, and evenly odd, as 24 Composed of 6 and 4, for $6 \times 4 = 24$, and so is evenly even; and it may be Composed of 8 and 3, for $8 \times 3 = 24$, and so is evenly odd.

24. Composite Numbers are such as are Measured by some other Number than Unity, such are 8, 12, 15, 25, &c.

25. Prime or Incomposite Numbers, are such as Unity only Measureth; such are 3, 5, 7, 11, 17, 19, &c.

26. Plane Numbers are such as are made by the Multiplication of two Numbers, as 12, 18, 36; the first made up of 6 and 2, and the second of 6 and 3, and the third of 9 and 4.

27. Solid Numbers are such as are made by the Multiplication of three Numbers into one another; such are 24, made by the Multiplication of 2 into 3, into 4; and 60, made of 3 into 4, into 5; whence you may infer, that all Plane and Solid Numbers are Composite.

28. Perfect Numbers are such, whose Aliquot Parts added, are equal to themselves; the first of which is 6, whose Aliquot Parts are 3, 2, $1 = 6$: The Second is 28, whose Aliquot Parts are 14, 7, 4, 2, $1 = 28$; of these Numbers are but few, only Nine in a Hundred Thousand Million.

29. Harmonick Numbers are such, that the Aliquot Parts of the one Collected, make a Sum equal to the other Number.

30. Square Numbers are such as are made by the Multiplication of some Number into it self; so 4 is the Square of 2; 9 of 3; 16 of 4; and so on *ad infinitum*.

31. Cube Numbers are made by the Multiplication of some Number twice into it self; such a one is 8, made by the Multiplication of 2 into 2 into 2, such another is 27; and infinite more.

32. Numbers to one another may be termed Aliquot Parts, Aliquant Parts, Prime, Composite.

33. One Number is said to be an Aliquot Part to another, when the first precisely Measures the second; so 6 is an Aliquot Part of 18, and 7 of 28; for 6 Measures 18 by 3, and 7 Measures 28 by 4; &c.

34. One Number is said to be an Aliquant Part of another Number, when the first Measures not the second without a Remainder; so 5 is an Aliquant Part of 18, and 9 of 25, &c.

35. One Number is said to be Prime to another, when no Number can be found to Measure both precisely, excepting Unity; so 11 and 15 are Prime to one another, so are 13 and 36; and many more.

36. One Number is Composite to another, when a Number can be found that Measures both exactly besides Unity, such are 12 and 36; 15 and 75; since 3 Measures the first Pair, and 5 the second; and so in many more.

37. Numbers to one another may be said to have Reason or Habitude, and may be twofold, either in respect of Quantity or Quality.

38. In respect of Quantity, it is consider'd only betwixt two Numbers, of which the first is called the Antecedent, the second the Consequent, and is either equal, as 3 to 3; or 7 to 7; or Unequal, which may be of the Greater to the Less, as 6 to 4; or of the Less to the Greater, as 4 to 6.

39. Reason, as well of the Greater to the Less, as of the Less to the Greater, is fivefold, viz. First Multiple, Secondly Superparticular, Thirdly Superpartitions, Fourthly Multiple superparticular, Fifthly and lastly, Multiple superpartitions. The three first of which are called Simple, the two last Mixt, Reason or Habitude; to give a Name to their Opposites

Antecedent or Consequent, we join the Proposition, when they are called *Submultiple*, *Subsuperparticular*, &c.

40. First, *Multiple Reason*, is when the Antecedent or Greater Number contains the Consequent or Less Number, some certain Number of times, without a Remainder, as 6 to 3, commonly called *Duple*, 21 to 7, commonly called *Triple Reason*; their Opposite is, the Less to the Greater, as 3 to 6, 7 to 21, that is *Sub-duple*, *Sub-triple Reason*.

41. Secondly, *Superparticular Reason*, is when the Antecedent or Greater Number contains the Consequent or Less Number, but once with a Fraction, whose Numerator is always Unity; such are 3 to 2, 4 to 3, 5 to 4, &c. Commonly called, *Sesquialtera*, *Sesquitercia*, *Sesquiquarta*, Reason or Proportion; Its Opposite is, *Subsuperparticular*, as of 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5, &c. Commonly called *Subsesquialtera*, *Subsesquitercia*, *Subsesquiquarta*, &c.

42. Thirdly, *Superpartient Reason* is, when the Antecedent or Greater Number contains the Consequent or Less Number, once with a Fraction, whose Numerator is always more than Unity, such as 5 to 3, 7 to 4, &c. commonly called *Superdupartient tres*, and *Supertripartient quatuor*, &c. Its Opposite is, *Subsuperpartient*, as of 3 to 5, 4 to 7; or *Subsuperdupartient tres*, *Subsupertripartient quatuor*, &c.

43. Fourthly, *Multiple superpartient Reason*, is when the Antecedent or Greater Number contains the Consequent or Less Number, divers times with a Fraction, whose Numerator is always Unity; such as 9 to 4, or *Duplasesquiquarta*, 9 to 5; or *Quadruplasesquialtera*, 16 to 5, or *Quintuplasesquiquinta*, &c. Its Opposite is, *Submultiple superparticular*, as 4 to 9, 5 to 9, 5 to 26, &c.

44. Fifthly, *Multiple superpartient Reason*, is when the Antecedent or Greater Number contains the Consequent or Less Number divers times with a Fraction; whose Numerator is always greater than Unity; as 8 to 3, commonly called, *Dupluperdupartient tria*; 19 to 5, termed *Tripluperquadrupartient quinta*, &c. Its Opposite is, *Submultiple superpartient*, as 3 to 8, 5 to 19, &c. Under some of these five Species are comprehended all the Variety that can happen betwixt two Numbers, in respect of Quantity; the same holds also in Fractions, as well as mix'd Numbers.

45. In respect of Quality; which is only a Similitude of Reasons, commonly called Proportion; it is considered betwixt more than two Numbers: For tho' the Reason of two Numbers may be had as before; yet a Similitude of Reasons cannot be found, unless the Number be more than two, and is Threefold. First, In respect of their *Difference*. Secondly, In respect of their *Quote*. Thirdly, In respect of both. Of the first, springeth Arithmetical; of the second, Geometrical; of the third, Harmonical Proportion.

46. Arithmetical Proportion, is an Equality of Differences; that is to say, When a Rank of Numbers have one and the same Difference, and this is two-fold; Continued; or Discontinued.

47. First, Continued; when of several, the 2d exceeds or is less than the first, by the same Numbers of Units, as the 3d doth exceed or is less than the 2d; or as the 4th doth exceed or is less than the 3d, &c. So 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, &c. are Numbers in Arithmetical Proportion, increasing by 2. And 16, 13, 10, are Numbers in Arithmetical Proportion decreasing by 3. And 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, are Numbers in Arithmetical Proportion, Continued, increasing by Unity; and these are what is commonly called, *Arithmetical Progression*.

48. Secondly, Discontinued, that is, when there is the same difference betwixt the first and 2d, as there is betwixt the 3d and 4th, but not as between the 2d and 3d. So 1, 3, 7, 9 are four Numbers in Arithmetical Proportion. The Difference of 1 and 3, and of 7 and 9, being 2; which is not the Difference of 3 and 7, which is 4.

49. Geometrical Proportion, is an Equality of *Ratios*; that is to say, when several Numbers being divided by one another have several Quotients, and is either Continued, or Discontinued.

50. Continued, when of several Numbers, the 1st bears the same *Ratio* or Proportion to the 2d, as the 2d doth to the 3d, and as the 3d doth to the 4th, &c. Thus 2, 3, 4, 6, are Geometrical Proportionals, Continued; since there is the same Reason of 2 to 3, as of 4 to 6; each being *Subsesquialtera*. 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, &c. are Numbers in Geometrical Proportion, for the same Reason; and this is what is commonly called, *Geometrical Progression*.

51. Second, Discontinued or Interrupted, when the Proportion of the 1st to the 2d, is the same as that of the 3d to the 4th, but not of the 2d to the 3d. Thus, 3 : 6 :: 16 : 32, are Geometrical Proportions, Discontinued; 3 being contained in 6, as oft as 16 in 32, that is twice, which is not the Proportion of 6 to 16; and this is what is commonly called, *The Golden Rule.*

52. Harmonick or Musickal Proportion, is when the 1st Term is to the last, as the Difference of the 1st and 2d to the Difference of the two last. So these three Numbers, 2, 3, 6, are in Musickal Proportion, since 2 is to 6, as 1 the Difference of the two first, to 3 the Difference of the two last. Thus also these 4 Numbers are in Harmonical Proportion, viz. 2, 3, 6, 12. Since the first is to the last, as the Difference of the two first, to the Difference of the two last.

SECT. II.

The Division of a Pound Sterling.

| | | |
|--------------|--------|------------|
| 4 Farthings | } Make | 1 Penny |
| 12 Pence, or | | |
| 3 Groats | | 1 Shilling |
| 5 Shillings | | 1 Crown |
| 4 Crowns, or | | |
| 20 Shillings | | 1 Pound |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|
| 20 Groats, or | } Make | 1 Noble |
| 6 s. and 8 d. | | |
| 2 Nobles | | 1 Mark |
| 3 Marks | | 2 Pounds |
| 1 Mark 1 Noble | | 1 Pound |
| 240 Pence | | 1 Pound |
| 960 Farthings | | 1 Pound |

The Introduction.

The Division of a Pound Troy.

| | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|
| 24 Grains | } Make | 1 Penny Wt. |
| 20 Penny Weights | | 1 Ounce |
| 12 Ounces | | 1 Pound Troy |
| 14 Ounces 12 Penny Wt. | | 1 Pound, Av. |

140 Penny
Wt. make
Pound. It
will 5760
Grains.

Apothecary's Weights.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------|
| 16 Drains | } Make | 1 Ounce |
| 16 Ounces | | 1 Pound |
| 14 Pound | | 1 Stone |
| 2 Stone, or 28 Pound | | 1 Hundred |
| 2 Stone, or 36 Pound | | 1 Hundred |
| 8 Stone, or 112 Pound | | 1 Hundred |
| 5 Hundred | | 1 Hoghead |
| 10 Hundred | | 1 Pipe or Butt |
| 20 Hundred | | 1 Tunn or Load |

156 Drains
make a lb
1792 Ounc.
make a C.
Wt. 28672
Dr. make a
C. Wt. 3184
Gr. make a
Stone, so will
224 Ounces.

Apothecary's Weights.

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 24 Grains of Wheat | } Make | 1 Scruple |
| 3 Scruples | | 1 Dram |
| 8 Drams | | 1 Ounce |
| 12 Ounces | | 1 Pound |

96 Drains in a
Pound, 288 Scr-
uples in a Pound;
6912 Grains in a
Pound.

Long

The Introduction.

9

Long Measure.

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| 3 Barley Corns | Make | 1 Inch | 190080 Bar. |
| 4 Inches. | | 1 Palm | Cot. make 2 |
| 12 Inches, or 3 Palms | | 1 Foot | Mile, 63360 |
| 3 Feet | | 1 Yard | Inches make |
| 3 Feet 9 Inches | | 1 Ell | 2 Mile, 5280 |
| 5 Feet | | 1 Geomet. Pace | Feet make 2 |
| 6 Feet, or 2 Yards | | 1 Fathom | Mile, 1760 |
| 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Yards | | 1 Perch | Yards make |
| 40 Perch. or 132 Paces | | 1 Furlong | a Mile, 1056 |
| 8 Furl. or 320 Perches | | 1 Mile | Paces make a |
| 3 Miles | | 1 League | Mile, 320 |
| | | | Perch. make |
| | | | a Mile. |

Cloth Measure.

| | | | |
|-----------|------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4 Nails | Make | 1 Quarter | 16 Nails one Yard. |
| 4 Quarter | | 1 Yard | 20 Nails one Ell <i>English</i> . |
| 5 Quarter | | 1 Ell <i>English</i> | 12 Nails one Ell <i>Flemish</i> . |
| 3 Quarter | | 1 Ell <i>Flemish</i> | |

Dry Measure.

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|------------------------|--|
| 2 Pints or Pounds | Make | 1 Quart | |
| 2 Quarts | | 1 Pottle | |
| 2 Pottles | | 1 Gallon | |
| 2 Gallons | | 1 Peck | |
| 4 Peck | | 1 Bushel Land Measure | |
| 5 Peck | | 1 Bushel Water Measure | |
| 4 Bushels | | 1 Coomb | |
| 2 Coombs | | 1 Quarter | |
| 4 Quarters | | 1 Chalder | |
| 5 Quarters | | 1 Tunn, or Wey | |

C

Liquid

The Introduction.

Liquid Measure.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------|---------------------------|
| 2 Pints | } | Make | 1 Quart |
| 2 Quarts | | | 1 Pottle |
| 2 Pottles | | | 1 Gallon (Herrings) |
| 2 Gallons | | | 1 Firkin of Ale, Soap, or |
| 2 Gallons | | | 1 Firkin of Beer |
| 2 Firkins | | | 1 Kilderkin |
| 2 Kilderkins | | | 1 Barrel, or 36 Gallons |
| 2 Gallons | | | 1 Tierce |
| 2 Gallons | | | 1 Hoghead |
| 2 Hogheads | | | 1 Pipe or Butt |
| 2 Butts, or 250 Gallons | | | 1 Tunn |

T I M E.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|---------------------|
| 60 Seconds | } | Make | 1 Minute |
| 60 Minutes | | | 1 Hour |
| 24 Hours | | | 1 Day Natural |
| 4 Days | | | 1 Week |
| 4 Weeks | | | 1 Month |
| 12 Months and one Day | | | 1 Year, or 365 Days |

Sometimes a Fraction is expressed Decimally ; and in this Case an Unit is supposed to be divided into 10 Parts, and every one of those 10 Parts, into other 10 Parts, whereby Unity is divided into 100 Parts. Again, every of those Parts are supposed to be divided into other 10 Parts, and then Unity is divided into 1000 Parts ; and so as far as you please.

In any Decimal Fraction, the Denominator is not express'd, but understood ; and the Numerator hath a Point, or Comma prefixed, to distinguish it from an Integer.

So if a Pound be divided into 10 Parts, 10 Shillings, or $\frac{1}{10}$, will be thus express'd, $\frac{1}{10}$, but more accurately thus, . 9.

Again, If a Pound Sterling be divided into a 100 Parts, 9 Shillings, or $\frac{9}{100}$ of a Pound, will be express'd thus, $\frac{9}{100}$.

Thus

Thus you see the Denominator of a Decimal Fraction may very well be omitted, because easily known, being always an Unit with as many Cyphers annex'd, as there are Places in the Numerator,

Note also, That Cyphers placed to the Left-hand of an Integral Number, or to the Right-hand of a Decimal, neither increase nor decrease the Value; but placed contrary, work contrary Effects; for as Cyphers placed to the Right-hand of an Integer, increase the Value in a Tenfold Proportion; so Cyphers placed to the Left-hand of a Decimal Fraction, decrease the Value in the same Proportion.

So 5 Pound, by annexing a Cypher to the Right-hand, becomes 50 Pound, Ten times more than before: So .5 l, or 10 s, by annexing a Cypher to the Left-hand, becomes .05, or 1 Shilling, Ten times less than before; But more of this in Decimal Arithmetick.

NUMERATION.

BY Numeration we know how to Place, or give a just Value to, any Number propounded ; which that you may do, observe the Nature of the following Table.

The TABLE.

| Hundreds of Millions | Tens of Millions | Millions | Hundreds of Th. | Tens of Thous. | Thousands | Hundreds | Tens | Units |
|----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|
| 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |

In the foregoing Table you may see how each Place exceeds the former Ten times, increasing in Value towards the Left-hand.

The first Place is the Place of Units, the second Tens, the third Hundreds, the fourth Thousands ; and so on as far as you please.

The Denomination of the first Period, or of the first 3 Places, is Hundreds ; the Denomination of the second Period, or of the second 3 Places, is Thousands, of the third is Millions.

The fourth Period, if it had been annex'd, would have been Thousands of Millions ; but in Practice we have seldom Use for so large a Number.

In reading the Numbers, it is convenient the young Learner exercise himself in the smallest first, and so proceed to the greater, till he be perfect.

The Value of 7654321, being the 7th Number in the Table, will be found to be in Words at length, seven Millions, six hundred fifty four Thousand, three hundred twenty one. Of the fourth, to wit of 4321, the Value in Words at length will be, four Thousand, three Hundred twenty one; and so of any other.

And though the former Table go but to 9 Places, yet it is sufficient to find the Value of any Number, though it consist of 90 Thousand Places.

A ready way in long Numbers, is, by pointing the Places of Millions, as in the Number underneath.

| M. of M. of M. of M. | Mill. of Mill. of Mill. | Millions of Millions | Millions |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| 765432345678987654323456789142 | | | |
| ... | .. | .. | . |

A D D I T I O N.

ADDITION is the Gathering together of divers Numbers, into one Total Sum.

Addition of Integers.

Take care to place Units under Units, Tens under Tens, &c. And for every 10, carry one to the next place.

To

Example.

To work this Example, I begin in the Units place, and say, 7 and 4 is 11, and 6 is 17; place 7 under the place of Units, and for the Ten carry one to the next place; then going to the place of Tens, I say, 1 that I carried and 6 is 7, and 7 is 14, and 1 is 15; set down 5, and carry one; then 1 I carried and 9 is 10, and 9 is 19, and 1 is 21; set down one, and carry two; then, 2 I carried and 2 is 4, and 3 is 6, and 4 is 10, which being the left, set down, and the Total Sum will be 10157, as in the Example may be seen.

Other Examples for Practice,

| | | |
|----------|-------|------|
| | | 4126 |
| | | 1234 |
| 46725632 | | 7162 |
| 12982624 | | 3242 |
| 37890167 | | 4216 |
| 34256782 | | 2194 |
| 42167142 | | 2651 |
| 46300001 | | 3986 |
| 29067892 | | 7892 |
| | | 672 |
| | | 17 |
| | | 72 |
| | | 81 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 50 |
| 32142 | 72900 | 2 |
| 12162 | 4678 | 4 |
| 42164 | 290 | 6 |
| 39786 | 46 | |
| 21214 | 7 | |

Addition of Money.

In Addition of Numbers of divers Denominations, Money, Weight, Measure, &c.

We shall first begin with Money, that being the most common.

Having

Addition of Money.

15

Having placed the Numbers given, to be added in their Order, (*viz.*) Pounds under Pounds, Shillings under Shillings, and Pence under Pence, &c.

Then,

For every 4 Farthings carry one Penny, for 12 Pence carry one Shilling, and for 20 Shillings carry one Pound.

Example.

Begin with the Farthings, and say, 2 and 2 is 4, and 3 is 7, and 1 is 8 Farthings, set down a Cypher, and carry 2 Pence to the place of Pence; then, 2 I carried and 2 is 4, and 7 is 11, and 8 is 19, and 7 is 26 Pence; set down 2, and carry 3 Shillings; then 2 I carried and 5 is 7, and 2 is 9, and 5 is 14, and 2 is 16; set down 6 Shillings and carry 1 Angel, which with the other 4 Angels make 5 Angels; set down 1 Angel and carry 2l. Then in Pounds work as in Integers, and the Sum will be 91 l. 16 s. 2 d. 0 q.

Other Examples for Practice.

| l. | s. | d. | q. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| 42 | 16 | 9 | 1 |
| 36 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| 34 | 17 | 9 | 2 |
| 16 | 16 | 8 | 1 |
| 74 | 17 | 7 | 3 |
| 18 | 12 | 5 | 1 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 224 | 19 | 6 | 1 |

| s. | d. | q. |
|-------|----|---------------|
| 17 | 9 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 12 | 7 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 13 | 9 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 7 | 2 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1 | 11 | 5 |
| 2 | | 0 |
| <hr/> | | |

| l. | s. | d. | q. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| 365 | 16 | 8 | 1 |
| 321 | 12 | 5 | 2 |
| 178 | 18 | 8 | 3 |
| 641 | 12 | 5 | 1 |
| 129 | 13 | 6 | 3 |
| 421 | 12 | 7 | 1 |
| 624 | 13 | 8 | 1 |
| 424 | 12 | 7 | 1 |
| 100 | 00 | 0 | 0 |
| 724 | 16 | 0 | 3 |
| 146 | 17 | 10 | 1 |
| 741 | 18 | 8 | 2 |
| 178 | 12 | 3 | 2 |
| 246 | 16 | 8 | 2 |
| 146 | 17 | 11 | 3 |
| 424 | 12 | 5 | 0 |
| 129 | 18 | 8 | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 5949 | 03 | 6 | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | |

If

Addition of Weight.

If your Sum be long, you may point it, or divide it into Parts; and the Parts added together, will be equal to the whole, which proves the Work.

Addition of Troy-Weight.

Having placed your Numbers in order, that is, each under its own Denomination; then, for every 24 Grains, carry one Penny-weight, for 20 Penny-weight carry one Ounce, for 12 Ounces carry one Pound.

Example.

—Begin with the Grains, and say, 12 Gr. and 13 is 25, and 15 is 40, which is one Penny-weight, and 16 Grains; set down 16 Grains, and carry one Penny-weight to the place of Penny-weights: In Penny-weights work as in Shillings; in the Ounces Work as in Pence; and in the Pounds as in Integers, and the Total will be 125 lb. 4 ou. 1 pw. 16 gr.

| lb. | ou. | pw. | gr. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 24 | 7 | 11 | 15 |
| 36 | 5 | 15 | 13 |
| 64 | 2 | 14 | 15 |
| 125 | 4 | 01 | 16 |

Other Examples.

| lb. | ou. | pw. | gr. | lb. | ou. | pw. | gr. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 364 | 7 | 17 | 11 | 4216 | 7 | 10 | 19 |
| 142 | 8 | 18 | 10 | 1216 | 5 | 7 | 05 |
| 219 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 7146 | 8 | 11 | 16 |
| 216 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 2162 | 5 | 13 | 10 |
| 943 | 6 | 18 | 21 | 14742 | 3 | 03 | 02 |

Addition of Averdupois Weight.

Having placed your Numbers in their true places; 16 Drains carry one Ounce, for 16 Ounces carry one Pound, for 28 pound carry one Quarter, for 4 Quarters carry one Hundred Weight.

Proof of Addition.

17

Begin with the Ounces and say, 10 Ounces and 5 is 15, and 8 is 23, set down 7 Ounces, and carry 1 Pound to the Pound; then 1 Pound I carryed and 13 is 14, and 17 is 31, and 11 is 42 Pound, which is 1 Quarter and 14 Pound; set down 14 and carry 1 Quarter: In the Quarters Work as in the Farthings, and in the Hundreds as in Integers, and the Sum will be found to be, 115 C. 2 q. 14 lb. 7 ou.

Example.

| C. | q. | lb. | ou. |
|-------|----|-----|-----|
| 36 | 2 | 11 | 8 |
| 14 | 1 | 17 | 5 |
| 64 | 2 | 13 | 10 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 115 | 2 | 14 | 7 |

Other Examples.

| lb. | ou. | dr. | C. | q. | lb. | ou. |
|-------|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|
| 71 | 11 | 10 | 142 | 2 | 11 | 7 |
| 36 | 8 | 12 | 678 | 1 | 14 | 19 |
| 14 | 5 | 10 | 241 | 2 | 19 | 8 |
| 36 | 5 | 6 | 362 | 3 | 10 | 5 |
| 14 | 7 | 5 | 176 | 1 | 15 | 6 |
| <hr/> | | | <hr/> | | | |
| 173 | 6 | 11 | 1601 | 3 | 15 | 4 |

There are other Weights and Measures: But he that understands these cannot be ignorant of any other; if he but take notice of the Tables of Weights and Measure, in the Introduction, where he may see how much of one Denomination make one of another; then the Work will be easy enough.

We shall therefore shew the Learner the Proof of Addition, and so conclude this Rule.

Proof of Addition.

In Proof of Addition, add your Numbers downward, contrary to the common way, carrying as usually; so will you avoid making a mistake in the same Place, if the Total Sum be the same both Ways, you are right, else not.

D

Example.

Questions in Addition.

Example.

| In Money. | | |
|-----------|-----|------|
| l. | s. | d. |
| 146 | 7 | 9 |
| 362 | 14 | 2 |
| 174 | 11 | 5 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Sum | 683 | 13 4 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Proof | 683 | 13 4 |
| <hr/> | | |

| In Averdupois wt. | | | |
|-------------------|-----|------|-----|
| C. | q. | lb. | ou. |
| 142 | 2 | 11 | 6 |
| 178 | 1 | 19 | 10 |
| 242 | 2 | 18 | 5 |
| 426 | 3 | 11 | 5 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| Sum | 990 | 2 04 | 10 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| Proof | 990 | 2 04 | 10 |
| <hr/> | | | |

Questions in Addition.

A Man at *Manchester* demands how far to *London*; and was answered, from hence to *Derby*, is 38 Miles, thence to *Harborough* 32 Miles, thence to *St. Albans* 46 Miles, and so to *London* 20 Miles.

What is the Distance from *Manchester* to *London*?

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| | 38 |
| | 32 |
| Facit 136, as in the Work. | 46 |
| | 20 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 136 |
| | <hr/> |

An Old Man's Age was required, and he answered, I have 5 Sons and 3 Daughters, betwixt the Birth of each of my Sons was two Years; betwixt my last Son and first Daughter 4 Years; and 4 Years apiece betwixt the rest of my Daughters; in my 20th Year was my first Son born, and that is the Age of my Youngest Daughter.

What is the Father's Age?

Answer, Sixty Years.

SUB

SUBTRACTION.

BY *Subtraction*, we find the Difference of any two Numbers, by taking or drawing the lesser from the greater, whereby the Difference will appear.

Subtraction in Integers.

Take care to place Units under Units, Tens under Tens; and in case of Want, in Subtracting, borrow 10, and for every 10 so borrowed, pay one in the next place.

E X A M P L E.

Bought 7126 Bundles of Yarn, of which I have sold 1693 out again. What remains to sell?

Place your Numbers as in the Margent, and beginning at the Right-hand, say; 3 from 6 and there remains 3, 9 from 2 I cannot, but 9 from 12 (for borrowing 10 makes the 2 12) rest 3, then go on, saying, 1 I borrowed and 6 is 7, from 1 I cannot, but 7 from 11, rest 4; Lastly, One I borrowed and 1 is 2 from 7, rest 5: So will the remain be found 5433, as in the Work.

| | |
|--------|------|
| Bought | 7126 |
| Sold | 1693 |
| Rest | 5433 |

Other Examples for Practice,

| | |
|------|--------|
| Lent | 457256 |
| Paid | 414863 |

| | |
|------|----------|
| From | 67254246 |
| Sub. | 6109826 |

Subtraction in Money.

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Lent at one time | 4246462 l. |
| at another | 124216 |
| at another | 62142 |
| at another | 4215 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Lent in all | <u>4437035</u> |
|-------------|----------------|

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Paid at one time | 1263125 |
| at another | 642162 |
| at another | 82425 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Paid in all | <u>1987712</u> |
|-------------|----------------|

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Rest to pay | <u>2449323</u> |
|-------------|----------------|

In this last Example I add the Summs lent into one Summ and likewise what was paid ; then Subtracting as before, the Remainder will be found to be 2449323.

Subtraction in Money.

In Subtraction of Numbers of divers Denominations, we shall, as in *Addition*, begin with Money in the first Place, and of the rest in their Order.

Subtraction in Money is not much different from *Integers*; only Note, That having placed your Numbers right, the Less under the Greater, and Pounds under Pounds, Shillings under Shillings, &c. You must in Case of Want in the Farthings, borrow 4, or one Penny; and in the Pence borrow 12, or one Shilling; and in the Shillings, borrow 20 Shillings, or one Pound, remembring always to pay what you borrowed to the next Place, by calling the lower Figure one more than it is.

EXAMPLE.

Begin with the Farthings, and say, 2 Farthings from 1 I cannot, but 2 from 4, rest 2, and 1 is 3, which set down; then go to the Pence, saying 1 I borrowed, and 9 is 10, from 7 I cannot, but 10 from 12 rest 2 and 7 is 9 Pence, which set down; then proceed to the Shillings, say 1 Shilling I borrowed and 14 is 15, from 12 I cannot, but from 20, rest 5 and 12 is 17, which set down, and going to the Pounds, Work as in Integers, and the remain will be 48^l. 17^s. 9^d. 3^q.

Other Examples for Practice,

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>q.</i> |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Lent | 142 | 16 | 9 | 1 |
| Paid | 79 | 13 | 8 | 2 |

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Lent | 416 | 16 | 7 |
| Paid | 198 | 14 | 9 |

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 21 | 14 | 9 |
| | 36 | 18 | 2 |
| | 14 | 17 | 3 |
| Lent at several times | 91 | 14 | 6 |
| | 71 | 12 | 8 |
| | 83 | 16 | 7 |
| | 14 | 14 | 2 |

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------------|
| Paid | 333 | 12 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|------|-----|----|-----------------|

Rest to pay

*Subtraction of Troy-Weight.**Subtraction of Troy-Weight.*

In *Subtraction of Troy-Weight* in case of Want in the Grains, borrow 24, in the Penny-Weight 20, in the Ounces 12, and in the Pounds as in Integers; remembering still to pay what you borrow to the next Place.

Begin with the Grains, and say 16 Grains from 14 Grains I cannot, but 16 from 24, rest 8, and 14 is 22, which set down; then proceeding to the Penny-weight, there you may Work as in Shillings, and in the Ounces as in Pence, and in the Pounds as in Integers.

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>ou.</i> | <i>pw.</i> | <i>gr.</i> |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Bought | 672 | 11 | 12 | 14 |
| Sold | 149 | 08 | 13 | 16 |
| Rest | | | | |

Other Examples.

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>ou.</i> | <i>pw.</i> | <i>gr.</i> | | <i>l.</i> | <i>ou.</i> | <i>pw.</i> | <i>gr.</i> |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Bought | 674 | 07 | 04 | 10 | Bought | 4216 | 05 | 07 | 11 |
| Sold | 194 | 08 | 11 | 06 | Sold | 1982 | 08 | 10 | 14 |
| Rest | | | | | Rest | | | | |

Subtraction of Averdupoise-Weight.

Having placed your Numbers in Order, as was intimated before, Subtract as usually; but in Case of Want in the Drams or Ounces borrow 16, in the Pounds 28, in the Quarters 4, and in the Hundreds as in Integers.

Begin with the Ounces, and say, 8 Ounces from 5 Ounces I cannot, but 8 from 16 rest 8, and 5 is 13, which set down; then 1 I borrowed and 16 is 11, which Subtracted from 11, rest 0, which set down; then proceed to the Quarters, where Work as in Farthings, and in the *Cs.* Work as in Integers.

| | <i>C.</i> | <i>q.</i> | <i>l.</i> | <i>ou.</i> |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Bought | 142 | 2 | 11 | 5 |
| Sold | 79 | 3 | 10 | 8 |
| Rest | | | | |

Other

Proof of Subtraction.

23

Other Examples.

| | C. | q. | l. |
|--------|-----|----|----|
| Bought | 426 | 2 | 19 |
| Sold | 198 | 3 | 25 |
| Reft | | | |

| | C. | q. | l. | cu. |
|--------|-----|----|----|-----|
| Bought | 144 | 2 | 14 | 05 |
| Sold | 79 | 3 | 19 | 10 |
| Reft | | | | |

Proof of Subtraction.

To prove Subtraction do thus : Add the Sum to be Subtracted to the Remainder, the Total will be equal to the Number from which you were to Subtract, if your Work be right.

Example in Money.

| | l. | s. | d. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Lent | 42 | 16 | 09 |
| Paid | 18 | 16 | 11 |
| Reft | 23 | 19 | 10 |
| Proof | 42 | 16 | 09 |

Add

In Troy-Weights.

| | C. | q. | oz. | gr. |
|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| Bought | 142 | 12 | 11 | 14 |
| Sold | 79 | 08 | 15 | 17 |
| Reft | 63 | 03 | 15 | 21 |
| Proof | 142 | 12 | 11 | 14 |

Add

A Bond

Questions in Subtraction.

A Bond dated in the Year 1685, How many Years are spent this present 1712?

From 1712
Subt. 1685

Reft 27 Years, the Answer.

The Author hereof was born in the Year of our Lord 1660, How old is he this present Year 1712?

From 1712
Subt. 1660

Reft 52 Years, the Answer.

What Number of Pounds Shillings and Pence, added to 34 *l.* 16 *s.* 9 *d.* 1 *q.* will make 100 *l.*?

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>q.</i> |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| From | 100 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| Subt. | 34 | 16 | 09 | 01 |

Reft 65 03 02 03 The Answer.

MUL-

M U L T I P L I C A T I O N .

BY *Multiplication*, we Increase or Multiply one Number by another, as oft as there are Units in either of the Numbers, and it ought to be perfectly understood by the Learner, who would know any thing of Arithmetick; Thousands of Questions in a great many Parts of the Mathematicks being resolved thereby.

In Multiplication are three Numbers or Members to be well taken notice of.

First, The Multiplicand, or Number to be multiplied.

Secondly, The Multiplier, or Number by which we multiply.

Thirdly, The Product, or the Number proceeding, or produced from both.

In Multiplication it holds,

As an Unit : to the Multiplier :

So is the Multiplicand : to the Product.

So if one Yard Cost 5 Shillings, what will 64 Yards Cost ?

Here One Yard bears such proportion to 5 Shillings, as 64 Yards will bear to the Product.

To work this Question, place your Numbers in order as in the Example following.

Ed. 5. 144.

If 1 : 5 :: 64. Multiplicand.
5 Multiplier.

Product 320 *Facit* 320 Shillings, or 16 Pounds.

Here I multiply 64 by 5, saying, 5 times 4 is 20, set down a Cypher and carry 2; then 5 times 6 is 30, and 2 carried is 32, which set down to the Left-hand, the Cypher makes the Sum 320 for the Product : And so any Shillings will 64 Yards cost, at 5 Shillings the Yard.

B

But

But before we proceed any farther, it will be convenient to give you a Table of Multiplication, which the Learner ought to get perfectly by Heart.

A Table of Multiplication.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 12 |
| 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 24 |
| 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 36 |
| 4 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 48 |
| 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 60 |
| 6 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 72 |
| 7 | 14 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 42 | 49 | 56 | 63 | 84 |
| 8 | 16 | 24 | 32 | 40 | 48 | 56 | 64 | 72 | 96 |
| 9 | 18 | 27 | 36 | 45 | 54 | 63 | 72 | 81 | 108 |
| 12 | 24 | 36 | 48 | 60 | 72 | 84 | 96 | 108 | 144 |

The foregoing Table contains the Multiplication of the 9 Digits, one by another, or by themselves, to which we have added a Column of 12 by the Digits, for the usefulness thereof; the reading whereof is easy; for suppose the Product of 7 by 9 were required; look for a Number at the Top, as suppose 9, and the other, to wit, 7, in the Side, and in the Angle or Meeting is 63, the Product required; so 8 times 6 will be 48, look 8 in the Top, and 6 in the Side, and in the Angle of meeting, you will find 48, and so of any other.

In *Multiplication* it mattereth not whether of the Numbers is made the Multiplicand, or whether the Multiplier, for the Product is the same.

Only its more convenient to make the less the Multiplier, and then proceed to the Work by the following Rule.

First, Set down the greater Number, and under it the Less, Units being under Units, Tens under Tens, then drawing a Line under them, begin with the first Figure of the Multiplier towards the right hand, and by it multiply each Figure of the Multiplicand, observing for every Ten

Multiplication of Integers.

27

to carry one to the next place, then proceed to the second Figure of your Multiplier, doing as before, only you must place your Product a Figure nearer to the left hand, and so proceed to every Figure, doing as before, and removing every Product a place nearer to the left hand; then drawing a Line under them, add them as they stand, and you will have the true Product, which may better be understood by observing the work of the following Examples.

Example the First.

By one Figure.

Mul. 1728 Multiplicand,
by 7 Multiplier.

Having placed your Numbers as in the Margent, - say 7 times 8 is 56, set down 6 and

12096 Product.

carry 5; then 7 times 2 is 14, and 5 is 19, set down 9 and carry one; then 7 times 7 is 49, and one I carried is 50, set down a Cypher and carry 5; then 7 times 1 is 7, and five I carried is 12, which set down, and the Product is 12096.

This Question is the same as if one had demanded.

In 1728 Weeks, how many Days?

Or in 1728 Lancashire Perches, how many Yards?

Or, in 7 Foot of Timber, how many solid Inches?

The Answer would have been alike in all.

Example the Second,

By Two Figures.

Multiply 3421 Multiplicand.
by 36 Multiplier.

First say, 6 times 1 is 6, which set down; then 6 times 2 is 12, set down 2 and carry 1; then 6 times 4 is 24 and 1 is 25, set down 5, carry 2; then 6 times 3

20526

10263

123156 Product.

18, and 2 is 20, which set down; then beginning with the 2d Figure of the Multiplier, say 3 times 1 is 3, which set down under the second Figure from the right

E 2

hand;

hand; then 3 times 2 is 6, which set down; then 3 times 4 is 12, set down 2, carry one; then 3 times 3 is 9, and 1 is 10, which set down and your Multiplication is finished. But now you must add the two Products as they stand, as before taught in Addition of Integers, and the Sum is the true Product, to wit, 123156. When you had multiplied by 6, instead of multiplying by 3, you might have taken half the Product of 6, setting it one place nearer the left hand, as you may see. This Question is the same as if one should ask in 3421 Yards, how many Inches?

*Example the Third.***By 3 Figures.**

Multiply 1642 Multiplicand.
by 231 Multiplier.

First say, once 2 is 2, once 4 is 4, once 6 is 6, once 1 is 1; Secondly, 3 times 2 is 6, 3 times 4 is 12, set down 2, carry 1; and 3 times 6 is 18, and 1 carried is 19, set down

```

  1642
  4926
 3284
-----
379302 Product.

```

9 and carry 1, then 3 times 1 is 3, and 1 is 4. Then begin with the last Figure and say, 2 times 2 is 4, and 2 times 4 is 8, and 3 times 6 is 12, go 1; Lastly, 2 times 1 is 2, and 1 is 3. These three Products placed and added as in the Example, give 379302 for the true Product.

This Question is the same as if one should ask, In 1642 Gallons of Wine, how many solid Inches?

These Examples being understood, it will be needless to explain any more; only take two or three for Practice.

Other Examples for Practice.

(I.) Mult. 41265
By 1728

```

  41265
  82530
 288855
 41265
-----

```

71305920 Prod.

And (II.) 462725
By 2007

```

  462725
 925450
3239075
-----

```

928689075 Prod.

(III.)

Multiplication of Integers.

29

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(III.) Mul.} \quad 46725 \\
 \text{By} \quad 2400 \\
 \hline
 18690000 \\
 93450 \\
 \hline
 \text{Prod. } 112140000
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{And (IV.)} \quad 123456 \\
 \text{By} \quad 1000 \\
 \hline
 \text{Prod. } 123456000
 \end{array}$$

In the second Example, I contracted my Work by omitting the Cyphers, only keeping their places vacant.

In the third Example, I multiplied by 24, adding two Cyphers to the Product;

In the fourth Example, I added three Cyphers to the Multiplicand, for one neither Multiplies or Divides; and so of any other.

Multiplication may be performed without any Charge to the Memory, by setting down the whole Product of the Multiplication of every single Figure, whereby the carriage of the Tens will be saved; but the trouble of Addition will be the greater, as in the Work of the following Examples will be manifest.

EXAMPLE I.

Let it be required to multiply 7825
By 7

First, 7 times 5 is 35, which set down, then 7 times 2 is 14, which set down, 1 before 3 and 4 under it, and 7 times 8 is 56, set 5 before 1, and 6 under it. Lastly, 7 times 7 is 49, set 4 before 5, and 9 under it, as may be seen in the Work; which Numbers added as they stand, will be the true Product, which may be proved as in the common Way.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Multiply} \quad 7825 \\
 \text{By} \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 \text{Prod.} \quad 54775
 \end{array}$$

E X.

EXAMPLE II.

The Work in this is the same as the last, only it is 3 times repeated ; and when the Product of any Figure will not make 10, place a Cypher in the Place, where if it had made Ten, or above, the Figure above Ten must have stood, which may be seen in the Work it self ; so we will not trouble our selves, or the Learner, with any more Explanation.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Multiply } 4215 \\
 \text{By } 879 \\
 \hline
 31045 \\
 689 \\
 21035 \\
 847 \\
 31040 \\
 268 \\
 \hline
 3704985
 \end{array}$$

P R O O F.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Multiply } 4215 \\
 \text{By } 879 \\
 \hline
 37935 \\
 29505 \\
 33720 \\
 \hline
 \text{Product } 3704985
 \end{array}$$

Multiplication of divers Denominations.

Before we make an end of *Multiplication*, it will be convenient to say something concerning Multiplication of Numbers of divers Denominations. And first, When one is of divers Denominations, and the other an Integer.

EXAMPLE I.

If a Pack of Yarn cost 13 *l.* 17 *s.* 9 *d.* What will 5 Packs cost ?

Begin first with the least Denomination, Multiplying by the Integer, so proceeding from one Denomination to another, till you come to the greatest ; carrying still from one Denomination, the Parts belonging to the next greater.

So

Multiplication of divers Denominations. 31

See the Work.

So in the Example, I say first, 5 times 9 Pence is 45 Pence, or 3 Shillings and 9 Pence; set down 9 Pence, and carry 3 Shillings; then 5 times 7 Shillings is 35, and 3 Shillings is 38 Shillings; set down 8 Shillings and carry 3 Angels; then 5 times 1 Angel is 5, and 3 is 8 Angels; set down a Cypher, and carry 4 Pound; then going to the Pounds, work as in Integers, saying 5 times 3 is 15 and 4 is 19, set down 9 and carry 1; then 5 times 1 is 5, and one I carried is 6; which set down as in the Work, and the Answer will be found to be 69 l. 08 s. 9 d.

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| l. | s. | d. |
| 13 | 17 | 9 |
| 1 | 0 | 5 |

Ans. 69 08 9

EXAMPLE II.

If 1 C. of Tobacco cost 3 l. 15 s. 9 d. 1 q. What will 35 C. cost?

Here because it will be too tedious to Multiply by 35 at once, I Multiply by the Ratio's of 35; to wit, by 5 and 7; for 5 times 7, is 35.

Answer, 132 l. 11 s. 11 d. 3 q.

See the Work.

So in the Example I Multiply 3 l. 15 s. 9 d. 1 q. by 7, the Product is 26 l. 10 s. 4 d. 3 q. and this Product I Multiply by 5, the Product will be as in the Example, 132 l. 11 s. 11 d. 3 q. which is the Answer to the Question.

| | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|
| l. | s. | d. | q. |
| 3 | 15 | 09 | 1 |
| 26 | 10 | 04 | 3 |
| 132 | 11 | 11 | 3 |

132 11 11 3

EXAMPLE III.

At 12 s. 7 d. 1 q. the Gross, What will 78 Gross of Hock cost?

Because I cannot find two Numbers, which Multiplied together, make 78, I take two which will make as near 78 as possible; to wit, 9 and 8, which Multiplied together, make 72, which wants 6 of 78. Then Multiplying the

32 *Multiplication of divers Denominations.*

the first Number given by 6, adding the Product to the last Product before found, gives the Answer of the Question.

So here I Multiply 12 *l.* 7 *d.* 1 *q.* by 9 first, and that Product, to wit, 5 *l.* 13 *s.* 5 *d.* 1 *q.* I Multiply by 8, which makes 45 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* and to this I add the Product, of 12 *l.* 7 *d.* 1 *q.* Multiplied by 6, to wit, 3 *l.* 15 *s.* 7 *d.* 2 *q.* and the Sum is 49 *l.* 03 *s.* 1 *d.* 3 *q.* the Answer.

See the Work.

| <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>q.</i> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 12 | 07 | 1 | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 5 | 13 | 03 | 1 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 45 | 07 | 06 | 2 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 3 | 15 | 07 | 2 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 49 | 03 | 01 | 3 |

EXAMPLE IV.

At 6 *l.* 12 *s.* 5 *d.* the Bag, what will 80 Bags of Cotton cost?

First I Multiply by 8, and that Product by 9, which makes 72, which wants 8 of 80; and seeing the first Product was the Number given, Multiplied by 8, I add the two Products together for the Answer to the Question, which is 529 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

See the Work.

| <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 6 | 12 | 5 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 52 | 19 | 4 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 496 | 14 | 0 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 529 | 13 | 4 |

This Example might have been wrought as under, by Multiplying by 9, and that Product by 9 again, which makes 81, too much by one; wherefore if from the last Product you Subtract the first given Number, the Answer will be found as before.

Take an Example where both Numbers are of divers Denominations, but of contrary Kinds.

E X A M P L E V.

At 3*l.* 14 *s.* 5 *d.* the C. what will 36 C. 2 *q.* 14 *l.* cost ?

See the Work.

| <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>q.</i> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3 | 14 | 05 | |
| | | 9 | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 33 | 09 | 09 | |
| | | 4 | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 133 | 19 | 00 | |
| | 17 | 02 | 2 |
| | 09 | 03 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 136 | 05 | 06 | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <hr/> | | | |

First I Multiplied by 9, and that Product by 4, which make 36 ; then for the $\frac{1}{2}$ C. I took $\frac{1}{2}$ the first Number, which is the Price of one Hundred ; and for the 14 *l.* I took the 4th part of the $\frac{1}{2}$ C. which 3 Numbers added together make 136 *l.* 5 *s.* 6 *d.* 0 *q.* $\frac{1}{2}$.

When both are of unlike Denominations ; but of the same kind as Pounds, Shillings and Pence, by Pounds, Shillings and Pence, you must take good Notice of the following Directions.

First, Pounds Multiplied by Pounds, produce Pounds.

Secondly, Pounds Multiplied by Shillings, every 20 is one Pound, the rest Shillings.

Thirdly, Pounds Multiplied by Pence, every 12 is one Shilling, the rest Pence.

Fourthly, Shillings Multiplied by Shillings, every 20 is a Shilling, every 5 is 3 Pence, and each one is 2 Farthings, and 4 tenth Parts of a Farthing.

Fifthly, Shillings Multiplied by Pence, every 5 is a Farthing, and each one 2 tenth Parts of a Farthing.

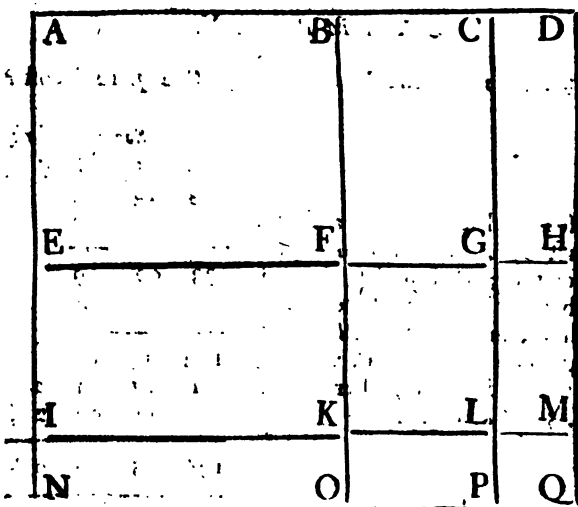
Sixthly and Lastly, Pence Multiplied by Pence, every 6 is a Farthing, and every 6 one tenth Part.

The Reason whereof is plain in the following *Diagram*.

F

A

34. *Multiplication of divers Denominations.*



Let there be two Numbers of three Denominations given, and let A F be the Square or Rectangle, made of the greatest Denomination in both Numbers, E K and B G two Rectangles, made by Multiplying the 1st Denomination by the 2d; the Product divided by an Integer of the greatest Denomination reduced into the Parts of the 2d; the Quotient shall be of the same Denomination with the Greatest, and the Remainder of the same Denomination with the 2d.

2. F L is the Square of the 2d Denomination, which being Divided by an Integer of the greatest, reduced into the Parts of the 2d; the Quotient shall be of the same Denomination with the 2d, and if there be any Remainder, it must be multiplied by a Number, which in the 3d Denomination is equal to an Integer in the 2d, the Quotient shall be of the 3d Denomination; And if there be yet a Remainder, it must be multiplied by a Number, which in the 4th Denomination is equal to an Integer in the 3d, and divided as before, the Quotient shall be of the 4th Denomination; and so forward till the Remainder cannot be reduced into lesser Terms. And thus we have done with the Square or Rectangle A C I L.

3. C H

Multiplication of divers Denominations. 33

3. C H and I O, are two Rectangles made by the Multiplication of the Summ of the greatest Denomination given, by the Summ given, which is of the 3d inferior Denomination; the Product shall be of the same Denomination with the 3d; and therefore if that Product be greater than an Integer of the 2d Denomination, reduced into the Parts of the 3d; it must be divided by a Number, which in the 3d Denomination is equal to an Integer, in the 2d; the Quotient shall be of the 2d Denomination, and the Remainder of the 3d.

4. G M, and K P are two Rectangles made by multiplying the Summ of the 2d Denomination by the 3d, and the Product being divided by one of the Integers in the greatest Denomination, reduced into the Parts of the 2d, the Quotient shall be of the same Denomination with the 3d, and the Remainder must be multiplied by a Number which in the 4th Denomination is equal to an Integer, in the 3d, the Quotient shall be of that 4th Denomination, and the remainder shall be the Numerator of a Fraction, whose Denominator is that former Divisor.

5. Lastly, L Q is the Square of the 3d Denomination, which must be divided, if it may be, by one Integer of the greatest Denomination, reduced into the Parts of the 3d, the Quotient shall be of the 4th Inferiour Denomination, and the Remainder shall be the Numerator of a Fraction, whose Denominator is the same Divisor.

This *Diagram* being well understood, the Multiplication of Pounds, Shillings and Pence, by Pounds, Shillings and Pence, will be easy; as may better be seen in the following Examples,

E X A M P L E.

Let it be required to Multiply 3 *l.* 5 *s.* 6 *d.* By 2 *l.* 12 *s.* 3 *d.*

36 Multiplication of divers Denominations.

First I say 2 *l.* by 3 *s.* makes 6 *l.* which set down.

Secondly 2 *l.* by 5 *s.* is 10, and 3 *l.* by 11 *s.* is 33, whose Summ is 43; which by Direction the 2d will be 2 *l.* 6 *s.* which set down.

Thirdly, 2 *l.* by 6 *d.* is 12, and 3 *l.* by 9 *d.* is 27, whose Sum is 39; which by Direction the 3d will be 3 *s.* 3 *d.*

Fourthly, 12 *s.* by 5 *s.* is 60, which by Direction the 4th will be 3 *s.* which set down.

See the Work.

| <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 03 | 05 | 06 |
| 02 | 12 | 09 |
| 06 | | |
| 02 | 06 | |
| 03 | 03 | |
| 03 | 00 | 09 |
| | 09 | 03 |
| 08 | 12 | 09 |
| | 00 | 03 |

Fifthly, 12 *s.* by 6 *d.* is 72, and 3 *s.* by 9 *d.* is 45, whose Summ is 117, which by Direction the 5th will be 5 *d.* 3 *q.* and 4 Tenth, which set down.

Sixthly and Lastly, 6 *d.* by 9 *d.* is 54, which by Direction the 6th will be 9 Tenth, and adding all as they stand, the Summ will be the true Product; to wit, 8 *l.* 12 *s.* 9 *d.* 0 *q.* 3 Tenth, as may be seen in the Work it self.

You may likewise observe by the way, that when Multiplied by contrary Denominations, I Multiplied cross-wise both ways, which in the like Case the Learner is to take Notice of.

EXAMPLE II.

Let it be required to Multiply 2 *s.* 6 *d.* by 2 *s.* 6 *d.* one Pound being taken for the Integer.

2 Shillings by 2 Shillings, makes 2 *d.* 1 *q.* 6 Tenth, then 2 Shillings by 6 Pence makes 12, and 2 Shillings by 6 makes 12. Likewise, the Sum is 24, equal to 1 *d.* 0 *q.* 8 Tenth. Lastly, 6 Pence by 6 Pence, makes 36, equal to 6 Tenth, which 3 Numbers added together, produce 3 *d.* 3 Farthings, for the true Product, and the Answer of the Question. Thus you see Fractions multiplied, become less in the same Proportion, as Integers by multiplying become greater.

See the Work.

| <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|-----------|-----------|
| 2 | 6 |
| 2 | 6 |
| | 09 |
| 2 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 3 | 3 |

Multiplication of divers Denominations. 37

But if it were required to multiply $2\text{ s. } 6\text{ d.}$ by $2\text{ s. } 6\text{ d.}$ and making a Shilling the Integer, then the former Directions will not fit, but the Diagram holds for any.

But for this Case take the Directions following.

- I. Shillings by Shillings produce Shillings.
- II. Shill. by Pence, every 12 is a Shill. the rest Pence.
- III. Shill. by Farthings, each one is a Farthing.
- IV. Pence by Pence, every 12 is a Penny, and each 3 a Farthing.
- V. Pence by Farthings, each 12 is a Farthing, and every 3 is a Quarter of a Farthing.
- VI. Lastly, Farthings by Farthings, each 12 is a Quarter of a Farthing.

EXAMPLE III.

See the Work.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| | s. | d. |
| 2 Shill. by 2 s. makes 4 Shill. and 2 s. by 6 d. is 12, and 2 s. by 6 d. is 12, Sum is 24, which is 2 Shill. then 6 d. by 6 d. is 36 = to 3 d. So the Product will be 6 Shill. and 3 d. | 2 | 6 |
| | 2 | 6 |
| | 4 | |
| | 2 | 0 |
| | | 3 |
| | 6 | 3 |

Whereby you may see the Value of your Product altereth, according as you take your Integer.

These Directions will not only fit for this, but may very well serve for the measuring of Board, Glass, &c. For seeing a Foot is divided into 12 Inches, and every Inch into four Quarters; The same Directions will fit, if instead of Shillings, Pence and Farthings, you account Feet, Inches, and Quarters.

EXAMPLE IV.

A Piece of Wainscot is 8 Foot 6 Inches and $\frac{1}{2}$ long, and 2 Foot 9 Inches $\frac{1}{2}$ broad. The Content of this Piece of Wainscot is required.

Ans.

38 *Contractions in Multiplication.*

Ans. 24 Feet, and something more, as in the Work. *See the Work.*

These Rules will prove of excellent Use for those Persons that understand not Vulgar nor Decimal Fractions, in measuring superficial Measure.

| | | |
|-------|------|----|
| f. | Int. | q. |
| 8 | 6 | 2 |
| 2 | 9 | 3 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 16 | | |
| 7 | 0 | |
| | 7 | 0 |
| | 4 | 2 |
| | | 3 |
| | | 0 |

24 00 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ The Ans.

Contractions in Multiplication.

The foregoing Examples being well considered, are sufficient for the industrious Learner ; we will here annex a Contraction or two, and conclude the Rule with some Practical Questions.

To multiply by an Unit with Cyphers, was shewn before, together with another Contraction or two, so we shall forbear those, and name some others.

1. And first, to multiply by 11 : 12 : 13, &c. at one Operation.

To multiply by 11, is but to set down the Multiplicand twice, the lower being removed one Place either towards the Right or Left Hand.

EXAMPLE.

Multiply 4721 by 11, the Product will be 51931.

Place your Numbers thus, 4721 or thus

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 4721 | 4721 |
| 4721 | 4721 |
| <hr/> | |
| Prod. 51931 | Prod. 51931 |

To multiply by any of the rest, is no more but to multiply by 2, 3, 4, 5, &c. and as you multiply, to add the Figure of the Multiplicand which stands on the right hand.

EXAMPLE.

Multiply 12345 by 13.

See the Work.

First, I say, 3 times 5 is 15, set down 5, carry 1, and 3 times 4 is 12, and one I carried is 13, and 5 on the right hand is 18, set down 8, and carry one; then 3 times 3 is 9, and one I carried is 10, and 4 on the right hand is 14, set down 4, carry one; then 3 times 2 is 6, and 1 I carried is 7, and 3 on the right hand is 10, set down 0, carry 1; and 3 times 1 is 3, and 1 I carried is 4, and two is 6, set down 6; and lastly annex 1, being the first Figure in your Multiplicand, and your Work is finished.

12345 Md.
13 Mr.

160485 Prod.

Other Examples.

Mul. 6729004 Md. 10 000 000 Mul. 54321 Md.
By 110 20 19 By 16 Mr.

127851076

869136 Prod.

2. To multiply by 115, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, &c. at one Operation.

To do which you must multiply by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, &c. and as you multiply, add those two Figures of your Multiplicand which stand to the right hand.

EXAMPLE.

Multiply 654321, by 115; the Product is.

See the Work.

First, I say, 5 times 1 is 5; which set down; and 5 times 2 is 10, and 1 is 11, set down 1, carry 1; then 5 times 3 is 15, and 1 I carried is 16, and 2 on the right hand is 18, and 1 beyond that, is 19, set down 9, and carry 1; then 5 times 4 is 20, and 1 I carried is 21, and 3 on the right hand is 24, and

654321 Md.
115 Mr.

75246915 Prod.

Contractions in Multiplication.

and 2 beyond that is 26, set down 6 and carry 2 ; then 5 times 5 is 25, and 2 is 27, and 4 on the right hand is 31, and 3 is 34, set down 4, carry 3 ; then 5 times 6 is 30, and 3 is 33, and 5 is 38, and 4 is 42, set down 2, carry 4, which 4, I add to 6, and that to 5, makes 15, set down 5, carry 1, which 1 added to the 6, makes 7, which set down, as in the Work.

Other Examples.

Mul. 4246, by 111 ; and 642341, by 119.

4246 Md.

111 Mr.

471306 Prod.

642341 Md.

119 Mr.

76438579 Prod.

3. To multiply by 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, &c. is no more than to multiply by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, &c. and as you multiply, add that Figure of your Multiplicand that standeth next the right hand, except one. As you may see in the Example.

Say, 6 times 1 is 6, which set down ; and 5 times 2 is 12, set down 2, carry 1 ; then 6 times 3 is 18, and 1 is 19, and 1 which is the next but one to the right hand, is 20, set down 0, carry 2 ; then 6 times 4 is 24, and 2 I carried is 26, and 2 which is next but one, is 28, set down 8, carry 2, to which add the next but one, which is 3, makes 5, which set down ; to which add 4, and your Work is finished. And the Product is 458026.

Mul. 4321 Md.

By 106 Mr.

458026 Prod.

Other Examples.

Mul. 427005 Md.

By 101 Mr.

43127505

And 604150

By 109

65852350

Many

Proof of Multiplication.

41.

Many more Contractions might be added, but these being sufficient, we shall desist, and speak something concerning the Proof of the Rule.

Proof of Multiplication.

There are several Ways to prove Multiplication ; but the only Proof is by Division ; but that being not yet learned, we shall forbear that way for the present.

Another way mentioned by several Authors, is, by casting away the Nines, both in the Multiplicand, Multiplier, and Product. But this way being Erroneous, we shall mention it no farther.

A third way, and that which we shall use at present, is, by making Multiplication to prove it self, thus: Make that which was your Multiplicand your Multiplier, then multiplying as usual, if your Product be the same, your Work is right, else not.

E X A M P L E.

Let it be required to multiply
By

1234 *Md.*

123 *Mr.*

3702

2468

1234

151782 *Prod.*

By the Work, I find the Product to be 151782.

To Prove which Mul.

123 *Md.*

By

1234 *Mr.*

492

369

246

123

151782 *Prod.*

G

Here

Questions in Multiplication.

Here you may see the Work is contrary, but the Product the same, which is the Proof of the Work, and the of any other.

We shall here annex a Question or two to exercise Multiplication, and so conclude this Rule.

Questions in Multiplication.

I. How many Feet and Tails have 30 Thrave of Dogs when 24 Dogs make one Thrave?

See the Work.

Mul. 24

By 30

And 720

By 5

Facit 3600 Feet and Tails.

II. How many Sparrows at 10 a Penny, will buy a Yoke of Oxen of 10 l?

See the Work.

10 l.

20

200

12

400

200

2400

10

24000 Sparrows

First, bring 10 l. into Shillings by 20, and then into Pence, by 12; and because 10 Sparrows are equal to one Penny, multiply that Product by 10, and your Work is finished; and the Answer will be 24000 Sparrows.

III. If one Yard cost 2 Shillings and 3 Pence, what will 60 Yards cost?

Ans^r. 6 l. 15 s.

First, Multiply 2 s. 3 d. by 8, and that Product by 7; and because 8 times 7 makes but 56, which is less than 60 by 4, therefore multiply 2 s. 3 d. by 4; add this to the last Product by 7, and it gives the Answer.

Mul.
By

And
By

See the Work;

s. d.

2 3

8

18 0

7

l. 6 06 06

09 06 } Add

6 15 0

Facit

6 15 0

This Method of finding the Value of any Number of Yards, Ells, Pounds, Hundreds, &c. at any Price per Yard, Ell, Pound, Hundred, &c. is of excellent Use for all Numbers under a Hundred, and so will be beneficial for such as Buy or Sell by retail.

But in great Numbers we shall shew you another Method in the Rule of Practice following.

Yet sometimes it may so hap that your Number, though a considerable Great Number, may be wrought by this Method, as may more plainly be seen in the following Questions.

IV. If a Pack of Yarn cost 8 l. 16 s. 5 d. what will 326 Packs cost? Ans^r. 2963 l. 16 s.

First, I multiplied by 8, and that Product by 7, for 56, and that Product by 6, for 336, for 6 times 56 is 336.

See the Work;

l. s. d.

8 16 5

8

70 11 4

7

493 19 4

6

2963 16 0

V. If

And so of many other.

V. If a Hogshead of Tobacco cost 3*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* 1*q.* what will 729 Hogsheads cost?

*Ans*w. 2470*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* 1*q.*

See the Work,

l. s. d. q.

3 07 09 1

First, I multiplied by 9, and that product by 9 again, for 81; then because 9 times 81 is equal to 729, the Number given: I multiply that Product by 9 again, and it gives the Answer, as in the Work.

30 09 11 1

274 09 05 1

2470 04 11 1

VI. How many Changes may be rung on 6 Bells?

Facit 720.

See the Work,

This Question is wrought by that sort of Multiplication, which some do call continued, which is nothing else but what Numbers you have given to be Multiplied this Way; you must multiply the first by the second, and that Product by the third, and that Product again by the fourth; so continuing till you have multiplied all your given Numbers, one into another.

1 . 2 . 3 . 4 . 5 . 6 .

2

2 Changes on 2 Bells.

3

6 Changes on 3 Bells.

4

24 Changes on 4 Bells.

5

120 Changes on 5 Bells.

6

720 Changes on 6 Bells.

Take another Question in continued Multiplication.

VII. What Number is that, which divided by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. will leave no remainder?

Ans

Questions in Multiplication.

45

Ans. 362880 found by Multiplication of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, continually one into another, the last Product is the Answer.

VIII. In 1694 Years how many Months, Weeks, Days, Hours and Minutes?

When 12 Months of 28 Days a piece make one Year, 4 Weeks make one Month, 7 Days one Week, 24 Hours one natural Day, and 60 Minutes one Hour. *Facts* 22022 Months, 88088 Weeks, 616616 Days, 14798784 Hours, and 887927040 Minutes.

The Answer is as in the Work, if you would find the Minutes in so many Years more exact, you must note that in a compleat Year are 365 Days, 5 Hours, and 49 Minutes, according to the Computation of the best Astronomers; and that is the Reason that every Fourth Year is called Leap Year, consisting of 366 Days; but the Work annexed may serve well enough for the Practice of the Rule.

See the Work.

1694 Years.

12

5082

1694

22022 Months.

4

88088 Weeks.

7

616616 Days.

24

2466464

1233232

14798784 Hours.

60

887927040 Minutes.

IX. In 205 Miles, the Measured distance between Manchester and London, how many Furlongs, Perches, Yards, Feet, Inches, and Barley Corns?

When 8 Furlongs make a Mile, 40 Perches make a Furlong, 5 Yards and $\frac{1}{2}$ make one Perch or Rood, 3 Feet one Yard, 12 Inches one Foot, and 3 Barley Corns one Inch.

See

See the Work,

203 Miles.

8

1640 Furlongs.

40

63600 Perches.

5 $\frac{1}{2}$

328000

32800

360800 Yards.

3

1082400 Feet.

12

2164800

1082400

12988800 Inches.

3

38966400 Barley Corns.

X. If one Yard cost 12 Shillings, what will 142 Yards cost?

Ans. 85 l. 4 s.

Mul. 142

By 12

170|4

l. s.

Ans. 85 4

Here I multiplied by 12, the contracted Way, and from the Product cutting off the last Figure, half the rest will be Pounds, and the Remainder, Shillings.

XI. At

XL. At 6 s. 6 d. a Yard, what will 142 Yards Cost?

Ans. 46 l. 3 s.

$$\begin{array}{r} 142 \\ 6\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 852 \\ 71 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9213 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 46\ 3 \end{array}$$

Here I multiplied first by 6, for 6 Shillings, and for 6 Pence, took $\frac{1}{2}$ of 142, which I add to the last Product, and from the Sum cutting off the last Figure, half of that Sum is Pounds, and the Figure cut off Shillings.

DIVISION.

BY DIVISION we discover how oft one Number is contained in another.

In *Division* are three Principal Parts to be taken Notice of.

First, The *Dividend*, or Number to be divided.

Secondly, The *Divisor*, or Number by which we divide.

Thirdly, The *Quotient*, or Number proceeding from the other two.

Sometimes by accident there is a fourth Number, called a *Remainder*.

In *Division* it holds

As the *Divisor* : to an *Unit* ::

So the *Dividend* : to the *Quotient*.

Self 4 Yards cost 32 Shillings; What will one Yard cost?

Here 4 Yards the *Divisor* bears such Proportion to an *Unit*, or one Yard, as 32 Yards, the *Dividend* doth bear to the *Quotient*; which will be the Answer to the Question.

To

To work this Question place your Numbers as underneath.

Td. Sb. Td. Sb.
If 4 : 32 :: 1 Facit 8

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \hline 4 \overline{) 32} \text{ (8 Shill.} \\ \underline{32} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Because 1 doth not Multiply, I divide 32 by 4, saying, how oft 4 in 32? Answer 8 times; which I place in my Quotient as you see.

Division is either Single or Compound.

Single Division is when the Divisor is but one Figure, and the Dividend but two at the most, as in the Question before going. And this sort of Division may either be performed by the Memory, or at most by the Table of Multiplication, by seeking your Divisor on the top of the Table, running down the same till you find the Dividend, and over against it, in the first Column, is your Quotient sought.

Compound Division is when the Dividend consisteth of many Places, and the Divisor of one or more Places.

When a Question of Compound Division is propounded to be wrought, you must proceed according to the Work of the following Rule.

First write down your Dividend, making a crooked Line at either end thereof, that on the Left-hand to contain the Divisor, and that on the Right-hand for the Quotient; and having placed your Divisor in its place, distinguish with a Point, so many Places of your Dividend towards your Left-hand, as are equal, or next exceeding your Divisor; and asking how oft your Divisor is contained in the said Summ, the Answer must be placed in your Quotient on the Right-hand the Dividend; then Multiply your Divisor by the Figure last placed in your Quotient, setting your Product under your aforesaid distinguished Summ; and drawing a Line under both, take the lower from the higher, and to the Remainder, point and bring down your next Figure of the Divi-

Division of Integers.

49

Dividend, with which proceed as you did with your distinguished Number, and so on till you have pointed and brought down all the Figures of your Dividend. And Note, That as many Points as you have made in your Dividend, so many Figures will be in the Quotient ; all which will be made more plain in the Work of the following Examples.

EXAMPLE I.

By one Figure.

Divide 12096

By 7

See the Work.

Having placed the Numbers as in the Work you see, make a Point under the 2d Figure of your Dividend, and ask how oft 7 in 12; *Ans.* once; then placing 1 in your Quotient, say once 7 is 7, which placed under 12, and Subtracted from it, rest 5, to which point, and bring down the next Figure 0; then how oft 7 in 50, *Ans.* 7 times; place 7 in your Quotient, saying 7 times 7 is 49, which Subtracted from 50, rest 1, to which point, and bring down the next Figure, 9; then how oft 7 in 19, *Ans.* 2 times, place 2 in your Quotient, saying 2 times 7 is 14, which Subtract from 19, rest 5, to which point, and bring down the last Figure of your Dividend 6, asking how often 7 in 56, *Ans.* 8 times; place 8 in your Quotient, saying 8 times 7 is 56, which Subtract from 56, rest 0, and your Work is finished, and your Quotient is 1728, as in the Work.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 7 \overline{) 12096} \quad (1728 \\
 \underline{0000} \\
 7 \\
 \underline{0000} \\
 50 \\
 \underline{0000} \\
 49 \\
 \underline{0000} \\
 19 \\
 \underline{0000} \\
 14 \\
 \underline{0000} \\
 56 \\
 \underline{0000} \\
 56 \\
 \underline{0000} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

This Question is the same, as if one should ask in 12096 days, how many Weeks?

H

E X A M P L E

EXAMPLE II.

By Two Figures.

Let it be required to Divide 123156
By 36

See the following Work,

Having placed your Numbers as in the Work, make a point under 3, the third Figure of your Dividend, because you cannot have 36 in 12, the 2 first Figures thereof.

Then ask how oft 36 in 123, or which is better, how oft 3 in 12; suppose 4 times; but I cannot have 4 times 6 in 3, for you must take the first Figure of your Divisor no oftner in the first Figure, or first and second Figure of your Dividend, than you can have the 2d Figure of your Divisor, in the Remainder of the first, or first and second joined to the second or third. Suppose therefore 3 times; but can I have 3 times 6 in 33? that I can; wherefore place 3 in your Quotient, and multiplying my Divisor thereby, the Product (*viz.*) 108 I place under 123, and to the Remainder, 15, point and bring down the next Figure, 1, of your Dividend; then how oft 36 in 151, or how oft 3 in 15; *Answ.* 4 times; place 4 in your Quotient, and multiplying the Divisor thereby, your Product, to wit, 144, Subtracted from 151, leaves 7, to which point and bring down the next Figure 5; then how oft 36 in 75, or 3 in 7; *Answ.* 2 times; place 2 in your Quotient, multiplying your Divisor thereby, your Product (*viz.*) 72, brought from 75, to the Remainder 3, point and bring down your next and last Figure of your Dividend, to wit, 6, asking how oft 36 in 36, or 3 in 3; *Answ.* 1 time; place 1 in your Quotient, saying 1 time 36 is 36, which Subtracted from 36, rest 0, and your Work is finished; and the Quotient is found to be 3421.

See the Work.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 36 \overline{) 123156} \quad (3421 \\
 \underline{108} \\
 151 \\
 \underline{144} \\
 75 \\
 \underline{72} \\
 36 \\
 \underline{36} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

This

Division in Integers.

51

This Question is the same, as if one should ask in 123156 Inches, how many Yards?

EXAMPLE III.

By three Figures.

Let it be required to Divide 379302

By 231

See the Work.

231) 379302 (1642

.....

231

1483

1386

970

924

462

462

0

The manner of Working being the same as in the last, we shall forbear the Explication thereof; for the Operation by 2 Figures, being well understood, the Work in any other will be easy. In this Question, the Quotient you see will be 1642, and is the same as if it were asked, in 379302 solid Inches, how many Wine Gallons?

EXAMPLE IV.

Divide 746321

By 6142

See the Work.

6142) 746321 (121 $\frac{319}{6142}$

...

6142

13212

12284

9281

6142

3139

In this Example, after your Division is finished, you see there is a Remainder of 3139, which is the Numerator of a Fraction, and the Divisor is a Denominator thereunto; and the intire Quotient is $121\frac{319}{6142}$ as is the Work.

The Value of this Fraction, or any other in the Parts of the Integer, may be found as in the Work of the following Example.

H 2

E X.

EXAMPLE V.

Let it be required to divide a Prize worth 368424 Pounds, among 1728 Men; and let each Man's Part in Pounds, Shillings and Pence be demanded.

After the Division is finished, there is a Remainder of 360 Pound; which multiplied by 20, brings them into Shillings, to wit, 7200, which divided by the former Divisor, quotes 4 Shillings, and leaves a Remain of 288 Shillings, which multiplied by 12, brings them into 3456 Pence; and divided by the former Divisor, quotes 2 Pence, and nought remains; but if any thing had remained, it must have been multiplied by 4, for Farthings; and the like of any other. So the Quotient, or each Man's Part, will be 213 *l.* 4 *s.* 2 *d.*

See the Work. *l. s. d.*
1728) 368424 (214. 4. 2

3456

2282

1728

5544

3184

360 Remained.

Shill. in a Pound 20

7200 (4 Shill.

6912

288 Remained.

Pence in a Shil. 12

576

288

3456 (2 Pence

3456

0 Rem.

Division may be performed without charge to the Memory, by making a Tablet of your Divisor multiplied into the 9 Digits and may prove of good Use to the Learner; not only in great Numbers, but by Practising a few. This way he will attain to a good Knowledge of Division, and be enabled to work easily without such a Table.

EXAMPLE.

Let the Dividend be 67254, and the Divisor 19. Make a Table by Duplication, or Addition, or by Multiplication.

Overagainst 1 place your Divisor; for 2 double your Divisor, or first Number; for 3, add the 1st and 2d Number; the 4th is the 2d doubled; the 5th is the Summ of the 2d and 3d; the 6th is the double of the 3d; the 7th is the Summ of the 3d and 4th; the 8th is the 4th doubled; the 9th is the Summ of the 4th and 5th, otherwise the Divisor multiplied by any of the 9 Digits, gives the Number in the Table overagainst such Digit. And after this way may a Table be made for any Divisor whatever.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 19 |
| 2 | 38 |
| 3 | 57 |
| 4 | 76 |
| 5 | 95 |
| 6 | 114 |
| 7 | 133 |
| 8 | 152 |
| 9 | 171 |

To work the former Question, place your Numbers as usual; then seek how far your Divisor will reach into your Dividend, which will be to two

Places, which is 67; how oft 19 in 67, and by the Table seeking for that Number, or next less to it, I find it 3 times, (viz.) 57, which I set under 67, and subtract, and it leaves 10, to which point, and bring down the next Figure 2; then how oft 19 in 102, and by the Table I find 5 times, (viz.) 95, which subtracted from 102, leaves 7, to which point, and bring down 5, the next Figure of your Dividend, asking how oft 19 in 75, and by the Table I find 3 times, to wit 57, which subtract from 75, leaves 18, to which point, and bring

down the next and last Figure of your Dividend 4, asking how oft 19 in 184, and by the Table I find 9 times, to wit, 171, which subtracted from 184, leaves 13 for a Remainder, and your Work is finished, and the Quotient will be 3539 $\frac{13}{19}$.

See the Work:
19) 67254(3539 $\frac{13}{19}$
.....

$$\begin{array}{r}
 57 \\
 \hline
 102 \\
 95 \\
 \hline
 75 \\
 57 \\
 \hline
 184 \\
 171 \\
 \hline
 13 \text{ Rem.}
 \end{array}$$

45 *Division of divers Denominations.*

EXAMPLE II

Let it be required to Divide 14672865 by 6425.

See the Work.

6425) 14672865 (2283

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1 | 6425 |
| 2 | 12850 |
| 3 | 19275 |
| 4 | 25700 |
| 5 | 32125 |
| 6 | 38550 |
| 7 | 44975 |
| 8 | 51400 |
| 9 | 57825 |

| |
|-------|
| 12850 |
| 18228 |
| 12850 |
| 43786 |
| 51400 |
| 23865 |
| 19275 |
| 4590 |

The making of the Table, and the working of the Example, is the same as before ; so we shall not trouble ourselves to Explain it, but leave it to the Consideration of the Learner.

Division of divers Denominations.

As in *Multiplication*, so here likewise in *Division*, we shall say something of Division of Numbers of divers Denominations.

And first when the Dividend is a Number of divers Denominations, and the Divisor an Integer ; and for Example take the following Question.

I. If a Man in 12 Months spend 64 l. 18 s. 9 d. 3 q. What will his Expences be for one Month ?

Place your Numbers as in the Work you see done, and ask how oft 12 in 64?

Ans. 5 times, place 5 in the Quotient, for Pounds; then 5 times 12 is 60, from 64, rest 4, to which point, and bring down 18 Shillings, and ask how oft 12 in 4 l. 18 s. or 98 Shillings? *Facit*, 8 times, which place in your Quotient for Shillings; then 8 times

12 is 96, or 4 l. 16 s. which Subtract from 4 l. 18 s. rest 2 Shillings, to which point, and bring down 9 d. then how oft 12 in 2 s. 9 d. or 33 Pence? *Facit*, 2 times, place 2 in your Quotient for 2 Pence, saying 2 times 12 is 24 Pence or 2 Shillings, from 2 Shill. 9 Pence, rest 9 Pence, to which point, and bring down 3 Farthings; then how oft 12 in 9 d. 3 q. or 39 q. *Facit*, 3 times, place 3 q. in your Quotient saying 3 times 12 is 36, or 9 d. from 9 d. 3 q. rest 3 Farthings, which is $\frac{3}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Farthing.

So the true Quotient, or the monthly Expence, is 5 l. 8 s. 2 d. 3 q. $\frac{1}{4}$.

Take another Example.

II. Divide 4 l. 15 s. 6 d. among 6 Men.

See the Work.

| | l. | s. | d. | l. | s. | d. |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 6) | 4 | 15 | 6 | (0 | 15 | 11 |
| | 4 | 10 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 6 | | | |
| | | 5 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 0 | | | |

And so of any other.

An

56 *Division of divers Denominations.*

An Example or 2 where both the Dividend and Divisor are Numbers of Divers Denominations.

I. Divide 31 l. 17 s. 6 d. 3 q. by 12 l. 12 s. 6 d.

Your Numbers being placed as in the Work, ask how oft 12 Pound 12 s. 6 d. in 31 l. 17 s. 6 d. or how oft 12 in 31.

Answer 2 times, place 2 l. in your Quotient, and by it multiply your Divisor by the Rules in Multi-

plication, and the Product 25 l. 05 s. 0 d. Subtract from 31 l. 17 s. 6 d. rest 6 l. 12 s. 6 d. to which point and bring down 3 q. saying, how oft 12 in 6 l. 12 s. or 131 Shillings? *Ans.* 10 times, place 10 Shillings in your Quotient, and by it multiply your Divisor by the Rules laid down in Multiplication of divers Denominations, and the Product will be 6 l. 6 s. 3 d. which subtract from 6 l. 12 s. 6 d. 3 q. leaves 6 s. 3 d. 3 q. Lastly how oft 12 in 6 s. 3 d. or 75 Pence? *Ans.* 6 times, place 6 d. in your Quotient, and by it multiply your Divisor, which by the Rules before mentioned will be 6 s. 3 d. 3 q. which Subtract from 6 s. 3 d. 3 q. resteth 0, and the Quotient I find to be 2 l. 10 s. 6 d.

See the Work.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| l. | s. | d. | q. | l. | s. | d. | q. |
| 12 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 25 | 05 | 0 | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 12 | 6 | 3 | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 3 | 0 | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| 6 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | |

Take another Example.

II. Divide 11 l. 6 s. 8 d. by 3 l. 3 s.

See

See the Work.

l. s. l. s. d. l. s. d. q.
3. 5) 11. 6. 8 (3. 9. 8. 3

9 15

1 11 8

1 9 3

2 5 0

2 2 0

3 0

Contractions in Division.

For the Learner's Advantage, we will here annex 2 or 3 Contractions in Division.

I. And first to divide by any of the 9 Digits, without setting down any Figures but the Quotient it self.

To Divide by 2, is but to halve the Number, setting down the Figures of the Quotient orderly under the Dividend ; so in the Example, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 7 is 3, set down 3, carry the 1 that remains, then $\frac{1}{2}$ of 16 is 8, set down 8, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 4 is 2, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 is 1 ; so the Quotient is 3821.

Examples.

Divide 7642, by 2

Quot. $\frac{1}{2}$ 3821

To divide by 3 is to take $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Number given ; so $\frac{1}{3}$ of 7 is 2, of 14 is 4, of 22 is 7, of 16 is 5, and 1 remains, which is $\frac{1}{3}$, and the Quotient is 2475 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Divide 7426, by 3

$\frac{1}{3}$ is 2475 $\frac{1}{3}$

So to Divide by 5, is to take $\frac{1}{5}$ of the Number given, so here $\frac{1}{5}$ of 6 is 1, of 17 is 3, of 24 is 4, of 45 is 9, and the Quotient is 1349, and so of any other.

Divide 6745, by 5

$\frac{1}{5}$ 1349 Quot.

I

After

After this Method may any Number be divided, if the Divisor be contained in your Multiplication Table, so $\frac{1}{4}$ of 67246 is 5603 $\frac{1}{2}$, for $\frac{1}{4}$ of 67 is 5, of 72 is 6, of 4 is 0, of 46 is 3, rest $\frac{1}{2}$.

II. *Secondly*, When your Divisor is an Unit, with any Number of Cyphers annexed to the right hand, cut from your Dividend the same Number of Places, the Remainder is the Quotient, and those out of a Decimal Fraction; so if 46575 Pound Sterling were to be divided amongst 100 Men, every Man's Part would be 465 *l.* 15 *s.* if among 1000 Men, every Man's Part would be 46 *l.* 11 *s.* 6 *d.* and so of any other.

III. When your Dividend and Divisor consists of Cyphers to the right hand, cut off an equal Number of Cyphers in both, with the rest proceed as by the Rules before given. So if 7962000 must be divided by 6000, cut off three Cyphers in both, $\frac{1}{4}$ Part of the remain (rest.) 1327 is the Quotient sought.

IV. If your Divisor have Cyphers annexed, and your Dividend none, cut off as many Figures in your Dividend as there are Cyphers in your Divisor, with the Remainder proceed as before; so if 468565 must be divided by 12000, the Quotient would be 39 $\frac{105}{12000}$.

$$\begin{array}{r} 468 \overline{) 565} \\ 39 \overline{) 105} \end{array}$$

V. If your Dividend and Divisor may be equally Divided by any Number, without leaving any Remainder, your Dividend and Divisor may be brought into less Numbers. And if your Divisor dwindle to an Unit, your last Dividend will be the Quotient sought. So if 672 were to be divided by 48, your Quotient will be 14, for seeing they are even Numbers, I halve them both as long as I can. So $\frac{1}{2}$ of 48 is 24, of 672 is 336, again $\frac{1}{2}$ of 24 is 12, of 336 is 168: Again $\frac{1}{2}$ of 12 is 6, of 168 is 84: Again $\frac{1}{2}$ of 6 is 3, of 84 is 28: Again $\frac{1}{2}$ of 3 is 1, of 28 is 28: The Quotient is 28.

Proof of Division.

59

6 is 3, of 84 is 42. Lastly, $\frac{1}{3}$ of 3 is 1, of 42 is 14, the Quotient sought, because my Divisor is become an Unit.

See the Work.

The Higher Num. are all Divisors $\int \begin{array}{c|c|c|c|c|c} 48 & 24 & 12 & 6 & 3 & 1 \end{array}$
 The Lower Numbers are Divid. $\int \begin{array}{c|c|c|c|c|c} 672 & 336 & 168 & 84 & 42 & 14 \end{array}$

Proof of Division.

Multiplication and Division mutually Prove each other :
 For in Multiplication, if you divide your Product by your Multiplier, the Quotient will be your Multiplicand :
 Likewise in Division, if you multiply your Quotient by your Divisor, the Product will be your Dividend.

Example in both.

Multiply 41725
 By 632

83450
 125175
 250350

632) 26370200 (41725 *Proof of the Multiplication,*

 2528

| | |
|------|--------|
| 1090 | 83450 |
| 632 | 125175 |
| 4582 | 250350 |

4424 26370200 *Proof of the Division.*

1580
 1264

And so of any other.

3160
 3160

Questions in Division.

Q U E S T. I.

I. Divide 46462 Yards among 246 Men.

See the Work.

246) 46462 (188 Yards

246

2186

1968

2182

1968

214

4

856 (3 Quarters.

738

118

4

472 (1 Nail.

246

226 Remain.

Every Man must have 188 Yards, 3 Quarters and one Nail, together with $\frac{2}{3}$ Parts of a Nail.

Q U E S T. II.

II. If a C. of Tobacco or 112 l. cost 2 l. 11 s. 4 d. What will one Pound Weight Cost? *Answ. 5 d. $\frac{1}{2}$.*

*See the following Work.***First**

| | | |
|-------|----|----|
| l. | s. | d. |
| 2 | 11 | 4 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 20 | | |

| |
|-------|
| 51 |
| <hr/> |
| 12 |

First, I brought 2 l. 11 s. 4 d.
into Pence, and divided by 112,
gives 5 d. in the Quotient, the
Remainder multiplied by 4, for
Farthings, and divided by 112
gives 2 Farthings.

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------|
| 112) | 616 | (5 Pence. |
| | <hr/> | |
| | 560 | |
| | <hr/> | |
| | 56 | |
| | <hr/> | |
| | 4 | |
| | <hr/> | |
| | 224 | (2 Farth. |
| | <hr/> | |
| | 224 | |
| | <hr/> | |
| | 0 | |

Q U E S T. III.

III. A Square Acre contains 160 Perches ; Now the
side of a Field is 12 Perches, how much on the other side
will go to make an Acre ? *Answ.* 13 Perches and $\frac{1}{2}$.

See the Work,

| |
|----------------------------------|
| 160 |
| <hr/> |
| $12 \overline{) 13 \frac{1}{2}}$ |

Q U E S T. IV.

IV. A Captain and 160 Soldiers gain a Prize worth 362
Pound, of which the Captain had $\frac{1}{4}$ for his Share, the rest
was divided equally among the Soldiers ? What was each
Man's Part ?

Answ. { The Captain's Share } 72 l. 8 s.
 { Each Soldier's Share } 1 l. 16 s. $\frac{1}{2}$

See the following Work.

The

| | | | |
|---|------|----|-----------------------------|
| The Prize | | l. | |
| | 362 | | |
| | 72 | s. | |
| | 289 | 12 | |
| | 20 | | |
| 160 | 5792 | | (36 Shill. and 12 p. for 1) |
| | 480 | | (each Soldier's Share) |
| | 992 | | |
| | 960 | | |
| | 32 | | |
| And thus much shall suffice for Division. | | | |

REDUCTION.

BY REDUCTION, we Change Money, Weight, Measure, &c. out of one Denomination into another whereby we know how many of one Denomination, are equal to so many of the other.

We shall (though contrary to other Authors) divide Reduction into three Parts.

- First, Reduction by Multiplication.
- Secondly, Reduction by Division.
- Thirdly, Reduction by Multiplication and Division.

Of these in their Order.

Reduction by Multiplication, is when we bring a greater Denomination into a less, as Pounds into Shillings, Pence into Farthings, Yards into Quarters or Nails, &c.

See the Work of the following Questions.

R

Reduction by Multiplication.

Q U E S T I O N.

Reduce 36 *l.* 7 *s.* 9 *d.* 1 *q.* into Farthings.

First, I multiplied by 20, and as I multiplied took in the 7 Shillings, and brought the Pounds into Shillings, those Shillings, to wit, 727, I multiplied by 12, bringing in the 9 *d.* Facit, 8733 Pence, which multiplied by 4, and adding 1 to the Product, brings them all into Farthings, and your Work is finished.

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>q.</i> |
| 36 | 7 | 9 | 1 |
| 20 | | | |
| — | | | |
| | | | 727 Shillings. |
| 12 | | | |
| — | | | |
| | | | 1463 |
| | | | 727 |
| — | | | |
| | | | 8733 Pence. |
| 4 | | | |
| — | | | |
| 34933 Farthings. | | | |

Q U E S T I O N.

In 672 Yards, how many Quarters and Nails?

See the Work
672 Yards.

| |
|----------------|
| 4 |
| — |
| 2688 Quarters. |
| 4 |
| — |
| 10752 Nails. |

Q U E S T I O N.

Reduce 21 C. 2 *q.* 11 *l.* into Ounces.

Ans. 38704 Ounces.

See the Work.

See the Work.

C. q. l.

21 2 11

4

86 Quarters.

28

689

173

2419 Pounds.

16

14514

2419

38704 Ounces.

Q U E S T. IV.

Reduce 72467 Nobles into Groats.

Answ. 1449340 Groats.*See the Work.*

72467 Nobles.

20

1449340 Groats.

Q U E S T. V.In 6 Baggs of Pepper, weighing each 3 C. 2 q. 11 Pound,
how many Pound? *Answ.* 2418.*See*

Reduction by Division

55

See the following Work.

Or thus.

C. q. lb.

C. q. lb.

3 2 14

3 12 11

6

4

21 2 10

14

4

28

86 Quarters.

113

28

29

688

403

173

6

2418

2418 Pounds.

QUEST. VI.

In 142 Hogheads how many Gallons and Pints?

See the Work.

142 Hogheads.

63

63 Gallons make a Hoghead, and
Pints a Gallon.

426

852

8946 Gallons.

8

71568 Pints.

Reduction by Division.

Reduction by Division, is when we bring a less Deno-
ation into a Greater, as Farthings into Pence, Shillings
Pounds, and Nails into Quarters or Yards, &c.
this part of the Rule, we will use the Converse of
Questions we had in the former Part of the Rule,
it will be as a Proof of the Work.

K

QUEST.

Q U E S T. I.

In 34933 Farthings, How many Pounds ?

Instead of dividing the Farthings by 4, I took $\frac{1}{4}$ part, and so $\frac{1}{4}$ of that, to bring them into Shillings, and from the Shillings I cut off the last Figure, and took half the rest, instead of dividing by 20; and the Answer is 36 l. 7 s. 9 d. 1 q.

Q U E S T. II.

In 10752 Nails, how many Yards and Quarters ?

See the Work.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10752 \text{ Nails} \\
 \hline
 \frac{1}{4} 2688 \text{ Quarters} \\
 \hline
 \frac{1}{4} 672
 \end{array}$$

Q U E S T. III.

In 38704 Ounces, How many Hundred, Quarters and Pounds ?

See the Work.

16) 38704 (2419 Pounds

$$\begin{array}{r}
 32 \overline{) 38704} \\
 \underline{67} \\
 64 \\
 \underline{30} \\
 16 \\
 \underline{144} \\
 144 \\
 \underline{0}
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 28 \overline{) 2419} \text{ (86} \\
 \underline{224} \quad 7 \text{ 21 C. 2 q. 1} \\
 \underline{179} \\
 168 \\
 \underline{11}
 \end{array}$$

Answ. 21 C. 2 q. 1 l.

Q U E

QUEST. IV.

Reduce 1449340 Groats into Nobles.

Facit 72467 Nobles.

1449340 Groats.

$\frac{1}{2}$. 72467 Nobles.

QUEST. V.

Six equal Bags of Pepper weigh 2418 Pound, the weight of one Bag is demanded.

28) 403 114 Quarters

2418

28

$\frac{1}{2}$ 403

Ans. 3. C. 2. q. 11 l.

123 43 C. 2 q. 11 l.

112

11 Pound.

QUEST. VI.

In 71568 Pints; How many Hogheads? Ans. 142.

63) 8946 (142

63

71568 Pints.

264

$\frac{1}{2}$ 8946 Gall.

252

126

126

0

Reduction by Multiplication and Division.

VI T 2 1 0 0

Under this Head may be comprised the Method of exchanging Coins, Weights and Measures, that have not that immediate reference to one another, as those spoken of before; and is of excellent Use to most Persons, as well Merchants as meaner Chapmen.

We shall make all plain in the Work of the following Examples.

Q V E S T I O N

In 672 Ninepences, how many 12 Pence $\frac{1}{2}$ Pennies?

In this or the like Question, I consider how many of one Coin are equal to any Number of the other; and I find that 3 Ninepences are equal to two Thirteenpence half Pennies. And which to make my Multiplier, I consider whether the Answer, or the Number sought, will be greater or less than the Number given; and accordingly I make the greater, or less, my Multiplier.

So here I consider, That in 672 Ninepences, there are less Thirteenpence half Pennies; so the less Number, to wit 2, is my Multiplier, and 3 my Divisor.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| $\begin{array}{r} 672 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | Answer | $448 : 13 \frac{1}{2}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 3 \overline{) 1344} \quad (448 \\ \underline{12} \\ 14 \\ \underline{12} \\ 24 \\ \underline{24} \\ 0 \end{array}$ | Or thus its double $\frac{1}{2}$ is | $\begin{array}{r} 672 \\ 1344 \\ 448 \text{ the Answer} \end{array}$ |

Reduction by Multiplication and Division: 69

The Method how these Divisors and Multipliers are found in this and the following Questions, is thus; bring both your Coins, Weights, Measures, &c. into their least equal known Parts, which may be brought into lesser, by dividing them both by some known Divisor; or by taking $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$, &c. as oft as you can.

So in 9 d. are 36 Farthings,

And in 13 $\frac{1}{2}$, are 54 Farthings.

Say $\frac{1}{3}$ of 36 is 12, of 54 is 18; $\frac{1}{2}$ of 12 is 6, of 18 is 9; $\frac{1}{3}$ of 6 is 2, of 9 is 3; so are 2 and 3 the Numbers sought.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 36 & 18 & 6 & 2 \\ \hline 54 & 27 & 9 & 3 \end{array}$$

The other Numbers are Multipliers and Divisors, as well as these two, but these being the least, are most fit for Use,

Q U E S T. II.

In 100 Thirteenpence Halfpennies, how many Ninepences?

This is but the Converse of the last, and by the Work you may see the Answer is 150.

$$\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 3 \\ \hline 300 \end{array}$$

$\frac{1}{3}$ 150 Ninepences.

Q U E S T. III.

In 672 English Ells, how many Yards English? Ans. 840.

$$\begin{array}{r} 672 \\ 5 \\ \hline 3360 \end{array}$$

$\frac{1}{4}$ 840 the Answer.

Q U E S T.

70 Reduction by Multiplication and Division.

Q U E S T. IV.

In 672 Ells *English*, how many Ells *Flemish*? When 1 Yard $\frac{3}{4}$ is an Ell *English*, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Yard an Ell *Flemish*.
Answer 1120.

Q U E S T. V.

In 642 Nobles, how many Crowns? *Answer* 856.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 642 \\
 \times 4 \\
 \hline
 2568 \quad (856 \\
 24 \\
 \hline
 116 \\
 15 \\
 \hline
 18 \\
 18 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$

Q U E S T. VI.

In 856 Crowns, how many Nobles? *Answer* 642. The
 Converse of the last.

Q U E S T. VII.

In 672 little Hundred, how many great Hundred?
Answer 600.

A little Hundred is 100; a great Hundred is 112.

$$112) 67200 \quad (600$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 672 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$

Q U E S T.

Reduction by Multiplication and Division. 71

Q U E S T. VIII.

In 800 Great Hundred, how many Little Hundred?
Ans. 672, the Converse of the last.

Q U E S T. IX.

In 672 Guineas at 1 l. 1 s. 8 d. per Piece, How many
Pounds Sterling? *Ans.* 728.

| | |
|--|---|
| $ \begin{array}{r} 672 \\ 13 \\ \hline 2016 \\ 672 \\ \hline 12) 8736 \\ \underline{84} \\ 33 \\ 24 \\ \hline 96 \\ 96 \\ \hline 0 \end{array} $ | <p><i>See the Work.</i></p> <p>Or thus $672 \times \frac{1}{13} = 56$</p> <p>The Sum 728</p> <p>(728</p> <p>Pence in a Pound 24 0 12</p> <p>Pence in a Guinea 26 0 13</p> |
|--|---|

In the Second Operation, because 1 s. 8 d. is the $\frac{1}{13}$ of a Pound, I take $\frac{1}{13}$ of 672, which added to 672, gives the *Answer* 728, as before.

Q U E S T. X.

In 728 Pounds, How many Guineas? *Ans.* 672.
The Converse of the last.

Q U E S T. XI.

A Merchant at *Amsterdam* is indebted to a Merchant at *London* in 642 Pound, and would pay it in *Spanish Guilders* at

72 *The Golden Rule ; or Rule of Three.*

at 2 Shillings per Piece, How many must the *English Merchant* receive ? *Ans.* 6420.

Two Shillings being the tenth Part of a Pound, I only add a Cypher to the Pounds, and it gives the *Answer*, to wit, 6420.

Q U E S T. XII.

In 672 *Spanish Guilders*, How many *French Pistoles*, at 17 Shillings 6 Pence per Piece ?

Ans. $76\frac{1}{3}$, or 76 *Pistoles* and 14 Shillings *Sterling*.

See the Work,

$$\begin{array}{r}
 672 \\
 4 \\
 \hline
 35) 2688 \text{ (76} \\
 \quad \cdot \cdot \\
 \quad 245 \\
 \quad \hline
 \quad 238 \\
 \quad 210 \\
 \quad \hline
 \quad 28
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 24 \overline{) 8} \overline{) 4} \\
 210 \overline{) 70} \overline{) 35}
 \end{array}$$

The Golden Rule ; or Rule of Three.

IT is called, *The Golden Rule*, for the Excellency thereof ; sometimes it is called, *The Rule of Three*, or, *Rule of Proportion*, because there are always three Numbers given to find a fourth, which must bear such Proportion to the third, as the second doth bear to the first.

The chiefeft Difficulty lies in stating your Question, which that you may do, observe the following Rule.

*The Question First and Third are of the same,
The Middle Number hath another Name,
And which to make the Third you cannot miss,
The unknown Quantity it always is.*

E X.

The Golden Rule; or Rule of Three. 73

EXAMPLE

If 16 Yards cost 5 Pound, What will 144 Yards Cost?

Thus Stated, if 16 : 5 :: 144 :

Here you see the first and the third Number is Yards, the middle Number is Pounds, and because I wanted the Price of 144 Yards, I put it in the last or third Place.

This being understood, we will give you such another Rule, for the working of any such Question, which is this that follows.

*If the Fourth the Second must exceed, then see
By the Great Extream it multiplied be ;
But if it must be less than Second, aim
To multiply it by the less Extream.*

EXAMPLE

If 13 Packs cost 326 Pounds, What will 39 Packs cost?

Ans. 978 l.

P. l. P.

If 13 : 326 :: 39 :

39

2934

978

13) 12714 (978 l. the Answer.

117

101

91

104

104

0

L

Ha

74 The Golden Rule ; or Rule of Three.

Having stated your Question, as before, it may be easily seen, that the 2d Number will exceed the 1d, for 39 Packs must needs cost more than 13 Packs ; wherefore I multiply the 2d, or middle Number by the Greater of the Two Extreams, viz. 39, then must the less Extream, to wit, 13, be my Divisor.

So multiplying 326 by 39, the Product 12714, I divide by 13, and the Quotient is 978 Pound, the Answer.

Q U E S T. II.

If 64 Yards of Broad Cloth cost 38 Pound 8 Shillings, what will 3 Yards of the same Cloth cost ? *Ans.* 3 l.

Because your Numbers ought to be of one Denomination, before any Work can be done, you must reduce 38 Pounds 8 Shillings into Shillings, then State and Work your Question as underneath.

| | | | | |
|---------|--------|-------------------|------------|----|
| Td. | s. | Td. | l. | s. |
| If 64 : | 768 :: | 3 : | 38 | 8 |
| | 5 | | 20 | |
| | | | | |
| 64) | 3840 | (60 Shill. | 768 Shill. | |
| | .. | [or 3 l. the Ans. | | |
| | 384 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 00 | | | |

Here I multiplied the middle Number by the less Extream, because the fourth must be less than the second, the Reason is evident.

Note likewise, That your fourth Number must be of the same Denomination with your second, so here your second Number being Shillings, your fourth Number or the Answer to the Question is Shillings ; likewise to wit, 60 Shillings, which divided by 20, gives 3 Pound, the Answer to the Question.

Q U E S T. III.

If 6 Yards of Holland cost 3 Pound 12 Shillings and 6 Pence, What will 64 $\frac{1}{4}$ cost. Before

The Golden Rule ; or Rule of Three. 75

Before you state your Question, bring the first and third Number into Quarters, and your second into Pence, as un-
 der.

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|----|----|------------------|
| 7d. | l. | s. | d. | 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 6 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 4 |
| 4 | 20 | | | <hr/> |
| 34. Quart. | 72 | | | 257. Quart. |
| | 32 | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | |
| | 150 | | | |
| | 72 | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | |
| | 870 Pence: | | | |

Then state and work your Question as in the following Work.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| Qr. | d. | Qr. | l. | s. | d. | q. |
| If 24 | : 870 :: 257 | Ans. | 38 | 16 | 4 | 1 |
| 257 | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| 6090 | | | | | | |
| 4350 | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| 1740 | | | | | | |

14) 223590 (9316 Pence.
 $\frac{1}{12}$ 7716 = 4 Pence.
 216 l. s. d. q.

 $\frac{1}{12}$ 38. 16. 4. 1 the Answer,
 75
 72

 39
 24

 150
 144

 6 = $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1 Farthing.

76 The Golden Rule; or Rule of Three.

The fourth Number being Pence, I reduce them into Shillings by taking $\frac{1}{12}$ Part, which makes 776 s. and 4 Pence, and 776 Shillings Divided by 20, which is done by cutting off the last Figure, and taking $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Rest.

QUEST. IV.

If for 3 Weeks Diet I pay 11 Shillings and 3 Pence, What is that a Year? or which is the same, if 21 Days require 11 s. 3 d. What will 365 Days require?

Ans. 9 l. 15 s. 6 d. $\frac{1}{4}$.

See the Work.

D. d. 11 03

If 21 : 135 :: 365 :

135 365

1825

1095

365

21) 49275(2346 d.

42 195 = 6 d.

72 9. 15. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ the Answer.

63 109 365

97

84

135

126

$\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$

QUEST. V.

How many Yards of Velvet at 13 s. 4 d. the Yard, will 136 l. 12 s. Buy? Ans. 204 Yards, and $\frac{1}{2}$ Parts.

See the following Work.

136 4 d.

The Golden Rule ; or Rule of Three. 77

$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 12 \end{array} : 4 :: 136 : 12$ Then say,

$\begin{array}{r} 130 \\ 13 \end{array} : 2732 :: 160 : 32784$
 $\begin{array}{r} 160 \\ 2732 \end{array} : 32784 :: 204 : 784$
 $\begin{array}{r} 32784 \\ 784 \end{array} : 640$

| | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|
| 144 | 36 | 18 | 9 |
| 160 | 40 | 20 | 10 |

QUEST. VI.

A Soldier's weekly Pay which is 3 Shillings and 5 Pence, is forborn for 3 Years 9 Months and 10 Days; What is then due?

Ans. 33 l. 2 s. 4 d. $\frac{1}{2}$

See the Work.

$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 12 \end{array} : 5 :: 365 : 28$ Then say,

$\begin{array}{r} 1095 \\ 252 \\ 10 \end{array} : 41 \text{ Pence.} :: 1357 : 41$

1357 Days.

Pence.

7948 $\frac{1}{2}$

$\frac{1}{2}$ 6612 4 d.

Ans. 33 l. 2 s. 4 d. $\frac{1}{2}$

1357
5428

55637

$\frac{1}{2} = 7948 \frac{1}{2}$

QUEST.

78 The Golden Rule; or Rule of Three.

QUEST. VII.

If 20 Men do a Piece of Work in 60 Days, In how many Days will 30 Men do the same Work? *Ans.* 40 Days.

See the Work,

M. D. M.

20 : 60 :: 30

20

30) 1200 (40

120

00

This Question, and some that follow, are by most Authors esteemed as Questions of *The Rule of Three Inverse*, but we will not confound the Learner with such needless Distinctions; for we shall make no Distinction between *The Rule of Three Direct*, and *Inverse*. The Rule you have for working of your Question being sufficient in all Cases: For here I consider that the 4th Number sought will be less than the 1st, because 30 Men will needs require less time than 20 Men; wherefore I multiply the middle Number by the less Extremes, and divide by the greater, and the Answer is, as in the Work.

QUEST. VIII.

How many Yards of Stuff $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Yard broad, will line a Cloak containing 5 Yards $\frac{1}{2}$ in length, and is 1 Yd. $\frac{1}{2}$ broad?

See the Work,

74. Qr. Qr.

If 5 : 22 :: 3

5

3) 110 (36 $\frac{2}{3}$ qr 9 Yards and $\frac{1}{2}$

9

20

18

2

3

QUEST

The Golden Rule, or Rule of Three. 79

Q U E S T. IX.

If 360 Men be in Garrison, and have Provision for 6 Months; but hearing of no Relief till the end of 9 Months, how many Men must be turned out, that the Provision may last so much longer. *Answer* 120 Men.

Mo. Men. Mo.

Say if 6 : 360 :: 9 :

6

9) 2160 (240 Men to be retained, and the remainder to 360, (viz.) 120 must be turned out.

18

36

36

00

Q U E S T. X.

If a Traveller go 160 Mile in 7 Days, when the Day is 16 Hours long; how many Days will he go the same Journey, when the Day is 12 Hours long? *Answer* in 9 Days and 4 Hours.

See the Work.

No. Da. Ho.

Say if 16: 7 :: 12 :

16

12) 112 (9 $\frac{1}{2}$

108 4

$\frac{4}{12}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$

But many times you may have a Question of the Rule of Three proposed, that may require some Preparation before you can state your Question, either by Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, or Division, &c. As may be seen in the Examples following.

Q U E S T.

80 The Golden Rule; or Rule of Three.

Q U E S T. XI.

A Merchant at London buys 64 Tunn of French Wine for 460 l. the Freight thereof from France to London cost 220 l. for Loading and Unloading 10 l. for Custom 15 l. the Charge of the Cellar 8 l. and would gain 250 l. by the Bargain.

A Gentleman comes and demands the Price of 24 Tunn of the said Wine.

The Question is, what he must give? *Answ.* 361 l. 2 s. 6d.

By Addition find the Total Summ of the Freight, with all the Expences and Gain; which is 963 Pound.

| Tunn. | l. | Tunn. |
|------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Then say if 64 : 963 :: 24 : | | |
| | | 24 |
| 460 | | ----- |
| 220 | | 3852 |
| 10 | | 1926 |
| 15 | | ----- |
| 8 | | 64) 23112 (361 l. 2 s. 6d. |
| 250 | | ... |
| ----- | | 192 |
| 96 | | ----- |
| | | 391 |
| | | 384 |
| | | ----- |
| | | 72 |
| | | 64 |
| | | ----- |
| | | $\frac{8}{24}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ |

Q U E S T. XII.

If 60 Gallons of Water do in 1 Hour's time fall into a Cistern, containing 200 Gallons; and by a Pipe in the same Cistern there runs out 45 Gallons in the Hour; in how many Hours will it be filled? *Answer* in 13 Hours and 20 Minutes.

Find

The Golden Rule ; or Rule of Three. 81

Find how much it fills more than it empties, by Subtraction, which is 15 Gallons.

| | Gall. H. Gall. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Then say if 15 : 1 :: 200 | |
| 60 Filling Cock | 15) 200 (13 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 45 Emptying Cock | 15 |
| 15 Difference | 50 |
| | 45 |
| | $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{3}$ |

QUEST. XIII.

A Butcher sends his Man with 216 Pound to a Fair, to buy Cattle ; Oxen at 11 l. Cows at 40 s. the piece, Colts at 1 l. 5 s. the piece. Hogs at 1 l. 15 s. per piece, and of each a like Number. How many of each must he buy ?

Answer 13 of each sort, and he would have 8 l. remaining.

Bring the Price of each sort of Cattle into Shillings, and by Addition find the Summ of those Shillings, which will be 320 s. and 216 l. is 4320 s. as you may see.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | 11 l. the Price of an Ox, equal to 220 Shill. |
| 216 | 2. the Price of a Cow, equal to 40 |
| 20 | the Price of a Colt, equal to 25 |
| | the Price of a Hog, equal to 35 |
| Shill. 4320 | 320 |

Sh. Cat.
Then say if 320 : 1 :: 4320
320) 4320 (13 *Facit*

| |
|------|
| 320 |
| 1120 |
| 960 |
| 160 |

M

QUEST.

82 The Golden Rule ; or Rule of Three.

Q U E S T. XIV.

Two Persons, *A* and *B* depart from one Place, and both go one Road ; but *A* goes 3 Days before *B*, and Travels 30 Miles a Day ; *B* follows after, and Travels 50 Miles a Day : How many Miles, and in how many Days Travel will *B* overtake *A* ?

First find by *Subtraction* how much *B* exceeds *A* daily ; then by *Multiplication* find how many Miles *A* hath Travelled at *B*'s letting out ; as under.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | 30 <i>A</i> 's daily Travel |
| <i>B</i> 50 | 3 |
| <i>A</i> 30 | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | 90 Miles Which <i>A</i> hath Travelled at <i>B</i> 's letting out. |
| 20 Excefs | <i>M. D. M.</i> |
| | Then say if 20 : 1 :: 90 |

He will overtake him at the end of 4 Days and a half ; and will have Travelled 225 Miles. $90 \div 4 = 22.5$ the Answer.

Q U E S T. XV.

In 460 Pounds, how many Shillings, Sixpences, Fourpences, Twopences, and Pence, of each a like Number, may there be found therein ? Answer 4416.

Then say if 25 : 1 :: 110400

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| | <i>l.</i> 460 | 25) 110400 (4416 |
| | 20 | |
| <i>d.</i> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| 12 | | 100 |
| 6 | 9200 | 104 |
| 4 | 12 | 100 |
| 2 | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| 1 | 18400 | 40 |
| — | 9200 | 25 |
| 25 | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | 110400 | 150 |
| | | 150 |

The Proof is easie

The

The Golden Rule ; or Rule of Three repeated.

The foregoing Questions being well understood and considered, are sufficient for the Understanding both how to state and work any Question in the *Rule of Three* : In this Place therefore, we will treat of the *Golden Rule Compound* ; or, *Rule of Three repeated*.

We shall in the Practice thereof work the Examples given, by so many single *Rules of Three* as the Question admits of ; it being most consentaneous to Reason, most Intelligible to the young Learner, and many times as quick ; besides a great many Questions not admitting of any other way of Work, whereby the Rules before given, without troubling the Learner with any more, will be sufficient thereunto ; yet here and there, for the Reader's Satisfaction, we shall name the common way also.

Q U E S T. I.

If the Carriage of 20 Packs from *Manchester* to *London*, which is 136 Miles, cost 16 Pound ; What will the Carriage of 12 Packs from *Manchester* to *Chester* cost, being 28 Miles ?

See the following Work.

First I say, if 20 Packs cost 16 Pound, what will 12 Packs cost ? *Answer* 9 Pound, 12 Shillings.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{P.} \quad \text{l.} \quad \text{P.} \\
 20 : 16 :: 12 \\
 \hline
 12 \\
 \hline
 32 \\
 16 \\
 \hline
 20) 192 (9 \text{ l. } 12 \text{ s.} \\
 180 \\
 \hline
 12
 \end{array}$$

M 2

Then

The Golden Rule ; or

Then say again, if 136 Mile cost 9 l. 12 s. or 192 Shil-
lings, what will 28 Mile cost? *Answer* 1 l. 19 s. 6 d. $\frac{6}{17}$.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{M.} \quad \text{Sh.} \quad \text{M.} \\
 136 : 192 :: 28 \\
 \hline
 1536 \\
 384 \\
 \hline
 136) 5376 \quad (39 \text{ Sh.} \\
 \quad \quad \quad 1 \text{ l. } 19 \text{ s. } 6 \text{ d. } \frac{6}{17} \\
 \quad \quad \quad 408 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1296 \\
 \quad \quad 1224 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad \quad 72 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 12 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad \quad 144 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 72 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad \quad 864 \quad (6 \text{ d.} \\
 \quad \quad \quad 816 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad \quad 48 \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{6}{17} \\
 \quad \quad \quad 136 \quad \quad 17
 \end{array}$$

If you would work this Question at one Operation by the Rules commonly given, you must take Notice there are five Numbers given to find a sixth, in Proportion thereto.

Which Numbers must be so placed as the three first may contain a Supposition, and the two last a Demand ; which that you may place right, let the first Term be of the same Denomination with the fourth, the second of the same Denomination with the fifth, and the third with the Term required.

So in the foregoing Question the Numbers will be disposed in the following Order.

If

Rule of Three repeated.

85

P. M. l. P. M. P. l. P.
 If 20. 136 : 16 :: 12. 28. Or thus, If 20 : 16 :: 12
 M. M.
 136 28

Then will your two first Numbers multiplied together be the first Number in the single *Rule of Three*, the third will be the second, and the two last multiplied together, will be the third, then will your Numbers stand thus, as you see.

| | | |
|---------------------|------|-----|
| If 2720 : 16 :: 336 | 136 | 28 |
| 16 | 20 | 12 |
| 2016 | 2720 | 36 |
| 336 | | 28 |
| 2720) 5376(11. | | 336 |
| 2720 | | |

2656
 20
 53120 (19 s.
 2720

25920
 24480 The Answer is 1 l. 19 s. 6 d. $\frac{1}{10}$ as before.

1440
 12
 2880
 1440
 17280 (6 d.
 16320

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|----|----|----|
| 96 | 0 | 48 | 24 | 12 | 6 |
| 272 | 0 | 136 | 68 | 34 | 17 |

QUEST.

Q U E S T. II.

If 20 Pound gain 16 Pound in 15 Months ; what Sum of Money will gain 24 Pound in 3 Months.

First say, If 16 Pound come from 20 Pound, what will 24 Pound come from ? Answer 30 Pound.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{h.} \quad \text{l.} \quad \text{l.} \\
 \text{If } 16 : 20 :: 24 \\
 \hline
 20 \\
 16 \overline{) 480} (30 \text{ l.} \\
 \underline{48} \\
 00
 \end{array}$$

Then I say again, if 15 Months require 30 l. what will 3 Months require ? Answer 150 l. the Number sought.

If 15 Months require 30 Pound, 3 Months will require more Money, because it is less time : Therefore I multiply by the greater Extream, and divide by the less ; and the Answer will be found to be 150 Pound, as in the Work.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{M.} \quad \text{l.} \quad \text{l.} \\
 \text{If } 15 : 30 :: 3 \\
 \hline
 15 \\
 3 \overline{) 450} (150 \text{ l.} \\
 \underline{3} \\
 15 \\
 \underline{15} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

This Question may be otherwise stated, yet wrought by two Operations, as before ; for you may say, If 15 Months come from 20 l. what will 3 Months from more Money, because less time ? Answer 100 l.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 15 : 20 :: 3 \\
 \hline
 15 \\
 3 \overline{) 300} (100 \\
 \underline{3} \\
 000
 \end{array}$$

Say

Rule of Three repeated.

87

Say again, If 16 Pound come from 100 Pound, what will 24 come from? Answer 150, the Answer as before.

$$\begin{array}{ccc} 1. & 1. & 1. \\ 16 : 100 :: 24 \\ 16) 2400 & (150 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ \hline 80 \\ 80 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

But if this Question were to be wrought at one Operation, you must place your Number as before directed; and seeing the Operation before was after such Manner, as the one Operation was Direct and the other Inverse, the Fashion of your Work will be altered, for you must Multiply them cross-wise, viz. the first Number of the first rank, by the second Number of the third rank; and the latter Term of the first rank, by the first Term of the last rank, setting the Products under their own Multiplicators; so will the Product standing under the first rank, be your first Number in a *Single Rule of Three direct*; and the Product under the last rank will be your third Number, and your middle Number the second.

See the Work.

$$\begin{array}{ccc} 1. & M. & 1. & 1. & M. \\ \text{If } 16. & 15 : 20 :: 24. & 3 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \hline 48 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} 15 \\ \hline 120 \\ 24 \\ \hline 360 \end{array}$$

Then

Then if $48 : 20 :: 360$

20

48) 7200 (150 l. The Answer as before,

48

240

240

00

The Golden Rule Compound.

I have been the more large in the foregoing Questions ; not only to shew the variety of the Work, but that I might be the shorter in the following Examples: In most of which I shall only state the Question, and give the Answer ; leaving the rest to the Exercise of the Learner.

Q U E S T. III.

What is the Interest of 672 l. for 7 Years, at Six per Cent. Simple Interest? Answer 282 l. 4 s. 9 d. 2 q.

l. l.

First I say, If $100 : 6 :: 672$

6

40.32 Interest for one Year.

Secondly if $1 : 40.32 :: 7$

7

l. 282.24

20

s. 4.80

12

160

80

d. 9.60

4

q. 2.40

Q U E S T.

Rule of Three Repeated.

89

Q U E S T. IV.

What is the Interest of 21 l. for 5 Months and 11 Days,
or 151 Days, at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest? *Ans.* 10 s. 5 d.

l. l. l.
First, If 100 : 6 :: 21
6

Facit 1.26

D. l. D.
Secondly, If 365 : 1.26 :: 151
151

126

630

126

365) 190.260 (.521

1825

776

739

460

Q U E S T. V.

If 12 Rood of Ditching be wrought by 2 Men in 6 Days,
How many Rood shall be wrought by 8 Men in 24 Days?
Ans. 192 Rood.

M. R. R.
1st, If 2 : 12 :: 8 : *Facit* 48

D. R. D. R.
2d, If 6 : 48 :: 24 : *Facit* 192

Q U E S T. VI.

If 20 Dogs, for 30 Grats
Go 40 Weeks to Grats,
How many Hounds for 60 Grats,
May Winter in that Place?
Ans. 2000 Dogs.

N

The

The Operation.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|------------------------|----|----|
| G. D. | C. | M. | D. | M. |
| If 2 : 20 :: 60 | | Then If 40 : 800 :: 12 | | |
| 60 | | 40 | | |
| <hr/> | | <hr/> | | |
| 2) 1200 (600 | | 12) 24000 (2000 | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| 00 | | | | |

This Question is the same as if one should say, if 20 Dogs for 2 Crowns be kept 40 Weeks, how many Dogs will 60 Crowns keep the Remainder of the Year, or Winter Quarter, which is 12 Weeks?

QUEST. VII.

If 12 Men build a Wall 30 Foot long, and 6 Foot high, and 3 Foot thick in 15 Days, In how many Days will 60 Men make a Wall 300 Foot long, 8 Foot high, and 6 Foot thick? *Ans.* In 80 Days.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| F. | D. | F. | D. |
| First, say, If 30 : 15 :: 300 : 150 | | | |
| F. | D. | F. | H. |
| Then, If 6 : 150 :: 8 : 200 | | | |
| E. | D. | | |
| Again, If 3 : 200 :: 6 : 400 | | | |
| M. | D. | D. | |
| Lastly, If 12 : 400 :: 60 : 80 | | | |

QUEST. VIII.

If 35 Ells of Vienna make 14 at Lyons, and 3 Ells at Lyons make 5 Ells at Antwerp, and 100 Ells at Antwerp 125 at Frankfort : How many Ells at Frankfort make 42 at Vienna? *Ans.* 60 Ells at Frankfort.

First,

Rule of Three Repeated.

99

Ant. Frank. Ant. Frank.
First, If 100 : 125 :: 5 : 6 1/4

Ly. Frank. Ly. Frank.

2. If 3 : 6 1/4 :: 24 : 50

Vien. Frank. Vien. Frank.

3. If 35 : 30 :: 42 : 60

(O R.)

Vien. Ly. Ly. Ant. Ant. Frank. Vien.

35 . 24 . 3 . 5 . 100 . 125 . 42

Then you may see the first and 7th Term are of one Denomination, the 2d and 3d of another, the 4th and 5th of another, and the 6th and 8th of another ; wherefore Multiply the 2d, 4th, 6th and 7th continually for your Dividend, and the first, 3d, and 5th multiplied together, will be your Divisor, and the Quotient will be the Answer to the Question, (*viz*) 60 at Frankfort.

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 24 | 35 |
| 5 | 3 |
| <hr/> | <hr/> |
| 120 | 10500 Divisor. |
| 125 | |
| <hr/> | |
| 600 | |
| 240 | |
| 120 | |
| <hr/> | |
| 15000 | 105 00) 6300 00 (60 |
| 42 | 630 |
| <hr/> | <hr/> |
| 30000 | 00 |
| 60000 | |
| <hr/> | |
| 630000 Dividend, | |

By the way, we may observe, that in the working the Questions in the *Rule of Three* foregoing, we have continually used Multiplication before Division, though it be not out of any Necessity ; but seeing Fractions are not yet Learned, and in dividing there is often a Remainder, we

92. *Contractions in the Rule of Three.*

do it to avoid the Trouble of having a Fraction to multiply, or else we may as well divide the middle Number by that Number which is the Dividend, and multiply that Quotient by the other Extream, the Product is the *Answer* to the Question, as in the other way.

E X A M P L E.

If 13 Packs of Wool cost 65 Pound, What will 142 Packs of the same Wool cost? *Ans.* 710 *l.*

| | | |
|------------------------|----|-------|
| P. l. | P. | 142 |
| Say, if 13 : 65 :: 142 | | 5 |
| 13) 65 (5 | | <hr/> |
| 65 | | 710 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 0 | | |

Here I divided 65 by 13, the Quotient 5 I multiplied 142 by, and the Product, to wit, 710 Pound is the *Answer*.

Contractions in the Rule of Three.

This being considered, you may oftentimes contract your Work, in *Questions of the Rule of Three*.

And first, if at any time you have a Question given in *The Rule of Three Repeated*, and the First and Second Number in every Operation be the same, you may contract your Work by dividing the second Number by the first, and the Quotient will be a common Multiplier, by which you must multiply all your third Numbers, and those Products will be the Numbers sought. And thus will all your Divisions be saved, except one, and that commonly a small one.

E X A M P L E.

A, B, C, and D, have 100 Pound *Sterling* to be divided among them, in such sort, that as oft as A hath 3 Pound, B must have 5 Pound, and as oft as B hath 5 Pound, C must have 7 Pound, and as oft as C hath 7 Pound, D must have 10 Pound, What must each have?

Add

Contractions in the Rule of Three. 93

Add the Proportions into one Sum, and say,

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3 \\
 5 \\
 7 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 25
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{l}
 \text{If } \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
 \begin{array}{r}
 l. \quad l. \quad l. \\
 25 : 100 :: 3 \\
 25 : 100 :: 5 \\
 25 : 100 :: 7 \\
 25 : 100 :: 10
 \end{array}
 \end{array}
 \right.
 \end{array}$$

Or Shorter thus, if $25 : 100 :: \left\{ \begin{array}{l} l. \\ 3 : \\ 5 : \\ 7 : \\ 10 : \end{array} \right.$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 25) 100 \quad (4 \quad 4 \\
 \underline{100} \quad 3 \quad 3 \\
 0 \quad 12 \text{ for } A. \quad 20 \text{ for } B.
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 A \ 12 \\
 B \ 20 \\
 C \ 28 \\
 D \ 40 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 4 \\
 \underline{7} \\
 28 \text{ for } C.
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 4 \\
 \underline{10} \\
 40 \text{ for } D.
 \end{array}$$

100 for Proof.

In this Example you may see there are 3 Divisions saved, and that Division you have, but a small one; and therefore will prove of excellent Use in the Rule of Fellowship and Alligation, where the first and second Number in every Operation is commonly the same; so hereafter, we will call this Method the contracted way, in Fellowship.

Sometimes a Question of the Rule of Three may be performed by *Multiplication* only.

Sometimes by *Division* only.

Sometimes by *two Multiplications*.

Sometimes by *two Divisions*.

And, Sometimes by a *Smaller Multiplication* and *Division* than your given Numbers allow of.

If

94 Contractions in the Rule of Three.

If, at any time, your Divisor, with either of the other Numbers, may be severally divided by some common Measure, without leaving any Remainder, and your Divisor come to be an Unit, the Answer will be given by Multiplication only; as in the following Example.

If 6 Gros of Indecost 15 l. What will 48 cost? *Ans.* 120 l.

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{Gr.} & \text{l.} & \text{Gr.} \\ 6 & : 15 :: & 48 \\ \frac{1}{3} & 1 : 15 :: & 8 \end{array}$$

Ans. 120 l.

Here $\frac{1}{3}$ of 6 is 2, of 48 is 16, and 8 times 15 is 120 Pounds, the Answer.

But if either of the other Numbers come to be an Unit, the Work may be performed by Division only; as in the following Example.

If 18 Gros cost 12 l. What will 6 Gros cost? *Ans.* 4 l.

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{Gr.} & \text{l.} & \text{Gr.} \\ 18 & : 12 :: & 6 \\ \frac{1}{3} & 3 : 12 :: & 1 \\ 3 & \overline{) 12} & (4 \\ & 12 & \\ & \hline & 0 \end{array}$$

Here I take $\frac{1}{3}$ of 18 which is 6, and a 6th part of 6 is 1; then divide 12 by 3, gives 4 Pound, the Answer to the Question.

If your Divisor be exactly contained in both your other Numbers, the Question may be answered by two Multiplications; as in the Example following.

Contractions in the Rule of Three. 99

If 3 Gros cost 9 l. What will 12 Gros cost? *Ans.* 36 l.

Gr. l. Gr.

3 : 9 :: 12

3 : 3 :: 4

4

12

3

36

Here the 3d Part of 9 is 3, of 12 is 4; multiply 3 by 4 gives 12, and that by 3 gives 36; the *Answer*.

If you would use two Divisions, divide your Divisor by your second Number, and the 3d by that Quotient, which gives the *Answer*.

EXAMPLE.

If 9 give 3, What will 45 give? *Ans.* 15.

3) 9 (3) 45 (15

9

3

0

15

15

0

So dividing 9 by 3, quotes 3, and by that dividing 45, quotes 15, the *Answer*.

Sometimes you must use both Multiplication and Division, yet but small ones.

E X-

EXAMPLE.

If 48 Yards of Linnen Cloth cost 3 *l.* 12 *s.* What will
112 Yards cost? *Ans.* 8 *l.* 8 *s.*

| <i>Yd.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>Yd.</i> | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 48 | : 72 :: | 112 | 20 | |
| 24 | : 72 :: | 56 | 60 | |
| 12 | : 72 :: | 28 | 12 | |
| 6 | : 72 :: | 14 | 72 | |
| 3 | : 72 :: | 7 | | |
| | | 7 | | |

3) 504 (168

3 8 *l.* 8 *s.*
 ———
 20
 18
 ———
 24
 24
 ———
 0

You might have contracted your Work more still, by taking $\frac{1}{4}$ of the first and last, at first, and then $\frac{1}{2}$ of that; which would have been the same; as you may see.

Proof of the Golden Rule.

We will shew you how to prove the *Rule of Three*, and so conclude this *Rule*:

If 4 Numbers be proportional, the Product of the two Means, is equal to the Product of the two Extreams.

Hence to prove your Work, multiply the 4th Number found, by the first Number, and if that Product be equal to the Product of the 2d by the 3d, the Work is right, else not.

So if 8 *Yds.* cost 16 *l.* What will 45 *Yds.* cost? *Ans.* 90 *l.*

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{r.} \quad 1. \quad \text{r.} \\
 8 : 16 :: 45 \\
 \hline
 80 \\
 64 \\
 \hline
 8) 720 \text{ (} 90 \\
 \underline{72} \\
 00
 \end{array}$$

Then the 4 proportional Numbers will be;

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8 : 16 :: 45 : 90 \\
 \hline
 45 \qquad \qquad 8 \\
 \hline
 80 \qquad \qquad 720 \text{ the Prod. of the 1 and 4.} \\
 64 \\
 \hline
 720 \text{ the Product of the 2 and 3.}
 \end{array}$$

You see the Product of the first and 4th is equal to the Product of the 2d and 3d, which shews your Work to be right.

Hence, if of 4 Numbers, the first be to the 2d as the 3d is to the 4th, those 4 Numbers shall be Proportional.

But if your 3d Number be less than the first, and require more; or more, and require less, then the Product of your first and second will be equal to the Product of your third and fourth.

EXAMPLE.

If 12 Men do a Piece of Work in 16 Days, In how many Days will 24 Men do the same Piece of Work.

M. D. M.
If 12 : 16 :: 24

12

32

16

24) 192 (8 Days the Answer.

192

0

Then the 4 Numbers will be

M. D. M. D.

12 : 16 :: 24 : 8

16

8

72

192

12

192

Here you may see the Product of the first by the 2d is equal to the Product of the 3d and 4th ; which shews the Work to be right.

The Rule of PRACTICE.

THIS Rule is only a Contraction of the *Golden Rule*, foregoing ; for when the Price or Value of one Yard, Ell, Hundred, &c. is given, and the Price or Value of any other Quantity of Yards, Ells, Hundreds, &c. were required ; the first Number being always an Unit, the Question may more quickly be wrought by the Aliquot Parts of a Shilling or Pound, as the Nature of the Question requires. It will be convenient to treat first of such Questions as may be wrought by the Aliquot Parts of a Shilling ; wherefore it will be necessary to annex a Table for that purpose.

A Table of the Aliquot Parts of a Shilling.

| d. | th. |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 | one 12 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | one 8 |
| 2 | one 6 |
| 3 | one 4 |
| 4 | one 3 |
| 6 | one $\frac{1}{2}$ |

For

Take

Part.

The Use of this Table is Easy, for you may see that for 1 Penny you must take $\frac{1}{12}$ Part, for 1 Penny Half-penny, one 8th Part, for 2 Pence one 6th Part; and so of any other.

Here I said, $\frac{1}{12}$ of 67 is 5, of 72 is 6, then cutting off the last Figure, $\frac{1}{2}$ the rest is Pounds, and the Answer is, 2 l. 16 s.

Example I.

At 1 Penny the Yard, what will 672 Yards cost?

$\frac{1}{12}$ 5 | 6 Shillings.

Ans. 2 l. 16 s.

In this Example I took $\frac{1}{12}$ Part, and from that cutting off the last Figure and taking $\frac{1}{2}$, the rest gives the Answer, to wit, 4 l. 4 s.

H.

At 1 Penny $\frac{1}{2}$ the Yard, what will 672 Yards cost?

$\frac{1}{8}$ 8 | 4

$\frac{1}{2}$ 4 l. 4 s. the Ans.

III.

At 2 Pence the Yard, What will 672 Yards cost?

$\frac{1}{6}$ 11 | 2

Ans. 5 l. 12 s.

Here I took a 6th Part, cutting off as before, and the Answer is 5 l. 12 s.

Here I took $\frac{1}{2}$ part which
make 128 l. equal to 8 l. 8 s.

IV.

At 3 Pence the Yard, What
will 672 Yards cost?

$$\frac{1}{3} 168$$

Ans. 8 l. 8 s.

Here I took one third
Part, which make 224. Still
equal to 11 l. 4 s. the Answer.

V.

At 4 Pence the Yard, What
will 672 Yards cost?

$$\frac{1}{4} 224$$

Ans. 11 l. 4 s.

Here I took $\frac{1}{4}$ of 2 Pence
which make 168 l. equal to
12 l. 12 s. the Answer.

VI.

At 6 Pence the Yard, What
will 672 Yards cost?

$$\frac{1}{6} 336$$

Ans. 16 l. 16 s.

After this Manner may any Question consisting of the
known Parts at a Nothing be solved.

But if your Question consist of two or more Parts, as 5 d.
or 6 d. or 7 d. or 8 d. or 9 d. or 10 d. then it must be divided into
known Parts as 2 d. into 3 d. and 2 d. or 4 d. into 4 d. and
2 d. or 6 d. into 3 d. and 3 d. or 3 Three-
pence or 4 d. or 5 d. or 6 d. or 7 d. or 8 d. or 9 d. or 10 d. as in the Examples following

Here I took $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 d. for
1 d. which make 168 Shillings
then I took $\frac{1}{4}$ of 2 d. for 2 d.
which make 168 Shillings, which
two Numbers added together
they make 336 Shillings
equal to 14 Pounds

I.

At 6 Pence the Yard, What
will 672 Yards cost?

$$\frac{1}{6} 336$$

$$\frac{1}{4} 168$$

$$336$$

Ans. 14 l.

Here

Here I took, first $\frac{1}{4}$ for 4 d. then $\frac{1}{4}$ for 3 d. which added together, makes 392 Shillings = to 19 l. 12 s. the Answer.

If I had taken, first $\frac{1}{2}$ for 6 d. then $\frac{1}{4}$ for 3 d. or $\frac{1}{2}$ of 6 d. for one Penny, it had been the same; as you may try at your Leisure.

Here for 6 d. I took $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Number given, and for 3 d. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the said Number, or $\frac{1}{2}$ of 6 d. for 3 d. both being the same; as you may see, and the Answer will be 5 l. 8 s. See the Work.

Here first, I took one half for 6 d. and one half of that for 3 d. and $\frac{1}{4}$ of 3 d. for 1 d. $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ for 3 q. which is just 11 d. 1 q. which Sums added together, and divided by 20, as before, give 35 l. 5 s. the Answer.

II.
At 7 d. the Yard, What will 672 Yards cost?

$$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{2} 224 \\ \frac{1}{4} 168 \\ \hline 392 \end{array}$$

Ans. 19 l. 12 s.

III.
At 9 Pence the Yard, What will 144 Yards cost.

$$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{2} 72 \\ \frac{1}{4} 36 = \frac{1}{2} \text{ of } 72 \\ \hline 108 \end{array}$$

Ans. 5 l. 8 s.

IV.
At 11 d. 1 q. the Yard, What will 752 Yds. cost?

$$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{2} 376 \\ 188 \\ 94 \\ 47 \\ \hline 705 \end{array}$$

Ans. 35 l. 5 s.

We will now proceed to Questions that consist of a Shilling, and some Number of Pence and Farthings beside, that the Learner may understand all Varieties.

In

Here I took $\frac{1}{4}$ part which made 168 s. equal to 8 l. 8 s.

IV.

At 3 Pence the Yard, What will 672 Yards cost?

$$\frac{1}{4} \quad 168$$

Ans. 8 l. 8 s.

Here I took one third Part, which made 224 Shill. equal to 11 l. 4 s. the Answer.

V.

At 4 Pence the Yard, What will 672 Yards cost?

$$\frac{1}{3} \quad 224$$

Ans. 11 l. 4 s.

Here I took $\frac{1}{2}$ for 6 Pence, which made 336 s. equal to 16 l. 16 s. the Answer.

VI.

At 6 Pence the Yard, What will 672 Yards cost?

$$\frac{1}{2} \quad 336$$

Ans. 16 l. 16 s.

After this Method may any Question consisting of the Aliquot Parts of a Shilling be resolved.

But if your Question consist of un-aliquot Parts, as 5 d. 7 d. 8 d. 9 d. 11 d. 13 d. &c. then it must be divided into Aliquot Parts, as 5 d. into 3 d. and 2 d. 7 d. into 4 d. and 3 d. or 6 d. and 1 d. 9 d. into 6 d. and 3 d. or 3 Three-pences, and so of any other, as in the Examples following may be seen.

First, I took $\frac{1}{3}$ of 672 for 3 d. makes 168 Shillings, then I took $\frac{1}{4}$ of 672 for 2 d. makes 112 Shillings; which two Numbers added together, make 280 Shillings, equal to 14 Pounds; the Answer.

I.

At 5 Pence the Yard, What will 672 Yards cost?

$$\frac{1}{3} \quad 168$$

$$\frac{1}{4} \quad 112$$

$$280$$

Ans. 14 l.

Here

Here I took first $\frac{1}{4}$ for 4 d. then $\frac{1}{4}$ for 3 d. which added together, makes 392 Shillings = to 19 l. 12 s. the Answer.

If I had taken, first $\frac{1}{2}$ for 6 d. then $\frac{1}{4}$ for 1 d. or $\frac{1}{4}$ of 6 d. for one Penny, it had been the same; as you may try at your Leisure.

Here for 6 d. I took $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Number given, and for 3 d. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the said Number, or $\frac{1}{2}$ of 6 d. for 3 d. both being the same; as you may see, and the Answer will be 5 l. 8 s. See the Work.

Here first, I took one half for 6 d. and one half of that for 3 d. and $\frac{1}{4}$ of 3 d. for 1 d. $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ for 3 q. which is just 11 d. 1 q. which Sums added together, and divided by 20, as before, give 35 l. 5 s. the Answer.

II.

At 7 d. the Yard, What will 672 Yards cost?

$$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{4} 224 \\ \frac{1}{4} 168 \\ \hline 392 \end{array}$$

Ans. 19 l. 12 s.

III.

At 9 Pence the Yard, What will 144 Yards cost.

$$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{2} 72 \\ \frac{1}{4} 36 = \frac{1}{4} \text{ of } 72 \\ \hline 108 \end{array}$$

Ans. 5 l. 8 s.

IV.

At 11 d. 1 q. the Yard, What will 752 Yds. cost?

$$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{2} 376 \\ 188 \\ 94 \\ 47 \\ \hline 705 \end{array}$$

Ans. 35 l. 5 s.

We will now proceed to Questions that consist of a Shilling, and some Number of Pence and Farthings beside, that the Learner may understand all Varieties.

In

In this Question I let the Number given stand for a Shilling, and only take an $\frac{1}{2}$ Part for 1 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, and adding them together gives 168 Shillings, equal to 8 l. 2 s. the *Answer*.

It is evident, it will cost 143 Shillings and 143. 4 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ wherefore I let it stand for a Shilling, and taking $\frac{1}{4}$ Part for 3 d. and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 3 d. for 3 halfpence, adding all together, makes 196 Shillings and 7 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, equal to 9 l. 16 s. 7 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, the *Answer*.

Here I let it stand for 1 s. then taking $\frac{1}{2}$ for 6 d. and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 6 d. for 3 d. and $\frac{1}{4}$ of 3 d. for 1 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, the Sum of all which is 270 Shillings, equal to 13 l. 10 s. the *Answer*.

Here follow some more Questions of divers Natures for the further Exercise of the Learner.

For 3 d. I took $\frac{1}{4}$ Part, and for a Farthing $\frac{1}{2}$ of that, and for $\frac{1}{2}$ a Farthing, I took $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Farthing, and for the Quarter of the Farthing, $\frac{1}{2}$ of the $\frac{1}{2}$ Farthing, which added together, makes 41 s. and 3 d. equal to 2 l. 1 s. 3 d.

I.

At 13 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ the Yard, What will 144 Yards cost?

$$\frac{1}{2} 18$$

$$16|2$$

Ans. 8 l. 2 s.

II.

At 16 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ the Yard, What will 143 Yards cost?

$$35 \quad 9$$

$$17 \quad 10 \quad 2$$

$$19|6 \quad 7 \quad 2$$

Ans. 9 l. 16 s. 7 d. 2 q.

III.

At 22 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ the Yard, What will 144 Yards cost?

$$72$$

$$36$$

$$18$$

$$27|0$$

Ans. 13 l. 10 s.

I.

At 3 d. Farthing $\frac{1}{2}$ Farthing $\frac{1}{2}$ Farth. the Yard, What will 144 Yards cost?

$$\frac{1}{2} 36$$

$$3$$

$$1 \quad 6$$

$$0 \quad 9$$

$$4|1 \quad 3$$

Ans. 2 l. 1 s. 3 d.

Here

Here I took for 3 *d.* twice, and for one Farthing, $\frac{1}{4}$ Part of 3 *d.* which added, makes 21 *s.* 4 *d.* 1 *q.* or, 1 *l.* 1 *s.* 4 *d.* 1 *q.*

II.
At 6 *d.* 1 *q.* a Yard, What will 41 Yards cost?

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \quad 3 \\ 10 \quad 3 \\ \hline 00 \quad 10 \quad 1 \end{array}$$

$$2 \overline{) 15 \quad 4 \quad 1}$$

Ans 1 *l.* 1 *s.* 4 *d.* 1 *q.*

Here I took $\frac{1}{2}$ Part for 1 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$, then $\frac{1}{4}$ of that would stand for 3 Farthings, and the Answer will be 21 *l.* 00 *s.* 3 *d.* 3 *q.*

III.
At 3 Farthings the Ell, what will 6725 Ells cost?

$$\frac{1}{4} \quad 840 \quad 7 \quad \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \quad 42 \overline{) 0 \quad 3 \quad 3}$$

Ans. 21 *l.* 00 *s.* 3 *d.* 3 *q.*

First, I reduced the Yards into Ells, *Facit* 582 $\frac{2}{3}$ Ells; then for 2 *d.* I took a 6th Part, and for the 1 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ Part: Lastly, For the $\frac{1}{4}$, I took $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Price of one Ell, twice; and the Answer will be, as in the Work, *viz.* 8 *l.* 10 *s.* 3 *d.* 0 *q.* $\frac{2}{3}$.

IV.
At 3 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$ the Ell, What will 728 Yards cost?

4

$$\begin{array}{r} 2912 \\ \frac{1}{4} \quad 582 \quad \frac{2}{3} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 97 \quad d. \\ 72 \quad 9 \quad q. \\ 3 \quad 0. \quad \frac{2}{3} \\ 3 \quad 0. \quad \frac{2}{3} \end{array}$$

Ans. 8 *l.* 10 *s.* 3 *d.* 0 *q.* $\frac{2}{3}$

We shall now proceed to Questions relating to *Aliquot Parts of a Pound*; to which purpose take the following Table.

Aliquot

The Rule of Practice.

Aliquot Parts of a Pound.

| Sh. Pence | | lb. | |
|-----------|----|-----|-------------------|
| For | 1 | 0 | one 20 |
| | 1 | 8 | one 12 |
| | 2 | 0 | one 10 |
| | 2 | 6 | one 8 |
| | 3 | 4 | one 6 |
| | 4 | 0 | one 5 |
| | 5 | 0 | one 4 |
| | 6 | 8 | one 3 |
| | 10 | 0 | one $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | | | |

Examples follow.

(1.)
At 1 s. Yard, what
 $\frac{1}{2}$ 144 Yard?
Answer 7 l. 4 s.

(2.)
At 1 s. 8 d. the Yard, what
 $\frac{1}{2}$ 144 Yard?
Facit 12 l. the Answer.

(3.)
At 2 s. Yard, what 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard?
 $\frac{2}{5}$ part is 67 $\frac{2}{5}$
Answer 67 l. 4 s.

(4.)
At 2 s. 6 d. what 172 Yard?
 $\frac{1}{3}$ is 21 $\frac{4}{5}$
Answer 21 l. 10 s.

(5.)
At 3 s. 4 d. the Yd. what 751
Yard?
 $\frac{1}{4}$ part is 125 $\frac{1}{4}$
Answer 125 l. 3 s. 4 d.

(6.)
At 4 s. Yard, what 176 Yard?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ part is 35 $\frac{1}{2}$
Answer 35 l. 4 s.

(7.)
At 5 s. Yard, what 725 Yard?
 $\frac{1}{4}$ part is 181 $\frac{1}{4}$
Answer 181 l. 5 s.

(8.)
At 6 s. 8 d. the Yd. what 176
Yard?
 $\frac{1}{3}$ part is 58 $\frac{2}{3}$
Answer 58 l. 13 s. 4 d.

(9.)
At 10 s. Yard, what 144 Yard?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ part is 72
Answer 72 l.

If your Question consist not of Aliquot Parts, divide it into such, the Sum of which will be the Answer to the Question; as in the following Examples may more fully appear.

(1.)
At 3 s. 7 d. what will 144 Tds. cost?
 $\frac{1}{10}$ for 2 Shill. is 14 l. 8 s.
 $\frac{1}{5}$ for 1 Shill. or } is 7 4
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 s. for 1 s.

The Sum is the Ans. 21 l. 12 s.

(2.)
At 7 s. Yard, what will 144 Yards cost?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ part for 5 Shillings is 36
 $\frac{1}{10}$ for 2 Shillings " 14 8

The Sum is the Ans. 50 8

(3.)
At 15 s. 6 d. C. what 721 C. cost?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ for 10 Shill. is 360 10
 $\frac{1}{5}$ of 10 s. for 5 s. 180 5
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 5 s. for 6 d. is 18 0 6

The Sum is the Ans. 558 15 6

(4.)
At 11 s. 4 d. the Gr. what 150 Gross cost?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ for 10 Shill. is 75
 $\frac{1}{10}$ of 10 s. for 1 s. is 7 10
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 s. for 4 d. is 2 10

The Sum is the Ans. 85 l.

(5.)
At 2 s. 4 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ Pound, what 141 Pound cost?
 $\frac{1}{10}$ for 2 s. is 14 2 0
 $\frac{1}{5}$ of 2 s. for 4 d. is 2 7 0
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 4 d. for 2 q. is 0 5 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

Sum is the Ans. 16 14 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

(6.)
At 17 s. 6 d. the B. what 375 Bundles cost?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ for 10 s. is 187 10 0
 $\frac{1}{5}$ of 10 s. for 5 s. is 93 15 0
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 5 s. for 2 s. 6 d. is 46 17 6

The Sum is the Ans. 328 02 6

If your Question consist of Shillings and Pence, as in the 1st, you may multiply by the Number of Shillings, and take the correspondent Aliquot Parts for the Pence, according to the first Table; and from the Sum, cutting off the 1st Figure, and taking half the rest, the Answer will be the same as in the foregoing Method; and in some particular Cases may be more Convenient, and oftentimes more Easie.

EXAMPLES.

(1.)
At 7 s. 1 d. the Ell, what will
144 Ells cost?
Multiply by 7

Product 1008
 $\frac{1}{12}$ of 144 is 12 for 1 Penny.

Sum is 102|0
 $\frac{1}{12}$ 51 l. the Answer.

(2.)
At 17 s. 4 d. Td. what 172 Tard?
Multiply by 17

Product 2924
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 172 for 4 d. is 57 4
298|1 4

Answer 149 l. 1 s. 4 d.

(3.)
At 9 s. 9 d. what 141 Tard?
Multiply by 9

Product is 1269
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 141 for 6 d. is 70 6
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of that for 3 d. is 35 3

Sum is 137|4 9

Answer 68 l. 14 s. 9 d.

(4.)
At 1 l. 14 d. 9 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ the Tard.
what will 144 Td. cost?
Multiply by 34

576
432

Product is 4896
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 144 for 6 d. is 72
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of last for 3 d. is 36
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of that for 2 q. is 6

Sum is 501|0

Answer 250 l. 10 s.

If your Question consists of Shillings only, you may con-
tract your Work thus. If your Shillings be even, multiply
your Number given by half the Number of Shillings; the
first Figure to the Right-hand in your Product, is a double
Number of Shillings; and in your Operation, ought to be
set apart in the place of Shillings, the rest is Pounds.

(1.)
At 16 s. the Yard, what will
672 Yards cost?

Multiply
By $\frac{1}{2}$ of 16 (*viz.*) $\underline{8}$

Pr. with Sh. apart is 537 12
Answer $\underline{537\text{ l. } 12\text{ s.}}$

(2.)
At 6 s. the Yard, what will
172 Yards cost?

Multiply by $\underline{3}$

Pr. with Sh. apart is 51 12
Answer $\underline{51\text{ l. } 12\text{ s.}}$

(3.)
At 12 s. the Yard, what will
172 Yards cost?

Multiply by $\underline{6}$

Pr. with Sh. apart is 103 4
Answer $\underline{103\text{ l. } 4\text{ s.}}$

(4.)
At 14 s. the Yard, what will
125 Yards cost?

Multiply by $\underline{7}$

Pr. with Sh. apart is 87 10
Answer $\underline{87\text{ l. } 10\text{ s.}}$

Or you may multiply as usual; and when you have finished your Operation, cut off your last Figure, doubling it for Shillings, and making the rest Pounds.

Examples follow.

(1.)
At 12 s. the Yard, what will
144 Yards cost?

Multiply by $\underline{6}$

Answer $\underline{86\text{ l. } 8\text{ s.}}$

(2.)
At 8 s. the Bundle, what will
172 Bundles cost?

Multiply by $\underline{4}$

Answer $\underline{68\text{ l. } 16\text{ s.}}$

But if your Number of Shillings be odd, work for the greatest even Number of Shillings therein, and for the odd two Shillings take the 20th part of the given Number; those Results added together give the Answer.

EXAMPLE.

| (1.) | | (2.) | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| At 17 s. the Yard, what will 172 Yards cost? | | At 19 s. the Yard, what will 144 Yards cost? | |
| Mult. for 16 s. by | 172 8 | Mult. for 18 s. by | 144 9 |
| Product | 137 12 | Product | 1296 |
| $\frac{1}{16}$ for 1 s. is | 8 12 | $\frac{1}{18}$ for 1 s. is | 72 |
| Sum and Answer | 146 l. 4 s. the former way. | Sum Answer | 1368 136 l. 16 s. |

If your Question consists of Pounds, Shillings and Pence; for the Pounds multiply, and for the Shillings and Pence work by the former Rules.

EXAMPLE.

| (1.) | | (2.) | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------------|
| At 2 l. 17 s. 5 d. the Hundred, what will 144 Hund. cost? | | If a Pack of Cotton cost 11 l. 11 s. 11 d. what will 111 Packs cost? | |
| Multiply by | 144 2 | Same one Fig. nearer | 111 |
| Product | 288 | Product for 11 l. | 1221 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ of 144 for 10 s. is | 72 | $\frac{1}{10}$ for 11 s. is | 61 1 |
| $\frac{1}{5}$ of that for 5 s. is | 36 | $\frac{1}{12}$ of 11 s. for 11 d. is | 5 19 |
| $\frac{1}{10}$ of 144 for 2 s. is | 14 8 | | 1287 29 |
| $\frac{1}{12}$ of 5 s. for 5 d. is | 3 0 | | |
| The Sum | 413 8 | Answer | 1287 l. 2 s. 9 d. |
| Answer | 413 l. 8 s. | | |

If the Price of one be given, and the Price of any other Number be required, together with $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, or any other Part, you must work as before for the Integral Part, and for the Fractional Part take such part of the given Price; the total Sum of which Parts will be the Answer to the Question, as in the following Examples may appear.

EXAMPLE.

EXAMPLE.

(1.)
At 4 l. 16 s. 3 d. the Hundred,
what will 34 C. $\frac{1}{4}$ cost?

For 4 l. Multiply by 4

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Product | 136 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ of 34 for 10 s. is | 17 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ of 10 s. for 5 s. is | 8 10 s. |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ of 5 s. for 1 s. 3 d. | 2 2 6 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ of the given Price | 2 8 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ of that | 1 4 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ |

The Sum 167 4 8 $\frac{1}{4}$

Answer 167 l. 4 s. 8 d. $\frac{1}{4}$

(2.)
At 3 l. 17 s. 6 d. the Hundred,
what will 144 C. 2 q. 21 lib.
cost?

For 3 l. Mult. by 144 02 21

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Product | 432 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ of 3 l. for 15 s. | 108 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ of that for 2 s. 6 d. | 18 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ of the given Price | 1 18 9 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ of that for 14 lib. | 9 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ of that for 7 lib. | 4 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ |

Sum 560 13 3 $\frac{1}{2}$

Answer 560 l. 13 s. 3 d. 3 q.

But if the Fractional Parts cannot conveniently be taken, the quickest, easiest and best way is performed by the *Decimal Rule of Practice* following.

The Doctrine of VULGAR FRACTIONS.

Notation of Vulgar Fractions.

WHAT a Vulgar Fraction is, was shewed in the *Introduction*, and so needs no Repetition.

A Vulgar Fraction is either Single or Compound,

A Single Vulgar Fraction hath only one Numerator, and one Denominator, and is either *Proper* or *Improper*.

A Proper single Fraction hath its Numerator always less than its Denominator; as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{5}$, &c.

An Improper single Fraction is when the Numerator is greater than its Denominator, as $\frac{4}{3}$, $\frac{11}{10}$, $\frac{7}{5}$, &c.

A com-

Reduction in Vulgar Fractions.

A compound Vulgar Fraction is such as hath more Numerators and Denominators than one, as $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{3}$, and is easily known by having this Word *of*, placed betwixt them; so $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of is a compound Fraction: The Formation is easy; for 7 Pence will be $\frac{7}{12}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Pound, and three Farthings is $\frac{3}{16}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Pound.

From hence proceeds another Number called a mixt Number, and consisteth of two Parts, the one Whole, the other Broken; so 3 Yards and $\frac{3}{4}$ Quarters is express'd in a mix'd Number thus $3\frac{3}{4}$; others are $11\frac{7}{8}$, $144\frac{7}{12}$, &c.

Things commonly express'd by Fractions, or broken Numbers, are the Parts of Coins, Weight, Measure, Time, &c. Shillings; Pence or Farthings are Fractions in respect of a Pound; so Quarters, Pounds and Ounces are Fractions, in respect of a Hundred.

And thus much for *Notation*.

Reduction of Vulgar Fractions.

Because *Addition* and *Subtraction* of *Vulgar Fractions* cannot well be performed without the knowledge of *Reduction*, we will first treat of it, and then of the rest in Order.

By *Reduction* we bring Fractions into their least equivalent Parts.

And into common Denominators.

Or into one Denomination.

By *Reduction* we find the Value of any Fraction in the known Parts of the Integer.

Reduce whole or mixt Numbers into improper Fractions, & *contra*.

As likewise compound Fractions into single.

Of these in their Order.

I. To bring Fractions into their least equivalent Parts, may be performed several ways; a general Rule for which is either of these that follow.

First, Divide the Denominator by the Numerator, and the Divisor by the Remainder, if any be; thus doing till you find nothing to remain; your last Divisor is the greatest common Measure sought; or Divide the Denominator by the Numerator, and likewise by the Remainders as long as there is any; the last Divisor is your greatest common Measure sought, as before.

By which dividing your Numerator and Denominator, reduceth your given Fraction into its least Parts.

Note, If your last Divisor be an Unit, the Fraction is in its least Terms already.

EXAMPLE.

Let us find the greatest common Measure of $\frac{629}{555}$. Here I divide 629 by 555, remains 74; by which dividing 555, rest 37; by which dividing 74, nothing remains: So is 37 my last Divisor, the common Measure sought.

See the Work.

$$\begin{array}{r} 555 \overline{) 629} \quad (1 \\ \underline{555} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 74 \overline{) 555} \quad (7 \\ \underline{518} \end{array}$$

The first Way.

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \overline{) 74} \quad (2 \\ \underline{74} \end{array}$$

Facit 37 for the greatest common Measure.

$$\begin{array}{r} 555 \overline{) 629} \quad (1 \\ \underline{555} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 74 \overline{) 629} \quad (8 \\ \underline{592} \end{array}$$

The second Way.

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \overline{) 629} \quad (17 \\ \underline{37} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 259 \\ \underline{259} \end{array}$$

Facit 37 as before.

Then if you divide 555 and 629 severally by 37, the two Quotients will be 15 and 17, which placed, Fractional-wise, thus, $\frac{17}{15}$, will be equal in Value to the former Fraction, but in its least Terms.

So the greatest common Measure of $\frac{629}{555}$ will be found to be 37; by which dividing both the Numerator and Denominator, reduceth the Fraction into its least Parts, to wit $\frac{17}{15}$, and so of any other.

But Fractions may more quickly be abbreviated, if you can descry any Number that will evenly divide both your Numbers, without leaving any Remainder, which in all even Numbers may be done, by halving both as often as you can if; your Numbers

112 *Reduction of Vulgar Fractions.*

Numbers end with 5, or a Cypher, it may be done by taking $\frac{1}{5}$ part, or one tenth part; and so in many other.

So $\frac{1}{2} \frac{4}{8}$ by halving, will be abbreviated into $\frac{2}{4}$, and $\frac{2}{4}$ by taking $\frac{1}{2}$, will become $\frac{1}{2}$, the least Parts required, as you may see in the Work.

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{4}{8} \mid \frac{7}{14} \mid \frac{3}{6} \mid \frac{1}{2} \mid \frac{2}{4} \mid \frac{1}{2}$$

II. When several Fractions are given to be reduced into other equivalent Fractions, having a common Denominator, use this Rule.

Multiply every Numerator into each Denominator continually, except its own, which shall be new Numerators; then multiply all the Denominators one into another, for a common Denominator, and your Work is finish'd.

E X A M P L E.

Let $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ be reduc'd into other Fractions, which shall have one common Denominator.

Multiply 1, 3, and 4 together, *Facit* 12; and 2, 2 and 4, *Facit* 16; and 3, 3 and 2, *Facit* 18; so have you three new Numerators. Next multiply 2, 3 and 4 into one another, *Facit* 24, for a common Denominator to the former Numerators.

So $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ will be equal to $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{3}{4}$

Reduce $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ into a common Denominator, and you will find $\frac{1}{2} \frac{12}{12}$ equal to $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3} \frac{8}{8}$ equal to $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4} \frac{6}{6}$ equal to $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{1}{5} \frac{4}{4}$ equal to $\frac{1}{5}$, and thus of any other.

III. Fractions of divers Denominations may be brought into one Denomination, by involving the less into the Parts of the greater, whereby it will become a compound Fraction.

E X A M P L E.

So if $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Shilling, and $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Pound must be brought into the Fraction of a Pound, you may observe that $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Shilling is $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{20}$ of a Pound, because one Shilling is one twentieth of a Pound; which compound Fraction, when reduced by one of the following Rules will be $\frac{1}{80}$ of a Pound; so have you both in one Denomination, as was required.

So $\frac{1}{2}$ of an Ounce reduced into the Fraction of a C. weight, will be $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{16}$ of a C. weight, equal to $\frac{1}{32}$ C. and so of any other.

IV. To

IV. To find the Value of any vulgar Fraction in the known Parts of the Integer; do thus:

Multiply the Numerator of the Fraction given, by the known Parts of the next inferior Denomination; which Product divided by the Denominator, quotes the Parts of that Denomination sought; the Remainder, if any, multiplied by the Parts of the next inferior Denomination, and divided as before, gives the Parts of the next Denomination; and thus must you do, till you have it brought into the least known Parts.

EXAMPLE.

What is $\frac{133}{20}$ of a Pound Sterling? *Ans.* 5 s. 6 d. 2 q.

133 Numerator

20 Shillings in a Pound

Denominator = 480) 2660 (5 Shillings

2400

260 Remain

12 Pence in a Shilling

520

260

Denominator = 480) 3120 (6 Pence

2880

240

4 Farthings in a Penny

Denominator = 480) 960 (2 Farthings

960

0

After the same manner the Value of $\frac{74}{15}$ of a Hundred will be 1 Quarter, 14 Pound, and 8 $\frac{2}{3}$ Ounces.

V. To reduce whole or mixt Numbers into improper Fractions, do thus.

If your Number given be an Integer, it is but making an Unit Denominator thereunto; so 7 reduced into an improper Fraction, will be $\frac{7}{1}$

114 *Reduction in Vulgar Fractions.*

If your Denominator be fixed, the Product of it, and your Integer given will be the Numerator thereunto.

So if 7 were to be reduced into an improper Fraction, whose Denominator should be 11, the improper Fraction answering, would be $\frac{77}{11}$, and so in any other.

But if it be a mixt Number, then multiply the Integral Part of your mixt Number, by the Denominator of your Fractional Part, and to the Product add the Numerator of the said Fractional Part, the Sum will be the Numerator to the former Denominator.

So $2\frac{1}{2}$ will be $\frac{5}{2}$, and $7\frac{1}{7}$ will be $\frac{50}{7}$, &c.

On the contrary, if you would reduce any improper Fraction into its equivalent whole or mixt Number, do thus :

Divide your Numerator by the Denominator, the Quotient is the whole or integral Part, and the Remainder, if any, is Numerator to the former Denominator.

So if $\frac{25}{5}$ were reduced, it would be a whole Number, (*viz.*) 5; And if $\frac{41}{13}$ were reduced, it would be a mixt Number, to wit, $3\frac{2}{13}$, and so of any other.

VI. To reduce a compound Fraction into a single Fraction.

Multiply all the Numerators one into another for a new Numerator, and the Denominators one into another for a new Denominator, so have you the single Fraction sought.

So if $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{2}{3}$ were reduced into a single Fraction, it would be $\frac{1}{3}$; and $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ would be $\frac{1}{8}$, or $\frac{1}{8}$.

And thus much shall suffice for Reduction.

Addition in Vulgar Fractions.

Addition of Fractions (after they are reduced or abbreviated, if occasion be) is very easy, and consisteth only in adding together their Numerators, the total of which is the Numerator to the given Denominator, and is the Sum of the Fractions sought. And this happens either in Fractions with Fractions, whole Numbers with Fractions, mixt with Fractions, mixt Numbers with mixt, or mixt with Integers.

I. *First in Fractions with Fractions.*

E X A M P L E S.

Add $\frac{2}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{3}$ the Sum is $\frac{3}{3}$, and the Sum of $\frac{1}{11}$, $\frac{2}{11}$ and $\frac{4}{11}$ is $\frac{7}{11}$, or 1.

So if $\frac{2}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ were to be added, their Sum would be found to be $\frac{3}{3}$ for $\frac{2}{3}$ and 1, will be reduced into $\frac{1}{1}$, and $\frac{2}{1}$, and then by Addition will be $\frac{3}{1}$.

And

Addition of Vulgar Fractions. 115

And if $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Pound were to be added to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Shilling, the Sum will be found to be $\frac{37}{100}$.

First $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Shilling, reduced into the Fraction of a Pound, will be $\frac{1}{20}$. Secondly, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ will be reduced into $\frac{11}{20}$; and $\frac{11}{20}$; and by Addition, Thirdly, the Sum is $\frac{37}{100}$; and Fourthly by abbreviation, into $\frac{37}{100}$.

II. In whole Numbers with Fractions.

E X A M P L E S.

Add 7 and $\frac{1}{2}$ together, the Sum will be $7\frac{1}{2}$.

So if 5, 17, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ were to be added, the Sum would be $24\frac{3}{4}$.

First, $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ will be reduced into this single Fraction $\frac{1}{8}$.

Secondly, by Reduction $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ will become $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$.

Thirdly, by Addition the Sum of those two is $\frac{8}{8}$.

Fourthly, by Addition, 5 and 17 make 22.

Lastly, 22 added to $\frac{8}{8}$ is $24\frac{3}{4}$.

And 11 l. and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Shilling added together, is $26\frac{1}{2}$.

III. In Mixt Numbers with Integers.

E X A M P L E S.

Add 7 and $5\frac{1}{2}$ together, the Sum is $12\frac{1}{2}$, or $12\frac{1}{2}$.

So if 3, 9, $2\frac{1}{2}$, and $5\frac{1}{2}$ were added, the Sum would be $21\frac{3}{2}$.

For $2\frac{1}{2}$, and $5\frac{1}{2}$ will become $4\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$, and these two again will become $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$; and these added to the Sum of 3 and 9, (viz.) 12, become $12\frac{1}{2}$, or $12\frac{1}{2}$.

IV. In mixt Numbers with mixt.

E X A M P L E S.

Add $2\frac{1}{2}$ to $7\frac{1}{2}$, the Sum will be 10 ; for $2\frac{1}{2}$ and $7\frac{1}{2}$ will be reduced to $\frac{5}{2}$ and $\frac{15}{2}$, and by Addition into $\frac{20}{2}$.

And if $5\frac{1}{2}$ were to be added to $4\frac{1}{2}$, the Sum will be 10 ; these being of like Bases, are very easy, being perform'd without any Reduction, by Addition only.

V. Fifthly and lastly, in mixt Numbers and Fractions.

E X A M P L E S.

Add $\frac{1}{2}$ and $7\frac{1}{2}$ into one Sum, *Facit* 8: for $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ is 1 , or 1, and 7 and 1 is 8.

So the Sum of $2\frac{1}{2}$, $13\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ will be $17\frac{1}{2}$, which will be equal to $17\frac{1}{2}$.

And thus of any other.

116 Subtraction in Vulgar Fractions.

As in *Addition* we took the Sum of Numerators, after the Work of *Reduction* (if any) was perform'd; so in *Subtraction* (after such Work if need be) we must take the Difference of the Numerators, observing all the Cases as in *Addition*. Of which in their Order.

I. First, Where both are Fractions.

EXAMPLES.

So if the Difference of $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ were required it would, by Subtracting the less Numerator from the greater, be found to be $\frac{1}{6}$.

Again, If the Difference betwixt $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ was sought, these two Fractions, because of unequal Bases by *Reduction*, would become $\frac{3}{6}$ and $\frac{2}{6}$; and then by subtracting the less Numerator from the greater, the difference sought will be $\frac{1}{6}$.

II. Secondly, Where one is an Integer, and the other a Fraction.

EXAMPLES.

If the Difference betwixt 7 and $\frac{1}{2}$ were sought, it would be $6\frac{1}{2}$, for 1 from 7, rest 6; which 1 reduced into a Fraction, whose Denominator is 2, is $\frac{1}{2}$, then $\frac{1}{2}$ from $\frac{1}{2}$ rest $\frac{1}{2}$, in all $6\frac{1}{2}$; and the Difference of 11 Pound and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Shilling, will be 10 $\frac{1}{2}$.

III. Thirdly, Where one is an Integer, and the other a mixt Number.

EXAMPLE.

From 7 let us subtract 2 and $\frac{1}{2}$, the Remainder will be $4\frac{1}{2}$. So if from 13 we subtract 11 $\frac{1}{2}$, the Remainder is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

IV. Fourthly, Where both are mixt Numbers.

EXAMPLE.

From 16 $\frac{2}{3}$, subtract 11 $\frac{2}{3}$, the Remainder is 5 $\frac{2}{3}$, or 4 $\frac{1}{3}$. And from 13 Pound and $\frac{2}{3}$ subtract 8 $\frac{2}{3}$ Shillings, rest 5 $\frac{2}{3}$ of a Pound.

V. Fifthly and Lastly, Where one is a mixt Number, and the other a Fraction.

EXAMPLE.

From 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, subtract $\frac{1}{2}$, the Remainder will be 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

From 16 $\frac{2}{3}$, subtract $\frac{2}{3}$, the Remainder is 15 $\frac{2}{3}$; for 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ will be reduced into 15 $\frac{2}{3}$ then 15 $\frac{2}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ will become 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ and 15 $\frac{2}{3}$, which by subtraction becomes 1 $\frac{2}{3}$, or 1 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Here it may be observed, That if one cannot distinguish the greater of two Fractions, by reducing them both into equal Bases, the greater or lesser is easily known.

Multipli-

Multiplication in Vulgar Fractions. 117

In multiplication of vulgar Fractions, reduce mixt Numbers into improper Fractions; whole Numbers, like Fractions, and compound Fractions into single, abbreviating where occasion is; then the Rule is: Multiply the Numerators together for a new Numerator, and the Denominators together for a new Denominator, which Numerator and Denominator is the Product sought.

EXAMPLES.

I. Let us multiply $\frac{1}{3}$ by $\frac{2}{3}$ the Product will be $\frac{2}{9}$ for 2 times 4 is 8, and 9 times 3 is 17, which placed Fractional is the Product sought.

And if it were required to multiply 2 s. 6 d. by 2 s. 6 d. as the Fraction of a Pound, 2 s. 6 d. being $\frac{3}{4}$ of a Pound; multiply $\frac{3}{4}$ by $\frac{3}{4}$. *Facit* $\frac{9}{16}$ of a Pound, equal to 0 l. 0 s. 3 d. 3 q. by which it is evident, that multiplication of Fractions decreases the Value in the same Proportion, as whole Numbers increase it, as is intimated further in Multiplication of Decimals.

So $\frac{1}{2}$ multiplied by $\frac{1}{2}$ becomes $\frac{1}{4}$. See this demonstrated in Mr. Leybourn's *Cursus Mathematicus*, Pag. 38.

II. If one be an Integer and the other a Fraction; As if we would multiply $\frac{1}{2}$ by 7, the Product will be $\frac{7}{2}$, or $2\frac{1}{2}$, for 7 made like a Fraction is $\frac{7}{1}$; then as before.

So if $\frac{1}{4}$ were to be multiplied by 12, the Product would be $\frac{12}{4}$, or 3 ; for $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{12}{1}$, may, by abbreviating the cross Terms, 12 and 12, be brought into $\frac{1}{1}$ and $\frac{1}{1}$; and by Multiplication, into $\frac{1}{1}$, or 3.

III. If both be mixt Numbers, as if $2\frac{1}{2}$ must be multiplied by $5\frac{1}{2}$, the Product would be $\frac{29}{4}$, or $7\frac{1}{4}$.

So if 21 l. 16 s. and 9 d. were to be multiplied by 3 l. 12 s. 6 d. the Product would be $\frac{10961}{40}$ equal to 79 l. $\frac{1}{4}$ s. 3 d.; for first, 21 l. 16 s. 9 d. would be made $21\frac{9}{12}$, and 3 l. 12 s. 6 d. would be $3\frac{1}{2}$, and those two again would become $\frac{1747}{40}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$, and then by Multiplication would be $\frac{10961}{40}$ l. or 79 l. $\frac{1}{4}$ s. 3 d.

IV. If you would take the Parts of any Fraction or mixt Number, it is easily done by Multiplication: Thus if you would take $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$, the same would be $\frac{1}{8}$; for $\frac{1}{2}$ multiplied by $\frac{1}{4}$ produceth $\frac{1}{8}$, or $\frac{1}{8}$, the Part sought; So $\frac{1}{3}$ of $15\frac{1}{2}$ will be $13\frac{1}{6}$, which is nothing but the Product of one by the other.

Division in Vulgar Fractions.

In Division of Vulgar Fractions as in Multiplication. we must reduce mixt Numbers into improper Fractions; whole Numbers like Fractions, and compound Fractions into single, abbreviating where may be needful; and then the Rule will be to multiply the Denominator of the Divisor, by the Numerator of the Dividend, for the Numerator of the Quotient; and the Numerator of the Divisor by the Denominator of the Dividend, for

118 Division in Vulgar Fractions.

for the Denominator of the Quotient, and your Work is finished; or invert the Divisor, then work as in Multiplication.

EXAMPLES.

I. Let it be required to divide $\frac{1}{17}$ by $\frac{1}{13}$, the Quotient will be found to be $\frac{13}{17}$; for 13 times 8 is 104, for a Numerator, and 4 times 117 is 468, for a Denominator; which Fraction abbreviated by 4, becomes $\frac{13}{17}$, and that again by 13, becomes $\frac{1}{17}$, as in the Work.

The Work.

Divide $\frac{1}{17}$ by $\frac{1}{13}$ the Quotient will be $\frac{13}{17}$ equal to 1 Integer, by which it doth appear the Fractions were equal one to the other; and had been the same as if I had divided $\frac{1}{17}$ by $\frac{1}{17}$; for any Fraction divided by it self, quotes Unity.

II. If one be an Integer and the other a Fraction, as if we would divide $\frac{1}{7}$ by $\frac{1}{3}$, the Quotient would be $\frac{3}{7}$.

But if you must divide 7 by $\frac{1}{3}$, the Quotient will be 21 or $17\frac{1}{2}$.

III. If both be mixt Numbers, or one a Fraction and the other a mixt Number, as if $5\frac{1}{2}$ must be divided by $2\frac{1}{2}$, the Quotient would be $\frac{11}{5}$, or $2\frac{1}{5}$, for $2\frac{1}{2}$ would by Reduction become $\frac{5}{2}$, and $5\frac{1}{2}$ would be $\frac{11}{2}$, which would quote $\frac{11}{5}$, or $2\frac{1}{5}$.

See the Work.

Divide $5\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$, the Quotient would be $\frac{11}{5}$.

You may Note, If a Fraction be divided by a whole Number, the Denominator multiplied by that Number, the Product is the new Denominator, and the Numerator the same as before.

The Rule of Three in Vulgar Fractions.

In the Rule of Three, or Golden Rule in Vulgar Fractions, if any of your Terms be Integers, mixt or compound Fractions, they must be reduced, as hath been before shewn; then stating your Question, as shewn in the Golden Rule foregoing, and multiplying and dividing, as in Multiplication and Division of Vulgar Fractions; your Work is finished, and the Quotient gives your Answer.

EXAMPLE.

If $\frac{2}{3}$ of a Yard cost $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Pound, what will $\frac{1}{3}$ of a Yard cost?

Thus Stated.

$\text{Yd. } 1. \quad \text{Yd. } \frac{1}{3}$
 $\text{If } \frac{2}{3} : \frac{1}{2} :: \frac{1}{3} : x$
 $\frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{9}$ equal to 12 s. 1 d. 2 q. 17

II. R

Rule of Three in Vulgar Fractions. 119

If $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Yard of Velvet cost 7 Shill. and 3 Pence, what will 9 Yards and $\frac{1}{2}$ cost?

Your Numbers reduced and stated as afore taught, appear as in the Work.

Td. l. Td.

$$\text{If } \frac{1}{2} : \frac{21}{4} :: \frac{3}{4}$$

Contracted thus; If $\frac{1}{2} : \frac{21}{4} :: \frac{3}{4}$. *Facit* $\frac{21}{2} l. = 4l. 10s. 2d. 2q. \frac{1}{2}$

In this Question, seeing the Numerators of the two last Terms, and their altern Denominators, may be severally abbreviated; one, (*viz.*) the Number of the last Term, and the Denominator of the 2d by 4, and the number of the 2d Term and Denominator of the last, by 3; the contracted Terms of which are $\frac{21}{2}$ for the 2d Term, and $\frac{3}{4}$ for the 3d or last Term, then the Work will stand thus; If $\frac{1}{2} : \frac{21}{2} :: \frac{3}{4}$. And seeing again the Denominator of the last Term is an Unit, and the Denominator of the two first Terms may be abbreviated by 4, after which the 3 Terms offer themselves thus; If $\frac{1}{2} : \frac{21}{2} :: \frac{3}{4}$. And the 4th Term is easily found by multiplying the Numerators of the two last Terms together, for the Numerator of the Quotient; and the Numerator of the 1st Term by the Denominator of the 2d, for the Denominator of the said Quotient, so the 4th Term sought will be $\frac{21}{2}$, equal to 4l. $\frac{21}{2}$, or 4l. 10s. 2d. 2q. $\frac{1}{2}$, as in the Work.

III. If $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Pound of Flax cost 8 Pence, what will 1 Pound cost? *Facit* 10 d. $\frac{2}{3}$.

The Work.

lb. d.

$$\text{If } \frac{1}{2} : \frac{8}{4} :: \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{8}{4} (\frac{2}{3} = 10 d. \frac{2}{3})$$

If either of the Extremes be a Fraction and the other not; where, reduce it to a like Denomination, cancel the Denominators, and work as in Integers. So if 3 q. 8 d. :: 4 q. *Facit* 10 d. $\frac{2}{3}$ as before.

IV. If 3 Men do a piece of Work in 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Hours, in how many Hours shall 10 Men do the same Work? *Facit* 1 Hour 21 Min.

The Work.

In this Question the last Term was my Divisor, because more Men require less time.

M. H. M.

$$\text{If } \frac{3}{1} : \frac{9}{2} :: \frac{10}{1}$$

$$\frac{10}{1} \times \frac{9}{2} (\frac{45}{2} \text{ equal to } 1 \text{ Hour and } \frac{21}{2})$$

V. If the Penny white Loaf weigh 7 Ounces, when a Bushel of Wheat cost 5 s. 6d. what is the Bushel worth, when the Penny white Loaf weighs but 2 Ounces and $\frac{1}{2}$. *Ans.* 15 s. $\frac{3}{4}$.

l. s. l.

$$\text{Say if } \frac{7}{16} : \frac{11}{16} :: \frac{5}{4}$$

$$\frac{5}{4} \times \frac{11}{16} (\frac{55}{32} = 15 s. \frac{3}{4}, \text{ the Answer.}$$

Seeing

120 Rule of three in Vulgar Fractions.

Seeing the Denominators of the Dividend and Divisor are both the same, throw them away, the Numerator of the Dividend is the Numerator of the Quotient, and the Numerator of the Divisor, Denominator thereto.

Double Rule of Three in Vulgar Fractions.

Take a Question of two in *Double Golden Rule in Vulgar Fractions*, and so finish *Vulgar Fractions*.

Question I. If 13 l. 6 s. 8 d. in $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Year gain 1 l. $\frac{1}{11}$, what will 50 l. gain in 5 Months.

First I say if $\frac{1}{4}$ yr. : $\frac{1}{11}$ l. :: 13 l. 6 s. 8 d. Facit 4 l. 1 s. 3 d.

Say again, If $\frac{1}{4}$ yr. : $\frac{1}{11}$ l. :: 50 l. Facit 2 l. 5 s. 1 d. 2 q. $\frac{1}{4}$.

Question II. If 50 Pound in 5 Months gain 2 l. 5 s. 1 d. 2 q. $\frac{1}{4}$ or 2 l. $\frac{1}{44}$, what time will 13 l. 6 s. 8 d. or 13 l. $\frac{1}{11}$ require to gain 1 l. 1 s. 3 d. or 1 l. $\frac{1}{12}$.

First say if $\frac{1}{4}$ yr. : $\frac{1}{11}$ l. :: 13 l. 6 s. 8 d. Facit $\frac{1}{11}$ yr. or 1 Year and $\frac{1}{11}$.

Say again, If $\frac{1}{44}$ l. : $\frac{1}{11}$ l. :: 2 l. 5 s. 1 d. 2 q. $\frac{1}{4}$ Facit $\frac{1}{44}$ yr. or $\frac{1}{44}$ of a Year, or 6 Months.

Note, The former Proportion was Inverse, and the 2d was Direct. This shall suffice for the *Golden Rule in Fractions*.

Questions to exercise Vulgar Fractions.

Question I. The difference of two Numbers is 21 $\frac{7}{11}$, the lesser is 17 $\frac{1}{11}$, what is the greater? Answer 39 $\frac{8}{11}$, found by Addition.

Question II. There is in 3 Bags 56 l. $\frac{1}{2}$; in the first Bag 12 Pound and $\frac{1}{2}$; in the 2d, 21 $\frac{7}{11}$, what is the 3d Bag? Answer 22 $\frac{47}{110}$, found by Addition and Subtraction.

Question III. What Number added to 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ will produce 36 $\frac{1}{11}$? Answer 24 $\frac{7}{11}$, found by Subtraction.

Question IV. What is $\frac{1}{11}$ of $\frac{1}{11}$? Answer $\frac{1}{121}$, found by Multiplication.

V. What Number multiplied by $\frac{1}{2}$ produceth 11 $\frac{1}{11}$? Answer 26 $\frac{1}{11}$, found by Division.

Arithmetical

ARITHMETICAL PROGRESSION

PROGRESSION consisteth of two Parts, *Arithmetical* and *Geometrical*.

Arithmetical Progression, is when a Rank of Numbers above Two, Increase or Decrease equally, by the continual Addition or Subtraction of some equal Number.

So 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 42, 33, 28, 21, 14, 7, are two Ranks of Numbers in *Arithmetical Progression*; the first increasing by the continual Addition of Two, and the second decreasing by the continual Subtraction of Seven, and so of any other.

In *Arithmetical Progression* these Five things are to be considered.

- (1.) The first Term commonly the least Term.
- (2.) The last Term commonly the greatest.
- (3.) The Number of Terms.
- (4.) The equal Difference or common Excess.
- (5.) The Sum of all the Terms or total Aggregate.

Any Three of these Five being given, the other two may be found, which will admit of 20 Propositions, as may be seen in Mr. Oughtred's *Clavi Mathematica*, Chap. 19. Prob. 4. Either in the *Latin* or *late English* Translation: But we shall not concern our selves with them all, but only such as may be of common Use.

But in the first place we will lay down some *Theorems*, for the better Understanding of what follows after.

THEOREM I.

Any Term of an *Arithmetical Progression*, contains the first (that is the least) Term, together with the Product of the common Excess and Number of Terms before it.

So in this *Arithmetical Progression*; 2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, The Term 17 is equal to the first Term Two, added to the

R

Pro

Product of 5, the preceding number of Terms by 3, the common Excess.

Hence may arise this Corollary.

That if the Common Excess be multiplied by the Number of Terms *Minus* Unity, and to the Product the least Term be added, the Sum is equal to the greatest.

THEOREM II.

If Three Numbers be in *Arithmetical Progression*; the double of the Mean is equal to the Sum of the Extreams.

So 2, 4, 6, are Three Numbers in *Arithmetical Progression*, and the double of the Mean 4, is equal to the Sum of the two Extreams 2 and 6.

THEOREM III.

If Four Numbers are in *Arithmetical Progression*, the Sum of the two Means is equal to the Sum of the two Extreams.

So 7, 11, 15, 19, are Four Numbers in *Arithmetical Progression*, and the Sum of the Two Means, 11 and 15, is equal to the Sum of the two Extreams 7, and 19.

THEOREM IV.

In any *Arithmetical Progression*, any Term doubled is equal to the Sum of any other two Terms equally Distant.

EXAMPLE.

3, 8, 12, 18, (23) 28, 33, 38, 43.

In the annexed *Arithmetical Progression*, the double of 23 is equal to the Sum of 3, and 43, or of 8 and 38, or of 13, and 33, or of 18, and 28, all Numbers which are equally Distant.

THEOREM V.

In any *Arithmetical Progression*, the Sum of any two Terms, is equal to the Sum of any other two Terms of like Distance from them.

EXAMPLE.

8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29.

In the annexed *Progression*, the Sum of 14 and 23, is equal to the Sum of 8 and 29, or of 11 and 26, or of 17 and 20; all being alike Distant.

THEO-

T H E O R E M VI.

1. In any *Arithmetical Progression* whatsoever, if the Sum of the greatest and least Terms, be multiplied by the Number of Terms, and the Product divided by 2, the Quotient is equal to the Sum of all the Terms.

2. Or if the Sum of the greatest and least, be multiplied by $\frac{1}{2}$ the Number of Terms, the Product is equal to the Sum of all the Terms.

3. Or if the half Sum of the greatest and least Terms, be multiplied by the Number of Terms, the Product is equal to the Sum of all the Terms.

4. Or the middle Number (when the Progression is odd) multiplied by the Number of Terms, gives the Sum of all the Terms.

E X A M P L E.

3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21.

| (1.) | (2.) | (3.) | (4.) |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 21 | 21 | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum. | 12 |
| 3 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| 24 | 24 | 84 Sum. | 84 Sum. |
| 7 | 35 | | |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | | |
| 168 | 120 | | |
| 84 Sum. | 72 | | |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 84 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum. | | |

Every way the same.

T H E O R E M VII.

In a Progression of natural Numbers, as 1, 2, 3, 4, &c. if the last Term be multiplied by the next greater, one half of the Product is equal to the Sum of the whole Progression.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

So the Product of 7 by the next greater 8, gives 56, one half of which is 28, which is the Sum of the whole Progression.

THEOREM VIII.

In a natural Progression of odd Numbers, as 1, 3, 5, 7, &c. the Sum of the whole is equal the Square of the Number of Terms.

1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13.
The Number of Terms 7 squared is 49, and Sum of the whole.

THEOREM IX.

In a Natural Progression of even Numbers, the Sum of the whole is equal to the Product of the Number of Terms, by the Number of Terms Plus Unity.

2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12.

Here the Number of Terms is 6, which multiplied by 7, gives 42, equal the Sum of the whole.

THEOREM X.

In any Arithmetical Progression whatsoever, if from the greatest Term the least be taken, the Remainder divided by the common Excess, and to the Quotient adding Unity, you have the Number of Terms.

2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14.

From 14 subtracting 2, rest 12, divided by the common Excess 2, gives 6, to which add Unity, makes 7, equal to the Number of Terms.

THEOREM XI.

In any Arithmetical Progression whatsoever, if from the last Term the first Term be subtracted, and the Remainder divided by the Number of Terms Minus Unity, the Quotient is the common Excess.

3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13.

From 13 subtracting 3, rest 10, which divided by 5, one less than the Number of Terms quotes 2, the common Excess.

Let these Theorems suffice, we will now return to where we left, in having any 3 of the 5 given, to find the other 2

PROP

P R O P. LXXXIII.

The first or least Term, the last or greatest Term, and the Number of Terms being given, to find the common Excess.

Or the first, second and third given, to find the fourth.

R U L E.

From the second subtract the first, the Remainder, divided by the third Minus Unity, quotes the fourth.

By Theorem the first and the Corollary.

E X A M P L E.

A Man had 12 Sons, the youngest was 3 Years old, and the elder was 58, they increased in *Arithmetical Progression*, What was the common Difference of their Ages?

The 12th 58

The 1st 3

The 3d — 1 = 2 55 (3

55)

0

Answer, They increased by five Years.

P R O P. II.

The First, Second, and Third given, to find the Fifth.

R U L E.

Multiply the $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum of the first and second, by the third, the Product is the fifth.

By Theorem the 6th, and third Way.

E X A M P L E.

A Man buys 17 Yards of Kersey in *Arithmetical Progression*, for the first Yard he paid two Shillings, or 24 Pence, and for the last Yard ten Shillings, or 120 Pence: What did the whole amount to?

The

The first Term 24

The last Term 120

Sum = 144

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum 72

Number of Terms 17

1504

72

1224 the Answer in Pence.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1012

Ans. 5 l. 2 s. 5 l. 2 s.

P R O P. III.

The First, Second, and Fourth given, to find out the Third.

R U L E.

From the second subtract the first, the Remainder divided by the fourth, the Quotient *Plus Unity*, is equal to the third : By *Theorem* the first and the *Corollary*.

E X A M P L E.

A Man going a Journey, his first Day's Travel was five Miles, his last Day's Travel was 35 Miles, he increased his Journey every Day three Miles, How many Days did he travel? *Ans.* He travell'd 11 Days:

The second 35

The first 5

3) 30 (10 + 1 = 11

3

00

00

9

P R O P.

P R O P. IV.

The Second, Third and Fourth given, to find the First.

R U L E.

Multiply the Fourth by the third *Minus Unity*, the Product subtracted from the second leaves the first.

E X A M P L E.

A Man in 6 Days went to *London* from *Manchester*, every Day's Journey was greater than the Day before by four Miles, his last Day's Journey was 40 Miles; What was the first? *Answ. 20 Miles.*

The 4th is 4
The 3d—1 is 5

The Product 20 which subtract from the 2d 40, leaves 20 the first Day's Journey.

40
20
—
20 the Answer.

P R O P. V.

The First, Third and Fourth given, to find out the Fifth.

R U L E.

From the Product of the third into the fourth, subtract the fourth, and to the Remainder add the double of the first, $\frac{1}{2}$ the Product of that Sum multiplied by the third, gives the fifth.

E X A M P L E.

A 100 Eggs are placed in a right Line a Yard distant one from another, and the first a Yard distant from a Basket: It is required to know how far one must go, before he bring the Eggs one by one into the Basket without breaking any?

The

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| The third | 100 |
| The fourth | 2 |
| <hr/> | |
| | 200 |
| The fourth | 2 |
| <hr/> | |
| Rest | 198 |
| The doub. of the 1st | 4 |
| Multip. by the 3d | = 20200 |
| | 10100 |

Sir Jonas Moore makes the Distance run but 10000 Yds which is 100 little by 100 Yards. Moore's Arith. p. 324. Last Edition.

Ans. 10100 Yards, or 3 Miles and $\frac{1}{2}$ wanting 20 Yards.

PROF. VI.

The Second, Third and Fifth given, to find the First.

RULE.

Divide the fifth by the third, and from the Quotient subtract $\frac{1}{2}$ the Product of the fourth into the third, *minus* Unity: The Remainder is the first.

EXAMPLE.

A Man is to receive 300 Pound at 12 several Payments, each Payment to exceed the former by four Pound, he is willing to bestow the first Payment, on any one that can tell him what it is.

What must the Arithmetician have for his Pains?

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 12) 300 (25 | 11 |
| 22 | 4 |
| <hr/> | |
| 3 | 44 |
| | 22 |

Ans. Three Pounds are the Workman's Wages.

Many more Propositions might have been added, but the foregoing are sufficient in most Cases; wherefore, we will begin with Geometrical Progression.

GEOMETRICAL PROGRESSION.

Geometrical Progression is when a Rank of Numbers above two, Increase or Decrease by an equal Ratio; that is, by the continual Multiplication or Division of some equal Number.

So 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, and 128, 409, 135, 45, 15, 5, are two Ranks of Numbers in Geometrical Progression, the first ascending or increasing, by continually multiplying the foregoing Term or Number by 2, or by a double Ratio.

And the second descending or decreasing by continually dividing the preceding Term by 3, or in a triple Ratio.

In any Geometrical Progression, the same things are to be considered as in Arithmetical Progression: As first, the first Term commonly the least. Secondly, the last Term commonly the greatest. Thirdly, the Number of Terms. Fourthly, the Ratio or Common Excess. Fifthly, the Total Sum of all the Terms.

But before we mention any Propositions, we will annex some Theorems, as preparatory thereunto.

THEOREM I.

If three Numbers be in Geometrical Progression, the Square of the Mean or Middle Number, is equal to the Product of the two Extreams.

EXAMPLE.

3, 9, 27, are three Numbers in Geometrical Progression, and the Square of 9, the Mean, is equal to the Product of 27 by 3, the two Extreams; and so in others.

THEOREM II.

If four Numbers be in Geometrical Progression, the Product or Rectangle of the two Means is equal to the Product of the two Extreams.

EXAMPLE.

3, 15, 75, 375, are four Numbers in Geometrical Progression, and the Product of the two Means, (*viz.*) of 15 by 75, is equal to the Product of 375 by 3.

This will likewise hold, if the four Numbers be discontinued, as in these four Numbers following, 6, 12 :: 18, 36, for the Product of 36 by 6, is equal to the Product of 18 by 12: And hence proceeds that excellent Rule in Arithmetick called, *The Rule of Proportion, Rule of Three; or Golden Rule.*

THEOREM III.

If any Term of an Arithmetical Progression be separated, it will be equal to the Product of any other two Terms like Distance from that Term either way.

EXAMPLE.

3, 6, 12, 24, (48,) 96, 192, 384, 768.

In the annexed Geometrical Progression, the Square of 48 is equal to the Product of 768, by 3, or of 384, by 192, or of 192 by 12, or of 96 by 24; all being Terms equally distant.

THEOREM IV.

In any Geometrical Progression whatsoever, the Product of the two Extreams, is equal to the Product of any other two immediate Terms of like Distance from both.

EXAMPLE.

3, 20, 80, 320, 1280, 5120.

So in this Geometrical Progression, the Product of the two Extreams 5120 by 3, is equal to the Product of 1280 by 20, or of 320 by 80, all being a like Distance from both.

THEOREM V.

Any Geometrical Progression may be continued *ad Infinitum* upwards, and ascending by Multiplication; and downward or descending by Division, the Ratio or common Excess being given, that being your Multiplier upwards, and your Divisor downwards; notwithstanding of tentimes, the Terms will not continue Integral Numbers, neither in the ascending or descending Part thereof, as hereafter declared.

EXAMPLE.

Or. $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, 8, 12, 18, 27, $\frac{81}{2}$, $\frac{121}{2}$, &c.

So in the annexed Progression, if 8, 12, 18, were to be continued infinitely forward and backward, the common Excess

Excess being $1\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{2}$, suppose forward: first, I multiply 18 by $\frac{3}{2}$, gives 27 for the next Term, and 27 multiplied by $\frac{3}{2}$ gives $\frac{81}{2}$ for the next Term, and here the Integral Parts or Terms cease, and multiplying $\frac{81}{2}$ by $\frac{3}{2}$ gives $\frac{243}{2}$, and so as far as you please: Then in the descending Part, if I divide 8 by $\frac{3}{2}$ the Quotient is $\frac{16}{3}$ for the next descending Term, and that by $\frac{3}{2}$ gives $\frac{8}{3}$, and so on as far as you please.

THEOREM VI.

Any Geometrical Progression where the Ratio is Multiple (that is, where the greater Term is exactly measured by the less) may be continued upwards, *ad infinitum* in integral Numbers, but downwards sometimes not so far as Unity.

EXAMPLE I.

1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, &c.

In the annexed Progression the Ratio or Common Excess being two, by which multiplying any Term, as 8 gives 16, and that by 2 produceth 32, and that by 2 gives 64, and so *ad infinitum* in Integral Numbers; and in descending, it will come down as far as Unity, for 8 divided by 2 quotes 4, and that by 2 gives 2, and 2 by 2 gives 1, then Integers cease.

EXAMPLE II.

$\frac{1}{3}$, 3, 6, 12, 24, 48, 96, &c.

But in this Progression though the Terms may be continued upward *ad infinitum*, as in the last, yet it will not descend so far as Unity without a Fraction, because 3 cannot be divided by the Ratio, which is 2 without a Remainder.

THEOREM VII.

In any Geometrical Progression, if the Ratio be not Multiple, the same can neither be continued upward *ad infinitum* in Integral Numbers, nor downwards so far as Unity.

$\frac{1}{2}$, 27, 36, 48, 64, $\frac{243}{2}$, &c.

In the annexed Progression where the Ratio is $\frac{3}{2}$, the Terms quickly become mixt Numbers, both in the ascending and descending Part thereof; for seeing 64 and 27 cannot be multiplied or divided evenly by $\frac{3}{2}$, the Integral Terms cease.

THEOREM VIII.

In any Geometrical Progression, if the Extreams be Prime Numbers one to another, the same Progression can be continued no farther, either upwards or downwards in Integral Numbers; so in the last Example, supposing 27 and 64 to be the Extream Terms, and they being Prime one to another, therefore they can be continued no farther either way in Integral Numbers.

THEOREM IX.

In any Geometrical Progression proceeding from Unity, the second Term (the first Term not being compassed) the 4th, 6th, and 8th Term, and all the following Terms whose Exponents may be divided by 2, are Square Numbers;

The 3d, 6th, 9th, and all the following Terms, whose Exponents may be divided by 3, are Cube Numbers. The 6th, 12th, 18th, and the following Terms, whose Exponents may be divided by 6, are both Square and Cube Numbers. The 5th, 7th, 11th, 13th, and all the following Terms, whose Exponents are Prime Numbers, are neither Square nor Cube Numbers.

EXAMPLE.

Numbers are said to be Prime which Unity only measureth.

0 . 1 . 2 . 3 . 4 . 5 . 6 . 7 . 8 .
1 . 2 . 4 . 8 . 16 . 32 . 64 . 128 . 256 .

This Example needs no Explication.

Note, That in this and some following Theorems, whether proceeding from Unity or not, it being Commodious, we have annexed their Indices or Exponents, placing a Cypher over the first Term of the Progression, whereby it may be seen, how far any Term is distant from Unity, or from the first Term if not Unity.

T H B.

THEOREM X.

In any Geometrical Progression, proceeding from Unity, if any Term be squared or multiplied by it self, it will produce another Term of the same Progression doubly distant from Unity.

EXAMPLE.

0 . 1 . 2 . 3 . 4 . 5 . 6 . 7 . 8
1 . 2 . 4 . 8 . 16 . 32 . 64 . 128 . 256

So in this Progression the Square of 8, the 3d Term, is equal to 64, which is the 6th Term, or doubly distant from the 1st, or Unity.

THEOREM XI.

In any Geometrical Progression proceeding from Unity, the Rectangle of any two Terms, is equal to that Term of the same Progression, signified by the Sum of the others Exponents.

EXAMPLE.

0 . 1 . 2 . 3 . 4 . 5 . 6 . 7
1 . 3 . 9 . 27 . 81 . 243 . 729 . 2187

In this Progression, the Product of the 3d and 4th Term, (*viz.*) of 81 by 27, or of the 5th and 2d Term, (*viz.*) of 243 by 9, is equal to the 7th Term of the same Progression, which is 2187, because the Sum of either of their Exponents makes 7.

THEOREM XII.

In any Geometrical Progression, not proceeding from Unity, if any Term be squared or multiplied by it self, and the Product divided by the first or least Term, the Quotient gives a Term doubly distant from the first.

EXAMPLE.

0 . 1 . 2 . 3 . 4 . 5 . 6 . 7 . 8
3 . 6 . 12 . 24 . 48 . 96 . 192 . 384 . 768

In the annexed Progression, if the 4th Term, (*viz.*) 48 be squared and divided by the first Term 3, the Quote is 768, which is the 8th Term, and doubly distant from the first.

THE

THEOREM XIII.

In any Geometrical Progression not proceeding from Unity, if any two Terms be multiplied together, and the Product divided by the least or first Term, the Quotient will be equal that Term signified by the Sum of the other Exponents.

EXAMPLE.

0 . 1 . 2 . 3 . 4 . 5 . 6 . 7
2 . 6 . 18 . 54 . 162 . 486 . 1458 . 4374

In this Progression if the 2d and the 5th be multiplied together, and the Product divided by the least Term, the Quotient will be equal to the 7th Term, because the Sum of their Exponents make 7. *Note, These 4 last Theorems are useful in finding any following Term of a Geometrical Progression, without producing all the immediate Terms*

THEOREM XIV.

In any finite Geometrical Progression, where the Ratio is double, the Difference of the greatest and least Term, is equal to the Sum of all the Terms, except the greatest,

EXAMPLE.

3 . 6 . 12 . 24 . 48 . 96 . 192

In this Progression, if from the greatest Term 192 we take the least Term 3, the Remainder 189 is the Sum of all, excepting the greatest.

THEOREM XV.

In any finite Geometrical Progression it holds,
As the Ratio, or common Excess Minus Unity :
Is to Unity ::
So the Difference of the greatest and least Term :
To the Sum of all, except the greatest.

EXAMPLE.

3 . 9 . 27 . 81 . 243 . 729 . 2187

So in the annex'd Progression, I say,
As the Ratio Minus Unity, (viz.) 2 :
Is to Unity, (viz.) 1 ::
So 2184 the Difference of the greatest and least :
To 1092 the Sum of all the rest.

COROL.

COROLLARY.

Hence it follows, That if the Ratio of any Geometrical Progression be double, the Difference of the greatest and least Term is equal to all the rest; if the Ratio be triple, the Excess or Difference is double the Sum of all the rest. If quadruple, triple. If quintuple, quadruple; and so on.

THEOREM XVI.

In any finite Geometrical Progression it holds;
As the Difference of the two greatest Terms:
Is to the greatest ::
So the greatest Minus the least:
To the Total Sum of all, excepting the least.

EXAMPLE.

5 . 10 . 20 . 40 . 80 . 160

In this Progression, As 80 : to 160 :: So 155 : to 310
is the Sum of all but the least.

THEOREM XVII.

In any Geometrical Progression whatsoever, Decreasing and Continued *ad Infinitum*, it holds,
As the common Difference Minus Unity:
Is to Unity ::
So the first or greatest Term:
To the Sum of all the following Terms, *in Infinitum*.

EXAMPLE.

162 . 54 . 18 . 6 . 2 . $\frac{2}{3}$. $\frac{2}{9}$. $\frac{2}{27}$. $\frac{2}{81}$. $\frac{2}{243}$ &c.

Let the first or greatest Term of an infinite decreasing Progression be 162, and let the Ratio be triple; then will, the Terms descend, as in the Example; For 162 divided by 3, gives 54; and 54 by 3, quotes 18, and so on, as in the Table; and still further, *ad Infinitum*. And it will follow,

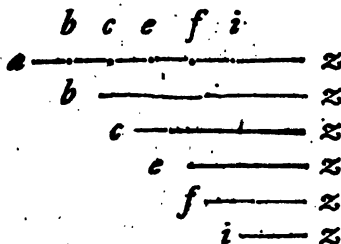
That as 2 : (*viz.* the Ratio Minus Unity) is to Unity, or 1 :: So is 162 : the greatest or first Term to 81, which is the Sum of all the remaining Terms *ad Infinitum*. This appears plain by the 15th Theorem. Wherefore in any Geometrical Progression descending, in any given Proportion,

ad

ad infinitum, the least Term vanisheth ; and therefore it holds as in this Theorem.

This may appear strange to many, how it should be possible to give the Sum of an infinite Progression in Numbers ; whereas if the Work were actually begun, and the Terms continued, it would after a Thousand Years Labour ; and after Thousands of Millions of Terms, be never nearer finishing. And yet that the Sum of this infinite Progression should so easily be found, it appear'd to me at first as a Notion (if I may so speak) almost Divine ; but that it may be performed, take the following Demonstration.

Let there be several continual Proportionals, as $a x, b x, c x, \&c.$ all which transfer into the first $a x$, then will $a b, b c, c e, e f, \&c.$ be proportional Differences, which together with the last Quantity, $i x$, are equal to the first $a x$;



because if that Proportional Number be continued downward *ad infinitum*, the last Quantity, as said before, vanisheth.

Therefore the infinite proportional Differences, are equal to the whole Line $a x$; farther because it holds, that as $a x$ to $b x$, so $b x$ to $c x$, and so on ; and

by Division, as $a b$ to $b x$, so $b c$ to $c x$. And by Conversion, as $a b$ the first Difference to $a x$ the first Quantity : So $b c$ the second Difference to $b x$ the second Quantity, and so on ; Therefore as $a b$ the first Difference to $a x$ the first Quantity ; So all the Differences to all the Quantities, that is to the whole Sum of all the infinite Quantities, which was to be demonstrated.

Hence may arise this Corollary.

That the first Term of an infinite descending Geometrical Progression, where the Ratio is double, is equal to the Sum of all the rest *ad infinitum*.

But if the Ratio be triple, the first Term is double the Sum of all the rest ; in a quadruple Progression, triple, in a quintuple one, quadruple, and so on. Hence we may demonstrate Unity not to be the beginning of Numbers.

T H E.

THEOREM XVIII.

In any Geometrical Progression continued downward, *ad Infinitum*, it will be, as the Difference of the two first, or greatest Terms; is to the second Term :: So the first, or greatest Term to the Sum of all the rest *ad Infinitum*. So in the last Example the Difference of the two first Terms is 108, the second Term is 54, the first 162.

Wherefore as 108 : to 54 :: So is 162 : to 81, the Sum of all the rest, *ad Infinitum*.

Wherefore the Difference of the two first Terms, the first Term, and the Sum of the infinite Terms are Continual Proportionals, as was demonstrated in the last. Hence may arise this Corollary.

That when the two first, or greatest Terms differ only by Unity ; the Square of the first Term is equal to the Sum of all the rest, *ad Infinitum*.

Many more Theorems might be laid down, but these are sufficient ; we will only annex a Proposition or two, and so conclude both Arithmetical and Geometrical Progression.

PROP. I.

In any Geometrical Progression proceeding from Unity, the Ratio being known, how to find any remote Term without producing all the intermediate Terms.

RULE.

Find a few of the leading Terms, over which place their Exponents ; then by Theorem 10. multiply the last found Term by it self, which will produce a Term double thereto. And this last multiplied by it self, produceth another Term doubly distant again : Thus do, till either you have the Term sought, or one that falls a little short ; if so, multiply the Term last found, by that Term answering the difference of the Exponent of the last found Term, and that sought, this last Product, is the Term required, by Theorem 11.

EXAMPLE.

A Country Gentleman going to a Fair to buy Oxen, meets with a crafty Youth, who had a Company of very good Oxen, in Number 23. The Gentleman demanding the Price, was answered, He should have them for 16
T Pound

Pound the piece, one with another. The Gentleman bids him 15 Pound *per* Piece, and take all. The young Spark tells him it would not be taken : But says he, If you will give me what the last Ox will come to, by doubling the whole Number by a Farthing, you shall have all ; to which the Gentleman Assents. The Question is, What the Gentleman paid for the Oxen ?

4 or 5 of the first Terms are easily got, as thus,

0 . 1 . 2 . 3 . 4 . 5 *Exponents.*

1 . 2 . 4 . 8 . 16 . 32 *Terms.*

Note, You need only to find that Term which will answer the Exponent 22, which will be the 23d Term ; because the Exponents are less by one than the Terms ; for in this Method we account not the first Term, which the Learner is desired carefully to observe.

So if I multiply the 5th Term, 32, by it self, it gives the 10th Term 1024, by *Theorem* 10. which multiplied again by it self gives 1048576, which is the 20 Term from the first ; but taking the first into the Number, is the 21st Term ; and seeing I want two Terms more, I multiply this last Product by the Term under the Exponent 2, which is 4, which gives 4194304, the last Term, and the Price of the Oxen in Farthings, which makes 4369 *l.* 1 *s.* 4 *d.* 6 great rate to pay for so many Oxen.

P R O P. II.

In any Geometrical Progression not proceeding from Unity, the Ratio being known, and the first Term, to find any remote Term, without producing all the intermediate Terms.

R U L E.

Find a few of the leading Terms, as in the last, and multiply the last by it self, and divide the Product by the first, or leading Term, the Quote gives a Term doubly distant from the 1st, by *Theorem* 12 ; and this again multiplied by it self, and divided by the first Term, gives a Term doubly distant from the last, by the same *Theor.* Thus do until either you have the Term sought, or one that falls a little short ; so, multiply the last Term found, by that Term answering to the difference of their Exponents ; and this Product divided

ded by the first, or leading Term, quotes the Term required, by *Theorem 13*.

E X A M P L E.

A Nobleman dying left Ten Sons; to whom, and to his Executor he bequeathed his Estate, in Manner and Form following (*viz.*) *Imprimis*, To his Executor, in seeing his Will performed, he left 1024 Crowns; the youngest Son was to have as many, and half as many as the Executor; and so every Son to exceed the next younger, by the equal Ratio of $1\frac{1}{2}$. The Question is, what the eldest Son's Portion is?

Calculate 5 or 6 of the first Terms, as here we have found five.

| Executor | Youngest | Next | Next | Next | Next |
|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| 1024 | 1536 | 2304 | 3456 | 5184 | 7776 |
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Then multiplying the 5th, 7776 by it self, it will produce 60466176, and this divided by 1024, the first Term, quotes the 10th Term, or what the eldest Son must have,

Here the Ratio being half triple, the difference of the greatest and least, is half double the Sum of all the rest, excepting the greatest. By *Theorem 15*.

If the whole Estate had been demanded, it may be found by *Theorem 15*, to be 175099 Crowns,

P R O P. III.

First Number, Common Excess, and number of Places given, to find the the total Sum of all the Places.

R U L E.

Find the last Term, as in the last Proposition; then from the greatest Term subtract the least, the Remainder divided by the common Excess Minus Unity, quotes the Sum of all, excepting the greatest; by *Theorem 15*, to which adding the greatest, gives the Sum of the whole.

Otherwise, or in other Words thus; the Difference of the greatest and least Terms divided by the Excess Minus Unity, the Quotient multiplied by the Excess, and to the Product adding the first Number, the Sums are equal the Total.

Or according to *Corollary in Theorem 15.* it holds, That if the Ratio of your Progression be double, the Difference of the greatest and least added to the greatest, gives the total Sum.

If the Ratio be triple, $\frac{2}{3}$ the Difference added to the greatest is the total. If the Ratio be quadruple $\frac{3}{4}$ of the Difference added to the greatest, is equal the total Sum of the rest. And so on.

EXAMPLE.

A Merchant having a soft young Man to his Son, Covetous enough, but scarce able to keep a Shop-Book, was minded to Purchase for him some considerable Lands in the Country; and bid him enquire put some handsome Estate that would be sold, and he would buy it for him: The young Man overjoy'd at the News, runs to an Inn, where he heard divers Country-Gentlemen lodg'd; and in all hast ask'd them if any of them would sell their Estate; most of them were very Angry, and near beating of him; but one of them being a facetious Gentleman, resolv'd to put a Trick upon him; and told him, That he had a neat Hall, with a goodly Park and Mannor, on the Bank of a pleasant River, and a great number of sufficient Tenants; all which, with the Royalty of a fair Market-Town, and the Patronage of a Parish-Church belonging thereto, should be his, upon Condition he would lay him down one Penny on the Threshold of the Porch-Door belonging to the Hall, Two-pence at the next Door, Four-pence at the 3d Door, and so on doubling, till he had gone thro' all the Doors, which were 64 in all. I'll have it, saith the young Man, and here's a Piece in Earnest; and in all hast tells his Father what a Purchase he had made, wishing him to give him a Hundred Pound, for that he thought could not but abundantly Satisfy. Thou Calf, quoth his Father, the King of Spain's Revenues would not pay what thou hast promised, if they were sold at 20 Years Value, much less can my Estate pay for thy Purchase, for it will not bring thee past the

the 24th Threshold. The best is, the Gentleman knows thee not; and if he did, he could get no Advantage of one that has nought; but I'll warrant thee, he is making Merry with a Fool's Earnest. Now I desire to know what the Sum to be laid down on the 24th Threshold was, and what the whole, which he promised would have come to?

First, the Sum to be laid down on the 24th Threshold, by *Prop. 1.* will be found to be 8388608 Pence. And by this *Proposition* the Sum of the whole unto the 24th Threshold will be found to be 16777215 Pence, equal to 66905 *l.* 1 *s.* 3 *d.* which the Father must be worth, else he could not bring him over the 24th Threshold.

Secondly, the number to be laid down on the 64th Threshold, by the said first *Proposition*, is 9223372036854775808 Pence; and by this *Proposition*, the Sum of the whole, which the young Man should have given for the Purchase, will be 18446744073709551615 Pence, equal to 7686143364-0456465 Pound, 1 Shilling and 6 Pence; by which it may appear the Gentleman spoke within Compaſs, for this Sum would purchase the Yearly Rent of 3843071682022823 *l.* 5 *s.* 0 *d.* $\frac{3}{4}$, which is a great deal more than the King of Spain's Revenues are worth: For supposing his Revenues were worth One Hundred Millions *per Annum* (which I think no Potentate of the Earth is worth) it would be no more considerable to the Sum last mentioned, than a Red-Herring of an Ounce Weight would be to the loading of 20 Ships of 50 Tunn Burden a piece; which may be thus demonstrated; for allowing 20 Hundred to the Tunn, the whole number of Ounces, equal to the Burthen of so many Ships of such Capacity, will be 35840000; and this number of Ounces multiplied by One Hundred Million, is only 3584000000000000, which is less than the foregoing number by 259071682022823, which is a number large enough to load a great many more Ships.

EXAMPLE II.

What will a Horse cost by grebling the Nails in his Shoes (which are 32) with a Farthing?

Answer 965114681693 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

See

See the Work,

| | | | |
|-----------|------|----------------|-------|
| Nails 1 = | 1 | The 8th Nail = | 2187 |
| 2 = | 3 | Multiply by | 2187 |
| 3 = | 9 | | |
| 4 = | 27 | | 15309 |
| 5 = | 81 | | 17496 |
| 6 = | 243 | | 2187 |
| 7 = | 729 | | 4374 |
| 8 = | 2187 | | |

4782969

Trebled is 14348907 = the 16th Nail

Multiply by the same 14348907

100442349

129140163

114791256

57395628

43046721

57395628

14348907

205891132094649

Trebled 617673396283947 = the 32 Nail

And the whole Sum will be 926510094425920 Farthings.

EXAMPLE III.

A Gentleman having a Coat and Waist-Coat with 12 Dozen of Silver Plate-Buttons. A Corn-man seeing it, and fancying it, demands of the Gentleman the Price thereof; who answered, If he would double every Button with a Barley-Corn, proceeding from the first gradually to the last, it should be his. To which the Baker Assents.

I demand the number of Barley-Corns, together with the Worth and Weight of the same?

Observe

Observe the following Work.

| | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------------|
| Buttons | 1 = | 1 | the 9th But. = 256 | 18th But. = 131072 |
| | 2 = | 2 | 256 | 131072 |
| | 3 = | 4 | | |
| | 4 = | 8 | 1536 | 262144 |
| | 5 = | 16 | 1280 | 917504 |
| | 6 = | 32 | 512 | 131072 |
| | 7 = | 64 | | 393216 |
| | 8 = | 128 | 65536 | 131072 |
| | 9 = | 256 | 131072 | |

The 36th Button = 17179869184
 34359738368
 34359738368

274877906944
 206158430208
 103079215104
 274877906944
 103079215104
 240518168576
 309237645312
 171798691840
 103079215104
 137438953472
 103079215104

1180591620717411303424
 The 72d Button = 2361183241434822606848

Which last Number must be multiplied by it self, and then by the common Excess, and so you will have what the last Button will amount to.

See

See the rest of the Work.

The 72 Button = 2361183241434822606848
 2361183241434822606848

18889465931478580854784
 9444732965739290427392
 18889465931478580854784
 14167099448608935641088
 14167099448608935641088
 4722366482869645213696
 4722366482869645213696
 18889465931478580854784
 9444732965739290427392
 7083549724430467820544
 9444732965739290427392
 2361183241434822606848
 9444732965739290427392
 4722366482869645213696
 7083549724430467820544
 18889465931478580854784
 2361183241434822606848
 2361183241434822606848
 14167099448608935641088
 7083549724430467820544
 4722366482869645213696

5575186299632655785383929568162090376495104 Button
 11150372599265311570767859136324180752990208 = 144

 22300745198530623141535718272648381505980415 T. Sum

Which last Number is the exact Quantity of Barley, which the whole 12 Dozen of Buttons will amount to. Now for the Worth,

An Ounce *Averdupoise* hath been exactly weighed, and found to contain 681 Grains of Barley; therefore a Pound *Averdupoise* would contain 10896 Grains: And seeing a Bushel of the same Barley did weigh 50 Pound, the Grain in a Bushel will be 544800. Wherefore dividing the whole number of Barley-Corns by 544800, the number of Bushels will

will be as here 409338301147772084095736385327613-09665, and above $\frac{1}{2}$, and esteeming Barley at 2 Shillings the Bushel, the Value of the whole Quantity of Barley will be 4093383011477720840957363853276130966 $l.$ 11 $s.$ and 11 $d.$ $\frac{1}{2}$, which in Words at length is, Four Millions of Millions of Millions of Millions of Millions of Millions, Ninety three thousand three hundred eighty three Millions of Millions of Millions of Millions of Millions, Eleven thousand four hundred seventy seven Millions of Millions of Millions of Millions, Seven hundred twenty thousand eight hundred fourty Millions of Millions of Millions, Nine hundred fifty seven thousand three hundred sixty three Millions of Millions, Eight hundred fifty three thousand two hundred seventy six Millions, one hundred and thirty thousand nine hundred sixty six Pound, Eleven Shillings, and Eleven Pence half-Penny. Which Sum is so vastly great, that if the whole Globe of the Earth and Sea, with whatsoever is contained on or therein, were converted into solid Gold, and coined into Guineas of equal quantity with those we now have, and to be valued at 30 $s.$ per Piece ; a hundred of such Guineas would come as near purchasing all the Land upon the Face of the whole Earth, as the said Quantity of Guineas would purchase all that Barley, which may seem as a Paradox, yet may easily be demonstrated to be true.

For suppose every Degree of the Meridian Circle answer to 80 English Miles upon the Earth, which Supposition is too much ; none yet having accounted above 73 ; and Mr. Norwood by Experiment found only 69, and something above $\frac{1}{2}$ to answer to a Degree on the Earth ; but supposing 80 Miles, that we may not take too little, the Circumference of the Earth in Miles is 28800, and in Inches is 2824768000, and the Solidity is 1065658515630637583-35315840 Inches ; and computing Guineas at one Pound ten Shillings per Piece, and to weigh five Penny Weight nine Grains, as they ought to do, a solid Inch of Gold would be worth 55 $l.$ 7 $s.$ but according to the account concerning the Value of Gold given by Sir Jonas Moore in his *Mathematical Compendium*, p. 16. a solid Inch of Angel Gold (which is the best) will be worth 33 $l.$ 16 $s.$ 4 $d.$ by which we may see how Guineas are advanced above the worth, but taking them according to the greater Rate, the worth of the whole Globe of the Earth, converted into such

Gold, will be 5898702283522221143586952830 Pound

19 Shillings and 6 Pence.

And according to the former Computation the Square Miles on the Face of the whole Earth will be 2649190464, one third of which being allowed for Seas, the Remainder will be 176912697.6 Square Miles: And seeing a Square Mile contains 640 Square Acres, the Number of Square Acres on the Face of the Earth will be 112648126464, and valuing an Acre at 20 Shillings, which is too much, accounting one with another, the worth will be 2252962529280 Pounds, which may near as soon be purchased with a 100 Guineas, as the Barley before named with the whole Quantity of the said Gold.

Nay, if we suppose the Earth and Seas and all contained therein were converted into fine Sand, the Number of Grains of Sand would far come short of the aforesaid Number of Barley Corns, so that the Bulk of Barley exceeds some Millions of our Earth we live upon, if 'twere possible to be brought into one place.

And, Lastly, If the weights be considered, seeing a Bushel weighs 50 Pound, the weight of the whole will be 20466915057288604204786819266380554822594 Pound, 12 Ounces, 3 Drains $\frac{1}{2}$. All this may seem impossible to say but an Accountant, who is the best Judge of the great and almost incredible Power of Numbers.

In the last place we will annex a Table of *Geometrical Progression* fitted to the last Question, whereby any Question of *Geometrical Progression* proceeding from Unity, and on a *Duple Ratio*, may be resolved by Inspection if the Number of Terms exceed not 144.

The T A B L E follows.

A Table

Table of Geometrical Progression, proceeding from Unity, and continued to 144 Places, the Ratio or common Excess being Two.

| | | | |
|----|-------------|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 36 | 34359738368 |
| 2 | 2 | 37 | 68719476736 |
| 3 | 4 | 38 | 137438953472 |
| 4 | 8 | 39 | 274877906944 |
| 5 | 16 | 40 | 549755813888 |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | 32 | 41 | 1099511627776 |
| 8 | 64 | 42 | 2199023255552 |
| 9 | 128 | 43 | 4398046511104 |
| 10 | 256 | 44 | 8796093022208 |
| 11 | 512 | 45 | 17592186044416 |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | 1024 | 46 | 35184372088832 |
| 14 | 2048 | 47 | 70368744177664 |
| 15 | 4096 | 48 | 140737488355328 |
| 16 | 8192 | 49 | 281474976710656 |
| 17 | 16384 | 50 | 562949953421312 |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | 32768 | 51 | 1125899906842624 |
| 20 | 65536 | 52 | 2251799813685248 |
| 21 | 131072 | 53 | 4503599627370496 |
| 22 | 262144 | 54 | 9007199254740992 |
| 23 | 524288 | 55 | 18014398509481984 |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | 1048576 | 56 | 36028797018963968 |
| 26 | 2097152 | 57 | 72057594037927936 |
| 27 | 4194304 | 58 | 144115188075855872 |
| 28 | 8388608 | 59 | 288230376151711744 |
| 29 | 16777216 | 60 | 576460752303423488 |
| 30 | | | |
| 31 | 33554432 | 61 | 1152921504606846976 |
| 32 | 67108864 | 62 | 2305843009213693952 |
| 33 | 134217728 | 63 | 4611686018427387904 |
| 34 | 268435456 | 64 | 9223372036854775808 |
| 35 | 536870912 | 65 | 18446744073709551616 |
| 36 | | | |
| 37 | 1073741824 | 66 | 36893488147419103232 |
| 38 | 2147483648 | 67 | 73786976294838206464 |
| 39 | 4294967296 | 68 | 147573952589676412928 |
| 40 | 8589934592 | 69 | 295147905179352825856 |
| 41 | 17179869184 | 70 | 590295810358705651712 |

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 71 | 1180591620717411303424 |
| 72 | 2361183241434822606848 |
| 73 | 4722366482869645213696 |
| 74 | 9444732965739290427392 |
| 75 | 18889465931478580854784 |
| 76 | 37778931862957161709568 |
| 77 | 75557863725914323419136 |
| 78 | 151115727451828646833472 |
| 79 | 302231454903657293676544 |
| 80 | 604462909807314587353088 |
| 81 | 1208925819614629174706176 |
| 82 | 2417851639229258349412352 |
| 83 | 4835703278458516698824704 |
| 84 | 9671406556917033397649408 |
| 85 | 19342813113834066795298816 |
| 86 | 38685626227668133590597632 |
| 87 | 77371252455336267181195264 |
| 88 | 154742504910672534362390528 |
| 89 | 309485009821345068724781056 |
| 90 | 618970019642690137449562112 |
| 91 | 1237940039285380274899124224 |
| 92 | 2475880078570760549798248448 |
| 93 | 4951760157141521099596496896 |
| 94 | 9903520314283042199192993792 |
| 95 | 19807040628566084398385987584 |
| 96 | 39614081257132168796771975168 |
| 97 | 79228162514264337593543950336 |
| 98 | 158456325028528675187087900672 |
| 99 | 316912650057057350374175801344 |
| 100 | 633825300114114700748351602688 |
| 101 | 1267650600228229401496703205376 |
| 102 | 2535301200456458802993406410752 |
| 103 | 5070602400912917605986812821504 |
| 104 | 10141204801825835211973625643008 |
| 105 | 20282409603651670423947251286016 |
| 106 | 40564819207303340847894502572032 |
| 107 | 81129638414606681695789005144064 |
| 108 | 162259276829213363391578010288128 |
| 109 | 324518553658426726783156020576256 |
| 110 | 649037107316853453596312041152512 |

Geometrical Progression.

149

| | |
|-----|--|
| 111 | 1298674214633706607132624082305024 |
| 112 | 2596148429267413814265248164610048 |
| 113 | 5192296858534827628530496329220096 |
| 114 | 10384593717069655257060992658440192 |
| 115 | 20769187434139310514121985316880384 |
| 116 | 41538374868278621028243970633760768 |
| 117 | 83076749736557242056487941267521536 |
| 118 | 166153499473114484112975882535043072 |
| 119 | 332306998946228968225951765070086144 |
| 120 | 664613997892457936451903530140172288 |
| 121 | 1329227995784915872903807060280344576 |
| 122 | 2658455991569831745807614120560689152 |
| 123 | 5316911983139663491615828241121378304 |
| 124 | 10633823966279326983230456482242756608 |
| 125 | 212676479325586539664609129644855132216 |
| 126 | 4253529586511730732921825928971026432 |
| 127 | 85070591730234615865843651857942052864 |
| 128 | 170141183460469231731687303715884108728 |
| 129 | 340282366920938463463374607431768211456 |
| 130 | 680564733841876926926749214863536422912 |
| 131 | 1361129467683753853853498429527072845824 |
| 132 | 2722258935367507707706996859454145691648 |
| 133 | 5444517870735015415413993718908291283296 |
| 134 | 10889035741470030830827987437816582766592 |
| 135 | 21778071482940061661655974875633165533184 |
| 136 | 43556142965880123323311949751266331066368 |
| 137 | 87112285531760246646623899502532662132736 |
| 138 | 174224571863520493293247799005065324265472 |
| 139 | 348449143727040986506495598010130648530944 |
| 140 | 696898287454081973172991196020261297061888 |
| 141 | 1393796574908163946345982392040522594123776 |
| 142 | 2787593149816327822691964784081045188247552 |
| 143 | 5575186299632655785383929568162090376495104 |
| 144 | 11150372599265311570767859136324180752990268 |

Take an Example of Two in the Use of the foregoing Table.

Q U E S T. I.

What will 20 Pieces of Cloth cost by doubling every Piece by a Farthing? And supposing every Piece to contain 50 Yards,

Yards, and each Yard worth 1 *l.* 1 *s.* 8 *d.* what will the Difference be in the Price?

R U L E.

Subtract Unity from the 21st Number, gives 1048575 Farthings, which reduced, is 1692 *l.* 3 *s.* 3 *d.* 3 *q.*

And multiplying 20 by 50 gives 1000, the Number of Yards, which at 1 *l.* 1 *s.* 8 *d.* the Yard, will amount to 1083 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* which subtracted from the former Number, gives 8 *l.* 18 *s.* 7 *d.* 3 *q.* the Difference sought.

Q U E S T. II.

A certain Man whose Daughter was Married on New Years-Day, gave her Husband towards her Portion One Shilling, promising to double it on the first Day of every Month for one whole Year; I demand what was her Portion?

Subtract an Unit from the 12th Number, being one Number more than the Number of Months, and the Remainder is 4095 Shillings, or 204 *l.* 15 *s.* the Answer. And thus of any other.

Or, Suppose the Progression be *Quadruple* (supposing the Progression proceeds from Unity) the last Number may be found by the Table by subtracting an Unit from the double Number of Terms given.

E X A M P L E.

What will 9 Packs of Broad Cloth cost by *Quadrupling* every Pack by one Shilling?

From the double Number of Terms subtracting an Unit, leaves 17, and the 17th Number in the Table is 65536, the Number of Shillings the last Pack will cost, and $\frac{1}{8}$ of the Difference of the last and first Term added to the last, gives 87381 Shillings, or 4369 Pounds, One Shilling, for the Price of the whole, by *Theorem* the 15th.

More Examples and more Uses might be shewn, but let these suffice.

The Combination, Election, Permutation and Composition of Numbers or Quantities.

Combination of Numbers is how oft a less number of Quantities may be taken out of a great Number of Quantities, without considering their Places.

As if 10 Letters of the Alphabet, *a . b . c . d . e . f . g . h . i . k* were given, and it were required to know how many Combinations of 2 Letters, as *ab . ac . ad*, &c. may be taken in the said 10 Letters; or how many Combinations of 3 Letters, as *abc . abd . abe*, &c. may be found in the same Letters.

EXAMPLE.

How many Combinations of two Letters in 8, (*viz.*)

a . b . c . d . e . f . g . h?

First, It is easily seen *A* will combine with all the following Letters, *b . c . d . e . f . g . h*, from whence will arise 7 Combinations, to wit, *ab . ac . ad . ae . af . ag . ah*.

Secondly, *b* will be combined with all following it self, (but not with *a*, for *ba* is all one as *ab*) as *c . d . e . f . g . h*, whence will arise 6 Combinations, *viz.* *bc . bd . be . bf . bg . bh*; and so every Letter will combine with those following it self, as may be seen at large in the following Table.

In

In all 28 Combinations, which is the Answer.

And if to every Binary already found, be added its following Letters; it will produce the Ternaries, or all the Combinations of 3 Letters, as in the following Synopsis is evident.

ab . ac . ad . ae . af . ag . ah
bc . bd . be . bf . bg . bh
cd . ce . cf . cg . ch
de . df . dg . dh
ef . eg . eh
fg . fh
gh

In all 56 Combinations.

abc . abd . abe . abf . abg . abh
acd . ace . acf . acg . ach
ade . adf . adg . adh
aef . aeg . afh
afg . afh

Again, If to every Ternary already found, be added its following Letters, it will produce all the Combinations on 4 Letters in 8. And so of any other.

bcd . bce . bcf . bcg . bch
bde . bdf . bdg . bdh
bef . beg . beh
bfg . bfh

cde . cdf . cdg . cdh
cef . ceg . ceh
cfg . cfh

def . deg . deh
dfg . dfh

efg . efh

But because this may seem tedious in large Numbers, we have here exhibited another Method, whereby to find the Combinations in any given Numbers or Quantities with much Ease.

T H U S,

Having placed the given Number of Quantities by it self, decrease it gradually by an Unit so often as there are Quantities in the Combination, placing them one after another with a sign of Multiplication betwixt them; which Numbers

ers must be multiplied into one another for a Dividend :
Then placing an Unit with the like Number of Places,
decreasing by Unity with the Sign of Multiplication, be-
twixt each multiply them continually for a Divisor, and the
Quotient will be the Number of Combinations sought.

E X A M P L E

How many Combinations of 5 Letters in 10 ? *Facit. 252.*

$$5 \times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 10 \times 9 \times 8 \times 7 \times 6 = 252$$

The Product of the Divisor is 120.

The Product of the Dividend is 30240.

And the Quotient will be 252.

Which will be the Number of Combinations of 5 Letters in 10.

E X A M P L E II.

A Country Farmer going to a Fair, makes a Bargain with a Moorlander for 50 Sheep, which were to be chosen out of 100 ; but he thinking him long in chusing them, tells the Farmer, that if he would give him a Farthing for every Parcel of 50 Sheep, which may be taken out of the said 100, he should have the whole Hundred, to which the Farmer assents. The Question is what they will cost ?

If you Work according to the Rule last laid down, the Number of Combinations of 50 in 100 will be 10089130-6344874079257172497256, which Number of Farthings reduced into Pounds, Shillings, and Pence, will be 63428-444317577165892888017 Pounds, 19 Shillings, 6 Pence ; which Sum is so great, that if any Man were able to pay a Hundred Thousand Pound a Day, he would be above Sixty thousand Millions of Millions of Years in paying it : Such a Vanity may be concluded for want of Judgment.

Note, In any given Number of Quantities, the Number of Combinations increase gradually, till you come about the Mean Numbers, and so decrease gradually again. So in 8 Quantities, there are more Combinations of 3 and 5, than of 2 and 6, and more of 2 and 6, than of 1 and 7, as may be seen in the following Table.

X

Note,

Note farther, That if the Number of Quantities be even, $\frac{1}{2}$ the Number of Places shews the greatest Number of Combinations that can be made in those Quantities;

So, if the Number of Quantities be 8, the $\frac{1}{2}$ of which is four, shews the greatest Number of Combinations in these Quantities will be of 4 in 8, as in the Table.

But if the Number of Quantities be odd, then those two Numbers which are next together, and whose Sum is equal to the given Number of Quantities, shew the greatest Number of Combinations; so of 7 Quantities the greatest Number of Combinations will be of 3 and 4 Quantities in 7, and are equal as in the Table.

Of Election of Quantities.

By Election of Quantities is meant, any Number of Quantities given, how many several ways I may take them without Respect had to their Places, as *A. B. C.* may be taken 7 Ways, viz. *a b c. ab. ac. bc* and *abc.*

The Election of Quantities may easily be found out by the Geometrical Table of Progression aforesaid; thus, if the given Terms add the Sum, Seek in the first Column of the Table, and from the Number over against it subtract an Unit, the Remainder is the Number of Elections sought.

EXAMPLE.

How many Elections are there of the Letters of the Alphabet?

Look in the first Column of the Table for 25, and over against it is 16777216 = the 24th Power of 2.

Subtract 1

Rest 16777215, the Number of Elections of Letters.

EXAMPLE II.

How many Locks whose Wards differ, may be unlock'd with a Key of 8 several Wards?

Ans.

Of Variation of Quantities. 155

Answer 255 Locks, 8 whereof may have one single Ward, 28 Double Wards, 36 Treble Wards, 70 four Wards, 36 five Wards, 28 six Wards, 8 seven Wards, and one Lock eight Wards.

Of Variation of Quantities.

By *Variation of Quantities* is meant how many several Ways any given Number of Quantities may be changed, as in respect to their Places.

As *a. b.* may be changed into *b a*, and *a. b. c.* may be changed 6 Ways (*viz.*) *abc. acb. bac. bca. cab. cba.*

EXAMPLE.

How many Changes may be Rung on five Bells?

RULE.

Multiply 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, one into another, the last Product is the Answer.

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Admits of no Variation. |
| 2 | |
| 2 | 2 Admits of 2 Variations, |
| 3 | |
| 6 | 3 Admits of 6 Variations, |
| 4 | |
| 24 | 4 Admits of 24 Variations. |
| 5 | |
| 120 | 5 Admits of 120 Variations. |

Upon 3 Bells may be Rung 120 Changes.

And on 6 Bells may be Rung 720 Changes.

And thus of any other Number of Bells.

EXAMPLE II.

A Young Scholar, but an Arithmetician, coming into a Town for the Convenience of a good Library, demands of a Gentleman with whom he lodged, what his Diet would cost for a Year, the Gentleman asks him *ro l.* the Scholar answered he was not certain what time he might stay, and would know what he must give him for his Diet so long as he could place his Family (consisting of 6 Persons besides himself) every Day at Dinner in a contrary Position? The Gentleman considering of it, and thinking it could not be

X 2

long

156 Variation and Composition of Quantities.

long, tells him he would allow him his Diet so long for 5 Pounds, to which the Scholar assents.

The Question is, what he gave for his Table *per Annum*?

The Changes on 7 Quantities will be found to be 5040, which divided by 365, the Days in a Year, gives 13 Years .808 or 10 Months and 15 Days, and so long must he Board the Scholar, according to the former Conditions, which will hardly amount to 7 Shillings and 3 Pence *per Annum*.

EXAMPLE II.

How many several Combinations with their Variations are there of Three Letters of the *English* Alphabet?

RULE.

Multiply all its several Combinations 2024 by its Changes 6, and the Product 12144 is the Number of placing three Letters of the Alphabet with all its Variations.

From this Mutability of Variations and Combinations, it is no Marvel that by 24 Letters, there ariseth and is made such Variety of Languages in the World, and such infinite Number of Words in each Language; seeing the Diversity of Syllables produceth that Effect; and also by Interchanging and placing of Letters amongst the Vowels and among themselves, make those Syllables; for the Alphabet of 24 Letters, may be varied thus many times, (*viz.*) 620448401733239439360000.

Now if you take in the Combinations with the several Variations of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, &c. Letters; there may be made and composed such a vast Number of Words, that if a Man could read 50 Thousand Words in an Hour, which is more than the *Psalms of David* contain (a Task too great for any Man to perform) and if there were a Hundred Thousand Millions of Men, they would not speak these Words according to the hourly Proportion, before mentioned, in a Hundred thousand Years; a thing seeming most impossible and incredible, yet most certain and infallible in Computation.

Hence likewise, it may appear how many ways the Letters of a Name or Word may be varied, and differently disposed by way of Anagram; out of which those of U may be gathered, neglecting the rest, as for Example, the Word *Ruma*; consisting of 4 different Letters, may admit of 24 Changes, as hereafter.

Rom

Variation and Combination of Quantities. 157

| | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Roma | Orma | Mroa | Arora | Of which these, to wit. |
| Roa | Oram | Mrao | Armo | Roma, Ramo, Oram, Mora, |
| Rmoa | Omra | Mora | Aorm | Maro, Armo, Amor; Are on- |
| Rmao | Omar | Moar | Aomr | ly useful, and all the rest |
| Raom | Oarm | Maro | Amro | useless. |
| Ramo | Oamr | Maor | Amor | |

But if there be two or more Letters of a Sort, divide the whole Number of Changes, by the Changes of the Number of those Letters, and the Quotient is the Number of Changes desired.

So if the Word *Philippa* were given, which consisteth of 8 Letters, of which (without considering those which are of the same sort) the Changes will be 40320; but because I is twice repeated, I divide 40320 by 2, the Changes on two Letters, the Quote is 20160, and this divided again by 6 the Changes on 3 Quantities, because P is thrice repeated, gives in the Quotient 3360, which are the Changes in the Word *Philippa*.

Or if I had divided 40320 by 12 (because 2 times 6 is 12) the Quotient would give in the Answer, at one Operation, the same as before.

After this manner may be found the Variations or Changes which may be made of some particular Latin Verses, so as to keep the Rules of a true Verse, and the Sense Grammatically the same.

So if the Two following Verses were chosen (*viz.*)

Lex, Rex, Grex, Res, Spes, Jus, Tibi, Sal, Sol, (bona) Lux,
Law.

Mars, Mors, Sors, Frax, Fex, Styx, Nox, Crux, Pux,
(mala) Vix, Lix.

It is very remarkable how many sundry Ways the same may be varied, and yet the Sense remain Good, and the Verse Grammatically true; for if we suppose the Words *Bona* and *Mala* continually to keep the same (to wit, the 10th) place, the rest being 11 in Number, indifferently changing place with any other in the same Verse; the Number of Variations of 11 Places will be 39916800, which doubled for the Number of Changes in both Verses, makes 79833600, which would compose above 249 Folio Volumes, each Volume to contain 2000 Pages, every

158 *Of Composition of Quantities.*

Page divided into two Parts, and every Part to contain 80 Verses, which at a Penny the Sheet, would amount to 518 Pounds, 15 Shillings; and supposing them bound for 5 Shillings a Volume, which is not dear, the Binding would cost 62 Pound 5 Shillings; and the worth of the whole would be 581 Pound.

Of Composition of Quantities.

By *Composition of Quantities* is meant, when in any number of given Quantities, as in Letters or Figures, one row is joined with another row of the same, or with 2, 3 or more other rows, as in placing, and the Chances of the Dice.

This differs from *Combination* and *Election*, in that there one Quantity is taken but once, here as oft as there are Quantities to be taken.

Though this be the most Composed way, that it is not difficult to be performed; for if the Compositions of two Quantities in 10 (or any other Number) were sought, it is but squaring the given Number; if of three Quantities in 10, it is Cubing the given Number; if of 4 Quantities, its Biquadratick will fit, and so increase the Powers, according as your number of Quantities increase,

E X A M P L E.

What number of Compositions of 3 Letters in 20? *Facit* 8000, the Cube of 20.

E X A M P L E. II.

What number of Combinations of 6 Letters in 24, or in the whole Alphabet? *Answer* 191102976 the Cubo-cubick of 24.

E X A M P L E. III.

What number of Compositions of 24 Letters of the Alphabet, accounting them by 1 and 1, by 2 and 2, by 3 and 3, and so on to 24? If we account each time 24, the Answer would be 1333735776850284124449081472843776; But since we are to find all the Numbers preceding in Geometrical Progression under it; to perform which, observe the following Rule.

Of Composition of Quantities.

149

As the Ratio *minus* Unity: is to the first Term: So the whole Power of the Ratio *minus* Unity: to the Sum of all the Terms.

Thus Stated.

As 33: to 24:: So 1337357768502841244490814827843775: to 1395724288887252989425128493402200, which is the Number of Compositions sought.

How many several Chances are there on 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 Dice?

Answer, on 2 Dice are 36, on 3 Dice 216, on 4 Dice 1296, on 5 Dice 7776, and on 6 Dice 46656 Chances.

| Casts. | Points. | Chances. | Sum. |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------|------|
| 2 . 12. | 1 . 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 . 11 | 1 . 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 . 10 | 1 . 3 2 . 2 | 2 1 | 3 |
| 5 . 9 | 1 . 4 2 . 3 | 2 2 | 4 |
| 6 . 8 | 1 . 5 2 . 4 3 . 3 | 2 2 1 | 5 |
| 7 . 7 | 1 . 6 2 . 5 3 . 4 | 2 2 2 | 6 |

The foregoing Table shews the several particular Chances on two Dice. The Sum of the Chances of 2. 3. 4. 5. 6 Casts are 15, and of 12. 11. 10. 9. 8, are 15. Then add the Chances on 7, (viz.) 6, gives 36, the Chances on 2 Dice.

The particular Chances on 2 Dice, otherwise formed, whereby the following Observations may be made.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 |

OBSER

OBSERVATIONS.

Here are 36 Chances the Square of 6, as before; all the Chances of 6 are placed in the lowermost and furthermost row, whence observe, That in the Square of 5, (*viz.*) 25, there is no 6; So there are 25 Chances without 6, and 11 where there is a 6: So that it is above 2 to 1 whoever throws 2 Dies, throws not a 6. In the Square of 4, (*viz.*) 16, there is neither 5 nor 6. In the Square of 3, (*viz.*) 9, there is neither 4, 5 nor 6. In the Square of 2, (*viz.*) 4, there is neither 3, 4, 5 nor 6. This may be applied to other Chances.

A TABLE of the Powers of 6, and the Numbers under it.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Lars.</i> | <i>q</i> | <i>c</i> | <i>qq</i> | <i>qc</i> | <i>cb</i> |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 |
| 3 | 9 | 27 | 81 | 243 | 729 |
| 4 | 16 | 64 | 256 | 1024 | 4096 |
| 5 | 25 | 125 | 625 | 3125 | 15625 |
| 6 | 36 | 216 | 1296 | 7776 | 46656 |

By this Table may be accounted, how many several Chances there are on 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 Dice, and how many there are where there is no 6, or neither 5 nor 6, or neither 4, 5 nor 6, or neither 3, 4, 5 nor 6.

EXAMPLE.

On 4 Dice there are 1296 Chances, 625 where there is no 6, 256 where there is neither 5 nor 6, 81 where there is neither 4, 5, nor 6, and 16 where there is neither 3, 4, 5, nor 6; but If it were demanded, on how many Chances on 4 Dice, there is a 6, I answer 671; for 1296 minus 625, is equal to 671.

And 1040 Chances have either a 5 or 6; for 1296 minus 256, is equal to 1040.

Likewise 1215 Chances have either a 4, 5 or 6; for 1296 minus 81, is equal to 1215. And

And lastly, 1280 Chances have either a 3, 4, 5, or 6, for 1296, Minus 16, is equal to 1280. And so of any other in the Table.

To conclude, I shall here mention a small Treatise written not long since, entitled *Artificial Versifying*, shewing any one, tho' of ordinary Capacity, that can Write and Read, tho' he understand not a Word of *Latin*, how to make Thousands of *Hexameter* and *Pentameter* Verses, which shall be good *Latin*, true Verse and perfect Sense, and that in two Hours time.

Which is performed by a Select Number of *Latin* Words, artfully digested into Tables, the more to amuse the Reader. The Words are these which follow.

In the Table of *Hexameters* the Words are,

1. *Turbida, Ignea, Pessima, Horrída, Aspera, Martia, Barbara, Lurida, Effera.*

2. *Fata, Signa, Damna, Bella, Vineta, Sistra, Castra, Scorta, Tela.*

3. *Sequi, Fori, Pati, Tuis, Domi, Pates, Pato, Palam, Ferunt.*

4. *Praemonstrant, Proriseunt, Promittunt, Protendunt, Producent, Monstrabunt, Causabunt, Praenarrant, Promulgant.*

5. *Tempora, Pocula, Prælia, Verbera, Lumina, Fœdera, Agmina, Crimina, Sidera.*

6. *Dura, Sæpe, Quædam, Acerba, Prava, Multa, Dira, Nigra, Sæva.*

Here if you take one Word out of each Line, you will have a true *Hexameter* Verse.

In the Tables of *Pentameters* the Words are,

1. *Tetrica, Ardua, Pefida, Improbæ, Sordida, Impia, Tristis, Turpia, Noxia.*

2. *Præstabunt, Præscribunt, Concludunt, Prædicunt, Perficiunt, Consummant, Conglomerant, Significant, Procurant.*

3. *Dura, Aëta, Vina, Verba, Dista, Fæta, Labra, Arma, Astra.*

4. *Dolosa, Pudenda, Proterva, Nefanda, Cruenta, Superba, Molesta, Sinistra, Maligna.*

5. *Nova, Aliis, Tibi, Viris, Scio, Mera, Matris, Vides, Mihi.*

Here likewise if you take a Word out of every Line, you will have a true *Pentameter* Verse.

Now if it were required to find how many Verses may be composed out of the foregoing Words, seeing every

Line hath 9 Words; I find the Cubo-cubé of 9, because there are 6 Lines, which will be 531441, and so many Verses may be made out of the Tables of *Hexameters*, without taking Notice of the *Permutation* of Places; for you may change most of the 1st and the 6th Line, into the 5th and 2d Line, which Verses will Compose 30 Volumes as big, or bigger than *Virgil*.

Likewise in the Tables of *Pentameters* may be composed 59049 Verses, being the Quadricubick Power of 9; because there are 5 Lines, and 9 Words in every Line.

But if the *Combinations* of 6 in 54 for the *Hexameters*, or 5 in 45 in the *Pentameters* were required, the Answer will be in the first 25827165, in the latter 1221756; but because we are not to take two Words in a Line, these Numbers cannot be admitted.

And in the last Place, because the Contrivance may please and divert the Reader, we will here annex the Tables themselves, with the Manner of their Use, and so conclude this Rule.

The Tables for Hexameters.

T A B L E I.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T | i | p | h | a | m | b | l | e | u |
| g | e | o | s | a | a | n | f | r | n |
| f | r | p | r | r | r | f | b | e | s |
| r | e | r | b | i | e | i | a | i | i |
| r | i | a | d | r | d | | m | d | a |
| a | r | a | a | a | | a | a | | |
| a | | | | | | | | | |

T A B L E II.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | s | d | b | v | s | c | s | r | a |
| i | a | e | i | i | a | c | e | r | g |
| m | l | n | s | s | o | l | a | n | n |
| l | c | t | r | a | | a | a | a | |
| l | r | r | t | | | | | | a |
| a | a | a | | | | | | | |

TABLE

TABLE III.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| s | f | p | t | d | p | p | p | f | e |
| o | a | u | o | a | u | a | e | q | r |
| t | i | m | t | t | l | r | u | i | i |
| s | i | e | o | a | u | i | | | |
| | t | | m | n | | | | | |
| | | | t | | | | | | |

TABLE IV.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| p | p | p | p | p | m | c | p | p | r |
| r | r | o | r | o | a | r | r | æ | o |
| o | r | o | n | u | æ | o | m | r | m |
| t | d | s | s | n | m | o | i | i | e |
| u | t | a | a | u | n | t | t | n | c |
| r | b | r | l | s | a | t | d | u | a |
| u | r | g | t | n | u | u | n | b | n |
| a | a | r | t | n | n | t | u | t | n |
| n | a | | r | t | | n | | t | t |
| n | | | | t | | | | | t |

TABLE V.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T | p | p | v | l | f | a | c | s | e |
| o | r | e | u | æ | g | r | i | m | c |
| æ | r | m | d | m | i | d | p | u | l |
| b | i | e | i | m | e | o | l | i | e |
| n | r | n | i | r | r | a | a | r | a |
| a | a | n | a | a | | | a | | |
| a | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VI.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | s | q | a | p | m | d | n | s | u |
| æ | u | c | r | u | i | i | æ | r | p |
| æ | e | a | l | r | g | v | a | e | d |
| r | v | t | a | r | a | | | a | b |
| a | a | | a | | | | m | a | |

The Tables for Pentameters.

TABLE I.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T | a | p | i | i | i | i | n | e |
| r | e | m | o | m | r | u | o | d |
| r | p | r | p | i | r | x | r | u |
| r | d | i | f | p | i | i | a | o |
| i | a | i | a | c | | d | b | d |
| | i | a | | a | | a | a | a |
| a | | | | | | | | |

TABLE II.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| p | p | c | p | p | c | c | i | p | r |
| r | o | r | e | o | o | i | r | a | a |
| n | a | r | n | n | g | o | f | f | e |
| d | f | f | g | n | c | t | c | i | i |
| i | u | i | u | a | r | u | c | c | c |
| m | o | f | r | b | i | d | u | i | m |
| m | i | a | u | b | u | n | u | a | e |
| c | n | n | u | n | t | n | n | r | a |
| t | t | n | t | | t | t | a | n | |
| | t | | | | | n | t | | |

TABLE III.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | a | v | v | d | f | i | a | a | u |
| c | i | e | i | a | a | r | f | r | t |
| n | r | c | c | b | m | t | a | a | a |
| b | t | t | r | a | r | | | | a |
| a | a | a | | a | | | | | |

TABLE

TABLE IV.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | p | p | n | c | f | m | f | m | o |
| u | r | e | r | u | o | i | a | l | d |
| o | f | u | p | l | n | l | o | e | t |
| a | e | e | e | i | i | f | n | e | n |
| n | r | f | f | g | a | d | r | d | t |
| b | t | t | n | | a | v | a | a | a |
| a | r | a | | | a | | | | |
| a | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE V.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| n | a | t | v | f | m | m | v | m | o |
| l | i | i | c | e | a | i | i | v | i |
| b | r | i | r | l | d | h | a | i | i |
| i | o | a | i | e | i | | s | | s |
| | | s | s | | | | | | |

The Use of these Tables are very easy;

For suppose we would compose an Hexameter and Pentameter Verse.

For the Hexameter, chuse any six of the nine Digits, as suppose 345648, and for the Pentameter, any five of the said nine Digits; as suppose 23479.

First, For the Hexameter take three, the first Figure thereof towards the Left-hand, and looking in the first Table, count till you come to the third Square, where you will find the Letter *P* for the first Letter of the first Word, then counting forward till you come to the ninth place, which falls in the second Column, and 2d Square, where you will find the Letter *e* for the second Letter of the first Word; and counting forward nine places more, which falls in the 3d Column and first Square, where you may find the Letter *f*, and so counting every time, nine Places from the Letter last found, you will have the Word *Pessima*, which is the first Word. Then taking the second Figure 4 in the said Number, and proceeding with it in the second Table, according

According to the former Directions, you will find the second Word to be *Bella*, and thus running through the first six Tables with the said six Figures, according to the former Directions, you will find the first Verse to be this that follows,

Pessima Bella Demi monstrabunt verbera nigra.

And, if after this manner, you proceed with the other five Figures in the Table of Pentameters, you will find the other Verse to be,

Ardua concludunt verba molesta mihi,

Note, If the ninth Place chance to be blank, you may know your Word is finished.

Note also, Your Verses may more readily be found thus; find the first Letter as before, and run the Squares diagonally downward towards the Left-hand for the remaining Letters, if the Diagonals be too few; the Remainder may be found by counting nine forward, and running down Diagonally as before; so in the first Word before found, I find *Pes*, in the three first Diagonals, and counting nine forward, and looking diagonally, *sima*, which put together makes *Pessima*. And thus of any other.

Decimal ARITHMETICK.

NUMERATION.

WHAT a Decimal Fraction is, was shewed in the Introduction, but for the Learner's Benefit we shall again repeat it.

A Decimal Fraction is such whose Denominator is not expressed but understood, and is an Unit with as many Cyphers annexed, as there are places in the Numerator. $\frac{5}{10}$ will be expressed thus, .5; and $\frac{25}{100}$ thus, .25; and $\frac{125}{1000}$ thus, .125; &c.

And

Note, A Cypher placed to the Left-hand of an Integer, or to the Right-hand of a Decimal, neither increaseth nor decreaseth the Value; but, placed to the Right-hand of an Integer increaseth the Value, and to the Left-hand of a Decimal decreaseth it. *Observe the following Table.*

The Table of Numeration.

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------|
| 9 | Hund. of Mill. | 2 | Tenth Parts. |
| 8 | Tens of Mill. | 3 | Hund. Parts. |
| 7 | Millions. | 4 | Thousand Parts. |
| 6 | Hund. of Thouf. | 5 | Ten Thouf. Parts. |
| 5 | Tens of Thouf. | 6 | Hund. Thouf. Parts. |
| 4 | Thousands. | 7 | Millions of Parts. |
| 3 | Hundreds. | 8 | Ten Mill. of Parts. |
| 2 | Tens. | 9 | Hund. Mill. of Parts. |
| 1 | Units. | | |

Integers.

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 2 | Tenth Parts. |
| 3 | Hund. Parts. |
| 4 | Thousand Parts. |
| 5 | Ten Thouf. Parts. |
| 6 | Hund. Thouf. Parts. |
| 7 | Millions of Parts. |
| 8 | Ten Mill. of Parts. |
| 9 | Hund. Mill. of Parts. |

Decimals.

In this Table you may observe, that as Integers increase in a tenfold Proportion to the Left-hand, so Decimal Fractions decrease in a tenfold Proportion to the Right-hand.

So

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----|---|----------------|---|
| 5 | } | is | { | Five | } |
| 50 | | | | Fifty | |
| 500 | | | | Five Hundred | |
| 5000 | | | | Five Thousand. | |

And

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----|---|---------------|---|----------|
| .5 | } | is | { | 5 Tenth | } | } Parts. |
| .05 | | | | 5 Hundred | | |
| .005 | | | | 5 Thousand | | |
| .0005 | | | | 5 Ten Thousf. | | |

Reduction in Decimals.

By Reduction we find the Decimal of any Fractional Parts of Coin, Weight, Measure, &c. And on the contrary, reduce any Decimal Fraction given, into its Equivalent Fractional Parts of Coin, Weight, Measure, &c.

P R O P. I.

Any Vulgar Fraction given, to reduce the same into a Decimal Fraction of equal Value. To perform which, the Proportion is,

As the Denominator of the Vulgar Fraction given : is to the Numerator thereof ::

So is an Unit, with Cyphers annexed at Pleasure, to the Decimal Fraction required.

Or thus;

Add a competent Number of Cyphers to the Numerator, and divide by the Denominator, the Quotient is the Decimal Fraction required.

E X A M P L E I.

Let it be required to find the Decimal Fraction of $\frac{3}{4}$.

See the Work.

4) 3.000 (.75 Facit .75

28

20

20

0

Note, The Cyphers added, are to be distinguished by a Point or Comma, and you may annex what Number you please; but you must take notice what Cyphers you make use of; for so many must be cut off in the Quotient; and if at any time it happens, as sometimes it will, there be not a sufficient Number in the Quotient, they must be supplied, by adding Cyphers to the Left-hand.

E X A M P L E II.

Reduce $\frac{1}{8}$ into a Decimal.

8) 1.0000 (.125 Exact .125)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8 \\
 \hline
 20 \\
 16 \\
 \hline
 40 \\
 40 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$

EXAMPLE III.
Reduce $\frac{1}{2}$ into a Decimal.
721.) 35.000000 (.048543)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2884 \\
 \hline
 6160 \\
 5768 \\
 \hline
 3920 \\
 3608 \\
 \hline
 3150 \\
 2884 \\
 \hline
 2660 \\
 2163 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

497 Remainder.

In many Cases, as in this Example, though you should annex a thousand Cyphers, yet your Decimal Fraction will not come up, but there will still be a Remainder, but if we bring it 5 or 6 places after the Separatrix it will be exact enough in most Cases, and the Remainder may be brown away as of no Value, for if you suppose this was the Fraction of a Pound Sterling, this Decimal will be far the Truth, as if a Pound were divided into a Million of Parts, it would not Err from the Truth, so much as one of those Parts.

Z

And

And seeing I made use of 6 Cyphers in the Operation, and but 5 Figures in the Quotient, I added a Cypher to the Left-hand before I made my Separatrix.

EXAMPLE IV.

Reduce 9 Pence into a Decimal Fraction.

Seeing 240 Pence make a Pound Sterling, 9 Pence is equal to $\frac{9}{240}$ which reduce as before.

240) 9.0000 (.0375 the Dec. of 9 d.

229

1800

1680

1200

1200

0

EXAMPLE V.

Reduce 11 Shillings into a Decimal.

11 Shill. is $\frac{11}{20}$

20) 11.000 (.55 = to 11 Shill.

100

100

100

0

But the Decimal answering any Number of Shillings may more quickly be found by halving the Number of Shillings given.

So for 11 Shill. $\frac{1}{2}$ of 11 is 5, and 1 remains, 11 Shill.
to which suppose a Cypher annexed makes 10,
whose half is 5 as you see. 55 Dec

So the Decimal of 12 Shillings is .6; of 15 Shillings is .75; of one Shilling is .05; and so of any other.

EXAMPLE

EXAMPLE VI.

What is the Decimal of 7 Shillings and 6 Pence ?

The Decimal of 7 Shillings by the last, is .35.

Then 6 is $\frac{6}{240}$, which reduced, is .025, to which adding .75, gives .375.

$$.35 = 7 \text{ Shillings.}$$

$$.025 = 6 \text{ Pence.}$$

$$.375 = 7 \text{ Shillings and 6 Pence.}$$

But if you consider this, the Decimal of any number of Pence may be found by taking Parts of the Shilling, of which they consist.

So .05 being the Decimal of 1 Shilling.

$$\frac{1}{2} = .025 \text{ is the Decimal of 6 Pence.}$$

And $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Decimal of 6 Pence, is the Decimal of 3 d.

$$.025 \text{ is the Decimal of 6 Pence.}$$

$$\frac{1}{3} = .0125 \text{ is the Decimal of 3 Pence.}$$

The 3d Part of the Decimal of 3 Pence, is the Decimal of a Penny, to wit .004166—and the 4th part of that, is the Decimal of a Farthing, to wit, .0010416.

$$.35 = 7 \text{ Shillings}$$

$$.025 = 6 \text{ Pence}$$

$$\text{So the Dec. of } 7 \text{ s. } 7 \text{ d } \frac{1}{2} \text{ is } .38125$$

$$.00625 = 1 \text{ d } \frac{1}{2}$$

$$38125 = 7 \text{ s. } 7 \text{ d } \frac{1}{2}$$

In the former Examples of Money, we have supposed the Integer to be a Pound Sterling; but if the Decimal of 6 Pence were required, and the Integer to be a Shilling, then the Decimal would be .5; which if the Integer had been a Pound, would have been the Decimal of 10 Shillings; whereby you may see the Decimal alters according as we take our Integer; so if we account a Penny to be the Integer, the Decimal of 1 Farthing is .25; of 2 Farthings is .5; of 3 Farthings is .75.

And you may see and take Notice, that these three last Decimal Fractions, are general Fractions in any Case; for .25 is equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ of any thing, .5 is equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ of any thing, .75 is equal to $\frac{3}{4}$ of any thing, as of a Pound, Shilling, Penny, Yard, Hundred, &c.

For if a Pound Sterling be the Integer, .5 is 10 Shillings; if a Shilling be the Integer .5 is 6 Pence; if a Penny be the Integer, .5 is 2 Farthings; if a Yard be the Integer, .5 is $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard; and so of any of the rest, which being considered, may be of good Use to the Learner.

EXAMPLE VII.

Let it be required to find the Decimal answering 16 Penny Weight, one Pound Troy being the Integer. Seeing there is 240 Penny Weight in a Pound, 16 Penny Weight is $\frac{16}{240}$, which reduced by the Examples foregoing, will be .0666—And so infinitely.

$$240) 16.00000 (.0666$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1440 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$1600$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1440 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$160$$

EXAMPLE VIII.

What is the Decimal of 11 Pen. Wt. 16 Grains? Bring 11 Pen. Wt. 16 Grains into Grains, which are 280 Grains; then because there is 5760 Grains in a Pound, 280 Grains will be $\frac{280}{5760}$, or $\frac{7}{144}$, by cutting off a Cypher in each, which reduced as before, will be .048611.

$$5760) 280.000000 (.048611$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 23040 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$49600$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 46080 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$35200$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 34560 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$6400$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5760 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$6400$$

$$5760$$

E X A M

EXAMPLE IX.

What is the Decimal of 3 Quarters and 14 Pound, one Hundred, or 112 Pound being the Integer ? *Answer* .875.

The Decimal of $\frac{1}{4}$ is, as was said before, .75, and 14 Pound is $11\frac{1}{2}$, which reduced is .125.

112) 14.000 (.125

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------|------|
| 112 | | Unto | .75 |
| 280 | | Add | .125 |
| 224 | | | |
| — | | Facit | .875 |
| 360 | | | |
| 360 | | | |
| — | | | |
| 0 | | | |

So the Decimal of 2 Pints, one Gallon the Integer, will be .25, 45 Minutes of an Hour is .75.

These *Examples* being understood and considered, are sufficient to reduce any other Weights and Measures into Decimals ; so we will conclude this *Proposition*.

P R O P. II.

To find the Value of any Decimal Fraction in the known Parts of the Integer, as of *Coin, Weight, Measure* ; to perform which, observe the following *Rule*.

R U L E.

Multiply the Decimal given, by the number of Parts of the next inferior Denomination, cutting off as many Figures from the Product, as the Decimal given consists of ; the Remainder, if any, multiplied by the Parts of the next inferior Denomination, cutting off as before. Thus must you do till the Decimal given be brought into its least Parts, the Parts signified by the Decimal, will be thrown over the Separatrix.

E X A M-

*Reduction in Decimals.**EXAMPLE I.*

What is the Value of .725 of a Pound Sterling?
20 Shillings in a Pound.

Shill. 14.500

12 Pence in a Shilling.

1000

700

Pence 6.000 *Facts* 14 s. 6 d.

EXAMPLE II.

What is the Value of .696875 of a Pound Sterling?
20 Shillings in a Pound.

Shill. 13.937500

12 Pence in a Shilling.

1875000

937500

s. 4.
Facts 13 11 8

Pence 11.250000

4 Farthings in a Penny.

Farth. 1.000000

EXAMPLE III.

What is .72065 of a Pound Sterling?
20 Shillings in a Pound.

Shill. 14.41300

12 Pence in a Shilling.

82600

41300

Pence 4.95600

4 Farthings in a Penny.

Farthings 3.82400 remain less than a Farthing, and so
not to be accounted of.

Note,

Note, But the Value of any Decimal Fraction of a Pound Sterling may be more easily found; thus, For the first Figure after the Separatrix, is a double number of Shillings; if the second Figure be 5, or above, for the 5 account one Shilling more; then the 2d Figure, if under 5, or the Excess, if above 5, added to the 3d, is so many Farthings, remembering to abate 1 from the Farthings, if the Sum be above 23, and 2 from the Farthings if the Sum be above 40.

E X A M P L E.

In the Decimal .76565, the first Figure 7 doubled, is 14, which are Shillings; and because the 2d Figure is above 5, subtract 5 from it, and account one Shilling more; and the 15 Farthings are 3 Pence and 3 Farthings: So the Value of it is 15 Shillings and 3 Pence 3 Farthings; as for the rest of the Figures, they being but the Fraction of a Farthing, are inconsiderable in Practice.

So the Value of .6666 of a Pound will be 13 Shillings and 4 Pence. Of .2065 will be 4 Shillings and 3 half Pence; and so of any other.

E X A M P L E IV.

What is the Value of .625 of a Pound Troy Weight?
12 Ounces in a Pound.

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------|
| | <hr/> | 1250 |
| | | 625 |
| <i>Facit 7 Oz.</i> | <hr/> | |
| <i>10 pen. wt.</i> | | |
| Ounces | 7.500 | |
| | <hr/> | |
| | 20 Penny Wt. in an Ounce, | |
| Penny Wt. | 10,000 | |

E X A M-

EXAMPLE V.

What is the Value of .6725 of a Hundred Weight?
4 Quarters in a Hundred.

Quarters 2.6900

28 Pounds in a Quarter.

55200

13800

Pounds 19.3200

16 Ounces in a Pound.

19200

3200

Ounces 5.1200 *Facit* 2 q. 19 l. 5 oz.

And the Value of .6125 of a Yard, is 1 Foot and 10 Inches. Of .725 of a Gallon, is almost 6 Pints.

But lest these ways of finding the Decimals of any Parts, as likewise the Value of any Decimal, should seem tedious, we have annexed Tables of the most eminent known Parts of Money, Weight, Measure, &c.

The Tables follow.

Decimal

Decimal TABLES of Coin, Weight and Measure.

TABLE I.

English Coin, one Pound the Integer.

| Shillings | Decimals | Shillings | Decimals |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 19 | .95 | 0 | .45 |
| 18 | .9 | 8 | .4 |
| 17 | .85 | 7 | .35 |
| 16 | .8 | 6 | .3 |
| 15 | .75 | 5 | .25 |
| 14 | .7 | 4 | .2 |
| 13 | .65 | 3 | .15 |
| 12 | .6 | 2 | .1 |
| 11 | .55 | 1 | .05 |
| 10 | .5 | | |

Pence | Decimals.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 11 | .045833 |
| 10 | .041666 |
| 9 | .0375 |
| 8 | .033333 |
| 7 | .029166 |
| 6 | .025 |
| 5 | .020833 |
| 4 | .016666 |
| 3 | .0125 |
| 2 | .008333 |
| 1 | .004166 |

Farth. | Decimals.

| | |
|---------------|----------|
| 3 | .003125 |
| 2 | .0020833 |
| 1 | .0010416 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | .0005208 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | .0002604 |

TABLE II.

English Coin, a Noble the Integer.

Shillings | Decim.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 6 | .9 |
| 5 | .75 |
| 4 | .6 |
| 3 | .45 |
| 2 | .3 |
| 1 | .15 |

Pence | Decimals.

| | |
|----|-------|
| 11 | .1375 |
| 10 | .1250 |
| 9 | .1125 |
| 8 | .1 |
| 7 | .0875 |
| 6 | .075 |
| 5 | .0625 |
| 4 | .05 |
| 3 | .0375 |
| 2 | .025 |
| 1 | .0125 |

Farth. | Decimals.

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| 3 | .009375 |
| 2 | .00625 |
| 1 | .003125 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | .0015625 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | .00078125 |

TABLE III.

English Coin, one Shill. long Measure, one Foot the Integer.

Pence } Decim.
Inches }

| | |
|----|---------|
| 11 | .916666 |
| 10 | .833333 |
| 9 | .75 |
| 8 | .666666 |
| 7 | .583333 |
| 6 | .5 |
| 5 | .416666 |
| 4 | .333333 |
| 3 | .25 |
| 2 | .166666 |
| 1 | .083333 |

Farthings } Dec.
Q. Inches }

| | |
|---------------|----------|
| 3 | .0625 |
| 2 | .041666 |
| 1 | .020833 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | .010416 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | .0052083 |

TABLE IV.

Troy Weight, one Pound the Integer

Ounces the same as Pence in the last Table.

Pen. wt. | Decim.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 19 | .079166 |
| 18 | .075 |
| 17 | .070833 |
| 16 | .066666 |
| 15 | .0625 |

The rest of the
Table.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 14 | .058333 |
| 13 | .054166 |
| 12 | .05 |
| 11 | .045833 |
| 10 | .041696 |
| 9 | .0375 |
| 8 | .033333 |
| 7 | .029166 |
| 6 | .025 |
| 5 | .020833 |
| 4 | .016666 |
| 3 | .0125 |
| 2 | .008333 |
| 1 | .004166 |

Grains | Decimals

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 23 | .003993 |
| 22 | .003819 |
| 21 | .003646 |
| 20 | .003472 |
| 19 | .003298 |
| 18 | .003125 |
| 17 | .002951 |
| 16 | .002778 |
| 15 | .002604 |
| 14 | .002431 |
| 13 | .002257 |
| 12 | .002083 |
| 11 | .001910 |
| 10 | .001736 |
| 9 | .001562 |
| 8 | .001389 |
| 7 | .001215 |
| 6 | .001042 |
| 5 | .000868 |
| 4 | .000694 |
| 3 | .000521 |
| 2 | .000347 |
| 1 | .000173 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | .000086 |

TABLE V.

Averdupois wt.
112 lb. the Integ.

Quarter Hundred
Decimals.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 3 | .75 |
| 2 | .5 |
| 1 | .25 |

Pounds | Decimals

| | |
|----|---------|
| 27 | .241071 |
| 26 | .232143 |
| 25 | .223214 |
| 24 | .214286 |
| 23 | .205357 |
| 22 | .196428 |
| 21 | .1875 |
| 20 | .178571 |
| 19 | .169643 |
| 18 | .160714 |
| 17 | .151785 |
| 16 | .142857 |
| 15 | .133928 |
| 14 | .125 |
| 13 | .116071 |
| 12 | .107143 |
| 11 | .098214 |
| 10 | .089286 |
| 9 | .080357 |
| 8 | .071428 |
| 7 | .0625 |
| 6 | .053571 |
| 5 | .044643 |
| 4 | .035714 |
| 3 | .026785 |
| 2 | .017857 |
| 1 | .008928 |

The rest of the
Table.

Ounces | Decim.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 15 | .008370 |
| 14 | .007812 |
| 13 | .007254 |
| 12 | .006696 |
| 11 | .006138 |
| 10 | .005580 |
| 9 | .005022 |
| 8 | .004464 |
| 7 | .003906 |
| 6 | .003348 |
| 5 | .002790 |
| 4 | .002232 |
| 3 | .001674 |
| 2 | .001116 |
| 1 | .000558 |

Quar. Oz. | Decim.

| | |
|---|---------|
| 3 | .000418 |
| 2 | .000279 |
| 1 | .000139 |

TABLE VI.

Troy Weight,
10 $\frac{1}{2}$ the Integer.

Penny-weight the
same as Shillings
in the first Table.

Grains | Decim.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 23 | .047916 |
| 22 | .045833 |
| 21 | .04375 |
| 20 | .041666 |
| 19 | .039583 |
| 18 | .0375 |

The rest of the Table.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 17 | .035416 |
| 16 | .033333 |
| 15 | .03125 |
| 14 | .029166 |
| 13 | .027083 |
| 12 | .025 |
| 11 | .022916 |
| 10 | .020833 |
| 9 | .01875 |
| 8 | .016666 |
| 7 | .014583 |
| 6 | .0125 |
| 5 | .010416 |
| 4 | .008333 |
| 3 | .00625 |
| 2 | .004166 |
| 1 | .002083 |

TABLE VII.

Averdupoiz. wt.
1 lb. the Integer.

Ounces | Decimals.

| | |
|----|-------|
| 15 | .9375 |
| 14 | .875 |
| 13 | .8125 |
| 12 | .75 |
| 11 | .6875 |
| 10 | .625 |
| 9 | .5625 |
| 8 | .5 |
| 7 | .4375 |
| 6 | .375 |
| 5 | .3125 |
| 4 | .25 |
| 3 | .1875 |
| 2 | .125 |
| 1 | .0625 |

The rest of the Table.

Drams | Decimals

| | |
|----|---------|
| 15 | .058593 |
| 14 | .054687 |
| 13 | .050781 |
| 12 | .046875 |
| 11 | .042968 |
| 10 | .039062 |
| 9 | .035156 |
| 8 | .03125 |
| 7 | .027343 |
| 6 | .023437 |
| 5 | .019531 |
| 4 | .015625 |
| 3 | .011718 |
| 2 | .007812 |
| 1 | .003906 |

TABLE VIII.

Liquid Measure
one Gallon; dry
Measure one qr.
the Integer.

Pints | Dec. | Bush.

| | | |
|---|------|---|
| 7 | .875 | 7 |
| 6 | .75 | 6 |
| 5 | .625 | 5 |
| 4 | .5 | 4 |
| 3 | .375 | 3 |
| 2 | .25 | 2 |
| 1 | .125 | 1 |

Qr. Pts. | D. | Pecks

| | | |
|---|--------|---|
| 3 | .09375 | 3 |
| 2 | .0625 | 2 |
| 1 | .03125 | 1 |

The rest of the Table.

Decim. | gr. | Peck.

| | |
|----------|---|
| .0234375 | 3 |
| .015625 | 2 |
| .0078125 | 1 |

Decimals | Pints

| | |
|---------|---|
| .005859 | 3 |
| .003906 | 2 |
| .001953 | 1 |

TABLE IX.

Time; One Year
the Integer.

Months the same
as Pence in the
third Table.

Days | Decimals.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 30 | .082191 |
| 29 | .079452 |
| 28 | .076712 |
| 27 | .073972 |
| 26 | .071233 |
| 25 | .068493 |
| 24 | .065753 |
| 23 | .063014 |
| 22 | .060274 |
| 21 | .057534 |
| 20 | .054794 |
| 19 | .052055 |
| 18 | .049315 |
| 17 | .046575 |
| 16 | .043836 |
| 15 | .041096 |
| 14 | .038356 |

178 *Decimal Tables of Coin, Weight, &c.*

| <i>The rest of the Table.</i> | | <i>The rest of the Table.</i> | | <i>The rest of the Table.</i> | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 13 | .035816 | 3 | .125 | 24 | .016666 |
| 12 | .032876 | 2 | .083333 | 23 | .015972 |
| 11 | .030137 | 1 | .041666 | 22 | .015277 |
| 10 | .027397 | | | 21 | .014583 |
| 9 | .024657 | <i>Minutes Decim.</i> | | 20 | .013888 |
| 8 | .021917 | | | 19 | .013194 |
| 7 | .019178 | 59 | .040972 | 18 | .0125 |
| 6 | .016438 | 58 | .040277 | 17 | .011805 |
| 5 | .013698 | 57 | .039583 | 16 | .011111 |
| 4 | .010959 | 56 | .038888 | 15 | .010416 |
| 3 | .008219 | 55 | .038194 | 14 | .009722 |
| 2 | .005479 | 54 | .0375 | 13 | .009027 |
| 1 | .002739 | 53 | .036805 | 12 | .008333 |
| | | 52 | .036111 | 11 | .007638 |
| | | 51 | .035416 | 10 | .006942 |
| | | 50 | .034722 | 9 | .00625 |
| | | 49 | .034027 | 8 | .005555 |
| | | 48 | .033333 | 7 | .004861 |
| | | 47 | .032638 | 6 | .004166 |
| | | 46 | .031944 | 5 | .003472 |
| | | 45 | .03125 | 4 | .002777 |
| | | 44 | .030555 | 3 | .002083 |
| | | 43 | .029861 | 2 | .001388 |
| | | 42 | .029166 | 1 | .000694 |
| | | 41 | .028472 | | |
| | | 40 | .027777 | | |
| | | 39 | .027083 | | |
| | | 38 | .026388 | | |
| | | 37 | .025694 | | |
| | | 36 | .025 | | |
| | | 35 | .024305 | | |
| | | 34 | .023611 | | |
| | | 33 | .022916 | | |
| | | 32 | .022222 | | |
| | | 31 | .021527 | | |
| | | 30 | .020833 | | |
| | | 29 | .021138 | | |
| | | 28 | .019444 | | |
| | | 27 | .01875 | | |
| | | 26 | .018055 | | |
| | | 25 | .017361 | | |

| <i>TABLE X.</i> | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Time, One Day the Integer.</i> | |
| <i>Hours Decimals.</i> | |
| 23 | .958333 |
| 22 | .916666 |
| 21 | .875 |
| 20 | .833333 |
| 19 | .791666 |
| 18 | .75 |
| 17 | .708333 |
| 16 | .666666 |
| 15 | .625 |
| 14 | .583333 |
| 13 | .541666 |
| 12 | .5 |
| 11 | .458333 |
| 10 | .416666 |
| 9 | .375 |
| 8 | .333333 |
| 7 | .291666 |
| 6 | .25 |
| 5 | .208333 |
| 4 | .166666 |

| <i>TABLE XI.</i> | |
|---|-------|
| <i>Cloth Measure, One Yard the Int.</i> | |
| <i>Quarters Decim.</i> | |
| 3 | .75 |
| 2 | .5 |
| 1 | .25 |
| <i>Nails Decimals.</i> | |
| 3 | .1375 |
| 2 | .125 |
| 1 | .0125 |

The Use of the Tables.

Concerning the Construction of these Tables, we need to say nothing, that being sufficiently shewn in the first nine Examples of this Rule, but proceed to their Use in a Proposition or two, and so conclude this Rule.

P R O P. I.

To find the Decimal answering any Fractional Part of Coin, Weight, Measure, &c.

This is for the most part given by Inspection, or at most by a single Addition of two or three Numbers.

E X A M P L E I.

What is the Decimal answering 17 Shill. one l. being the Integer?

Seek in the first Table for 17 Shillings, in the Tablet of Shillings, and against it in the Column adjoining is .85; the Decimal required. So the Decimal of 5 Shillings, one Noble being the Integer, by the second Table is found to be .75; and the Decimal of 8, one Shilling being the Integer, by the third Table is .666666; which is likewise the Decimal of 8 Inches, or 8 Months, a Foot being the Integer in the one, and a Year in the other; likewise the Decimal of 21 Pounds by the fifth Table, will be .1875; and so of any other.

E X A M P L E II.

What is the Decimal answering 7s. 9d. 1q. a Pound Sterling being the Integer?

By the First Table $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7 \text{ Shillings is } .35 \\ 9 \text{ Pence is } .0375 \\ 1 \text{ Farthing is } .001041 \end{array} \right.$

The Decimal of 7s. 9d. 1q. is = .388541

So the Decimal of 3qr. 7lb. 8oz. by the fifth Table, will be found to be .816964.

For the Decimal of 3 Quarters is .75
of 7 Pound is .0625
of 8 Ounces is .004464

of 3 qr. 7 lb. 8 oz. is .816964

After

After the same manner the Decimal of 3 s. 9 d. 2 Noble the Integer, by the second Table, will be found to be .5625; and so of any other.

The second Table was added, because some may dislike the first Table, in respect some parts of Coin will not be exactly expressed in Decimals by it, and though infinitely near the Truth, yet will never come up.

But if you make a Noble the Integer, you may express any Parts exactly by it, as may be seen by the Table itself.

P R O P. II.

Any Decimal Fraction of Coin, Weight, Measure, being given, to find the Value thereof.

This is but the Converse of the last Proposition, and he that understands that, cannot be ignorant of this; however, take an Example or Two.

E X A M P L E I.

Let .65 be the Decimal Fraction of a Pound Sterling, and let the Value thereof be required.

Seek in the first Table of *English* Coin for .65, and in the Column of Shillings over-against it I find 13 Shillings, the Value of the Decimal given: So .75 Parts of a Pound Sterling will be found to be 15 Shill. but if the Integer had been a Hundred Weight, the Value thereof by the fifth Table will be found to be $\frac{1}{4}$, or 3 Quarters.

Likewise .049315, being the Decimal of a Year, by Table the 9th, will be found to be 18 Days.

E X A M P L E II.

But sometimes your Decimal given cannot be found at one time, then use the following Method.

So if the Value of .46725 of a Pound Troy were required. Seek in the fourth Table, and because therein the Ounces are not expressed, because they are the same as Pence; in the third Table find the Ounces there; and the Penny-weight and Grains in the fourth Table, and the Value will be found to be 5 Ounces, 12 Penny-weight and 3 Grains.

See the following Work.

The Use of the Tables.

181

The Remainder being less than a Grain, is inconsiderable, and so not taken notice of.

Decimal given .46725
 Nearest .41666 = 5 Ounces.
 Remainder .05059
 Nearest .05 = 12 Pen. wt.
 Remainder .00059
 Nearest .00054 = 3 Grains.

8

So if the Value of .77777 of a Hundred Weight were sought, it would be found to be 3 *qr.* 3 *lb.* 1 *oz.* $\frac{1}{2}$.

See the Work.

Decimal given .77777
 Nearest less .75 = 3 Quarters.

Remainder .02777
 Nearest less .02678 = 3 Pound.

Remainder .00099
 Nearest less .00055 = 1 Ounce.

Remainder .00044
 Nearest less .00041 = 3 Qr. Ounce.

3 Neglect.

And so of any other.

It remains only, we should say something of the third Table, and so conclude.

This Table is of excellent Use, being not only a Decimal Table of Pence, a Shilling being the Integer; but likewise of Inches, Months, Dozens, or any other Weight or Measure where the Integer is divided into 12 Parts: It will likewise give the Decimal of any Pence or Farthings, supposing a Pound Sterling were the Integer; for if to the Decimal of any Number of Pence in the Table, you postpone a Cypher, and take that Number, it shall be the Decimal of the same Number of Pence, a Pound being the Integer.

So if the Decimal of 7 Pence were required, and a Pound the Integer, it would be found to be .029166.

The Decimal of 7 Pence in the Table is .583333

The same with a Cypher postponed is .0583333

One half of the last is .0291666 = 7d.

And

And that this is the Decimal of 7 d. may be proved by the first Table.

The Use of this Table being so excellent, it ought by every Learner to be got by Heart, which is easy to do, by reading the Numbers as is expressed underneath.

For 11 d. Read, Nine, One and all Sixes.

10 — Eight and all Threes.

9 — Seven, Five.

8 — All Sixes.

7 — Five, Eight, and all Threes.

6 — Five.

5 — Four, One, and all Sixes.

4 — All Threes.

3 — Two, Five.

2 — One, and all Sixes.

1 — Nought, Eight, and all Threes.

Addition in DECIMALS.

ADDITION of *Decimals* is not much different from *Addition of Integers*, only you must take care to keep Units under Units in Integers, and Tenths under Tenths in Decimal Parts.

EXAMPLE I.

Let it be required to add .7125 of a Pound to .42 of a Pound: The Sum is 1.1325 or 1 l. 2 s. 7 d. 3 q. $\frac{3}{4}$

Place your Numbers thus .7125 Not thus .7125

42

42

And the Sum will be 1.1325 Not .7167

Note, When you have added your Decimals together, so many must be cut off with a Dash of your Pen, as that Decimal Number consists of, which in your Example contains the most Places, the rest if any, are Integers; as may be seen in the Examples.

So

$$\text{So the Sum of } \left. \begin{array}{r} 1426 \\ 846 \\ 7612 \\ 55 \end{array} \right\} \text{ is } 147006$$

Sum 147006

$$\text{And the Sum of } \left. \begin{array}{r} 421625 \\ 461625 \\ 521925 \\ 416786 \\ 748 \\ 66181 \end{array} \right\} \text{ is } 24424712$$

Will be 31591035536

But if your Numbers given to be added are not all of the same Denomination, they must be brought into Fractions of like Denominations, as in the following Example is done.

Let it be required to add .725 of a Pound, and .625 of a Shilling, into one Sum.

First, Find what Decimal of a Pound .625 will Represent, which is easily done if you prepone a Cypher, and half the Number is the Decimal of a Pound.

The Number with a Cypher prepounded is .0625, $\frac{1}{2}$ is .03125.

Then I add $\left. \begin{array}{r} \text{£} .725 \\ \text{£} .03125 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Sic de ceteris.}$

The Sum is .75625

Subtraction in Decimals.

Subtraction in Decimals differs but little from Subtraction in Integers, only in placing your Numbers you must, as in Addition, keep Units under Units in Integers, and Tenths under Tenths in Decimal Parts,

EXAMPLE.

Let it be required to subtract .617, from .84125, which are to be placed thus.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{From .84125} \\ \text{Subt. .617} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

The Remainder is = .22425

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{So if from } 25.75 \\ \text{You Subtract } 6.9845 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

There will Remain 18.7655

If the Decimal Parts in either Number have fewer Places than the other, the Vacancy is to be supplied by annexing so many Cyphers as will make them equal, or supposing them to be annexed. As Here,

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Cyphers annexed.} \quad \text{Cyphers supposed annexed.} \\ \text{From 426.4500} \quad \text{From 426.45} \\ \text{Subt. 129.6925} \quad \text{Subt. 129.6925} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Rest 296.7575 The Remainder 296.7575

But if your Numbers given to be Subtracted are not of the same Denomination, you must as in Addition, bring them into one Denomination, as in the following Example.

Let it be required to Subtract .03125 of an Ounce Troy, from .0625 of a Pound Troy.

Seeing one is the Decimal of an Ounce, and the other the Decimal of a Pound, bring them both into the Decimal of a Pound, by dividing .03125 the Decimal of an Ounce, by 12 the Ounces in a Pound, and it will give .002604.

$$\begin{array}{r} .03125 \quad \text{Then } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{From .0625} \\ \text{Sub .002604} \end{array} \right. \\ \hline \text{Rest .059896} = 14.8 \text{ pwt. gr.} \end{array}$$

Or you may bring them both into the Decimal of an Ounce by multiplying .0625 the Decimal of a Pound, by 12 the Ounces in a Pound, which is the Converse of the last.

Multiplication in Decimals. 187

left, and it will give .7500 or .75, both being the same.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 .0625 \\
 12 \\
 \hline
 .7500
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{l}
 \text{Then } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{From .75} \\ \text{Sub. .03125} \end{array} \right. \\
 \hline
 \text{Rem. } .71875 = 14 \text{ gr.}
 \end{array}$$

And so of any other.

Multiplication in Decimals.

1. *Multiplication in Decimals*, both in placing your Figures, and in the Work it self, differs nothing at all from Multiplication of Integers, only when your Work is finished, you must take Care that with a Dash of your Pen you make as many Places of Decimals in your Product as there were places of Decimals, both in your Multiplier and Multiplicand, but in case of want in your Product, annex Cyphers to the Left-hand.

2. In Multiplication of Decimals, it will be convenient to make that Number the Multiplicand which contains most places, though sometimes it may be less in Quantity: And, *Note*, That if both Terms to be multiplied, be Decimals, the Product will be a Decimal, or if both be mixt, that is, if both Terms consist both of Integers and Decimals, the Product will be mixt, but if one be mixt and the other a Decimal, the Product will sometimes be mixt, sometimes a Decimal.

EXAMPLE.

Let it be required to multiply .75 by .425, the Product will be found to be .31875.

Mul. .425 Multiplicand.
By .75 Multiplier.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 .425 \\
 .75 \\
 \hline
 .31875
 \end{array}$$

Facit .31875

*Multiplication in Decimals.**E X A M P L E II.*

The length of a Board is seven Foot .615 Parts.

The breadth of the Board is one Foot .15 Parts.

What is the Superficial Content ?

Facit 8.75725, or 8 Foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

Mul. 7.615 Multiplicand,
By 1.15 Multiplier.

38075
7615
7615

Facit 8.75725 The Product.

E X A M P L E III.

Let it be required to multiply 2 Shill. 6 Pence, by 2 Shill. 6 Pence, one Pound being supposed to be the Integer.

The Decimal answering 2 s. 6 d. or $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Pound is .125

Then I Mul. .125 Multiplicand,
By the same .125 Multiplier.

625
250
125

Facit .015625 = 00 00 3 3

The same Question performed by Vulgar Fractions.

Mul. $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Pound,
By $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Pound

Facit $\frac{1}{16}$ of a Pound = 3 3

The Value of $\frac{1}{16}$ of a Pound, by the 4th Note, in Reduction of Vulgar Fractions, is equal to 3 d. 3 q. as before or if you reduce $\frac{1}{16}$ into a Decimal by Proposition the first in *Reduction of Decimals*, the Decimal will be the same as in the former Work, which may be a Proof of the Question.

Think it not strange that 2 s. 6 d. multiplied by 2 s. 6 d. produceth but 3 d. 3 q. but you must understand that Fractions multiplied together become less, in the same Proportion

portion as Integers by multiplying become greater.

Some of our Pretenders to Art deny this, but for the Benefit of the Young Learner, and to stop the others Mouths, we shall give you a Demonstration thereof by the first of the second of *Euclid*.

Any two Numbers being so be multiplied together, if you divide either or both into as many Parts as you please, if then you multiply those Parts one by another, the Sum of those Products will be equal to the Product of one Number multiplied by another.

Let us divide the former Numbers, one into two Parts, and the other into three Parts.

First, Let us divide one into 1 *s.* and 1 *s.* and 6 *d.* and the other into 2 *s.* and into 6 *d.* then multiply those Parts, one by another as followeth.

| | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| First, 6 <i>d.</i> by 6 <i>d.</i> or .025 by .025 is | = .000625 | } Products. |
| Secondly, 1 <i>s.</i> by 6 <i>d.</i> or .05 by .025 is | = .00125 | |
| Thirdly, 1 <i>s.</i> by 6 <i>d.</i> or .05 by .025 is | = .00125 | |
| Fourthly, 6 <i>d.</i> by 2 <i>s.</i> or .025 by .1 is | = .0025 | |
| Fifthly, 1 <i>s.</i> by 2 <i>s.</i> or .05 by .1 is | = .005 | |
| Sixthly, 1 <i>s.</i> by 2 <i>s.</i> or .05 by .1 is | = .005 | |
| Sum of the Products = | | .015625 |

Which Product is the same as was found by the Multiplication of the two Numbers before, which shews the Work to be right.

But suppose the former Question were propounded, and a Shilling to be the Integer, then the Work would have been as underneath, and the Product would be 6.25. or 6 *s.* 3 *d.*

See the Work.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2.5 \\
 2.5 \\
 \hline
 125 \\
 50 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Facit 6.25

Thus you may see your Product will alter in Value, according as you alter your Integer.

E X

EXAMPLE IV.

Let it be required to multiply 54.123.94. by 34.64.34.

Decimal answering 12 9 18 6375

And of 6 3 is 3125

Then Multiply 5.6375
By 3.3125

281875
112750
56375
169125
169125

The Product 18.67421875 = 18.13.5.34

But seeing we have for the most part, but occasion for three or four Figures after the Separatrix, and sometimes the Multiplications are tedious and long; we will therefore give you a Rule how you may contract your Work, and yet secure what places of Decimals you please. To do which observe the following Method.

Having set down your Multiplicand as usual, set the Units place of your Multiplier under that Figure in your Multiplicand which stands as far from Unity as the last Figure of your Product is desired to stand, and write the rest in the Inverse Order, then multiply by your Multiplier, as usual; only, *Note*, That you need only begin in your Multiplicand with that Figure that stands over the Figure you multiply by; having a respect to the Increase that would come from the following Figures of the Multiplicand, placing every single Product exactly even at the Right-hand, contrary to the common way, and adding them as they stand, you must cut off so many Figures in your Product as was designed, which you may better understand by the Work of the following Example.

See the last Question wrought and but 3 Figures cut off

• Multi

Division in Decimals.

191

Multiplicand 5.6375
Multiplier Transverse 5213.3

16913

1691

56

11

3

18.674

Here you may see the Work contracted much, and the Product to three Places as was before.

So if .125 were to be multiplied by .125, as in the third Example beforegoing, and to have four Figures of Decimals after the Separatrix.

See the Work.

Multiplicand .125
Multiplier Inverse 521:

125

25

6

d. q.

.0156 = 3 3

Here because there was but three Places, I prepone a Cypher, and the Product to four Places is the same as before.

When a Decimal Fraction or mixt Number is to be multiplied by an Unit with Cyphers (as 10, 100, 1000, &c.) you need only to remove the Separatrix so many Places towards the Right-hand as there are Cyphers annexed to the Unit. So if .1278 were to be multiplied,

By $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 10 \\ 100 \\ 1000 \\ 10000 \end{array} \right\}$ The Product will be $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1.278 \\ 12.78 \\ 127.8 \\ 1278. \end{array} \right\}$

Division in Decimals.

Division in Decimals, differs nothing from Division of Integers, either in placing the Numbers, or in the Work it self: All the Difficulty being in discovering the true Value of the Quotient, which to do, observe the following Rule, which is but the Converse of that in Multiplication, and is this that follows.

As

As many Figures as are cut off in the Dividend, so many must be cut off in the Divisor and Quotient; or thus, As many Figures must be cut off in the Quotient as will make those cut off in the Divisor, equal to those in the Dividend, taking notice if there be not so many in the Quotient, you must add Cyphers to the Left hand. *Next also, If your Dividend be an Integer or have less cut off than is in the Divisor, it is convenient you add Cyphers to the Dividend, till they be equal or more, then the Work will be easy.*

The following Examples will make all plain.

EXAMPLE 1

Where the Dividend is a mixed Number, and the Divisor an Integer. Divide 742,651 by 41.

See the Work, l. s. d.

41) $742.651 (18.113 = 18.2.3\frac{5}{6})$

| |
|-----|
| 41 |
| 332 |
| 328 |

46

41

5.

4

I.

11

The Quotient

is 18.113.

18 Remains!

EXAMPLE II.

Where both are mixt Numbers.

Divide 4672.565, by 25.635.

See the Work

25,635) 4672.565 (182

In this Example because there is like cut off in both; the Quotient is an Integer. And with adding of Cyphers, you may bring it as far after the Separatrix as you please.

25635

210906

205089

58265

51279

6995 Remainder.

EXAMPLE III.

Where both Numbers are Decimals; Divide .75 by .0125.

Seeing I cannot divide, I add Cyphers to the Dividend, to wit, two, and there will be alike cut off in both; then as in the last Example, the Quotient will be an Integer.

See the Work.

.0125) .7500 (60

750

00

Facit 60 in the Quotient.

By which you may observe, that as Multiplication of Fractions decreaseth their Value, so Division of Fractions increases the Value contrary in both to the Nature of Integers.

This last Example is the same as if it were demanded to divide 15 Shill. by 3 Pence, the Quotient will be found to be 60 Pound. The Proof is easy by Multiplication.

For if we multiply 3d. or .0125 by 60 l. the Quotient will be .75 or 15 Shill. as you may see by the Work.

.0125

60

.7500 = 15 Shill.

Supposing still a Pound Sterling to be the Integer.

C c

E x.

EXAMPLE IV.

Where the Dividend is an Integer and the Divisor a Decimal, let it be required to divide 1425, by .6252.

Here before Division can be well made, it will be convenient to add a competent Number of Cyphers.

If you only require the Integral Part of the Quotient, add so many Cyphers to the Dividend as there are Decimal Parts in your Divisor, then your Quotient will be wholly Integral; but if you require Decimal Parts, so many Cyphers more must be added (besides the Number to make them equal) as you design to have Decimal Parts in your Quotient.

Let us in this Question have three places of Decimals after the Integral part of the Quotient.

See the Work.

$$.6252) 1425.0000000 (2279.270$$

12504

17460

12504

49560

43764

57960

56268

The Quotient will be 2279.270

16920

12504

44160

43764

3960 Remainder.

EXAMPLE V.

Where the Dividend is a Decimal, and the Divisor an Integer. Let us divide .13975, by 43.

See the Work.

$$43 \overline{) 13975} \quad (.00325$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 129 \\ \hline 107 \\ 86 \\ \hline 215 \\ 215 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

When the Division was finished, there were but 3 Figures in my Quotient, and seeing there should be 5 cut off, I therefore annex 2 Cyphers to the Left-hand, as may be seen in the Example.

And if 5.29125 were divided by 42.5 ; the Quotient would be .1245.

See the Work.

$$42.5 \overline{) 5.29125} \quad (.1245$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 425 \\ \hline 1041 \\ 850 \\ \hline 1912 \\ 1700 \\ \hline 2123 \\ 2125 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

When any Decimal Fraction or mixt Number is to be divided by an Unit with any Number of Cyphers annexed, it is but removing the Separatrix so many Places towards the Left-hand, as there were Cyphers annexed to the Unit.

So if 17.28 were given to be divided.

$$\text{By } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 10 \\ 100 \\ 1000 \\ 10000 \end{array} \right\} \text{ The Quotient will be } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1728 \\ .1728 \\ .01728 \\ .001728 \end{array} \right.$$

By what goeth before, it may be observed, that if the Dividend be greater than the Divisor, the Quotient will either

either be an Integer, or a mixt Number, but if the Divisor be greater, the Quotient will be a Decimal.

Multiplication and Division in Decimals (as in Integers) interchangeably prove each other.

To prove Multiplication divide the Product by the Multiplier, quotes the Multiplicand, or by the Multiplicand quotes the Multiplier.

To prove Division, multiply the Quotient by the Divisor, produceth the Dividend, or by the Dividend, produceth the Divisor.

Before we leave Division in Decimals, we will give the Learner the Resolution of two excellent Problems, which will be of good Use.

The first is, having a Multiplier, to find a Divisor. Divide an Unit with Cyphers by the Multiplier, the Quotient will be the Divisor sought.

E X A M P L E.

What Divisor is that, by which dividing 7315, shall give a Quotient equal to the Product of the same Number, multiplied by 125? *Facit 1008.*

See the Work.

125) 1.000 (008

1.000 00

000 00

The P R O O F.

7315

125

7315.000 (914375

30375

4838

9343

914375

Here you may see the Product and Quotient are the same.

By which before it may be observed, that if the Quotient be greater than the Divisor, the Quotient will be a mixt Number, or mixt Integer.

The second is, Having a Divisor, to find a Multiplier.
This is but the Converse of the former, for if you divide Unity, with Cyphers annexed by the given Divisor, the Quotient will be the Multiplier sought.

EXAMPLE.

What Multiplier is that by which multiplying 7315, shall give a Product equal to the Quotient of the same Number, divided by .008? *Facit* 125.

See the Work.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 .008) 1.000 \overline{) 125} \\
 \underline{8 } \\
 20 \\
 \underline{16 } \\
 40 \\
 \underline{40 } \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

The Proof is in the last.

Golden Rule in Decimals.

We shall not in this Place need to give you a Definition of the Rule of Three, that being sufficiently done in *Vulgar Arithmetick*. For seeing the Rule of Three in Decimals is the same, both in the stating and working of the Question, as in the Rule of Three before taught, respect being had to the Rules in Decimals aforegoing, which if well understood, any Question of the 'Golden' Rule, though consisting of never so cross Fractional Parts, will receive its Resolution as easily, as if the Question were composed of Integers only, which shall be made plain in the following Examples.

EXAMPLE I.

If 7 Yards and Three Quarters of Cloath cost 2 l. 12 s. 9 d. what will 140 Yards and half of the same Cloath cost?

The Fractional Parts reduced to Decimals by the Rules aforegoing, and stated as taught in the Rule of Three in *Vulgar Arithmetick*: The Work will stand as follows.

If

Golden Rule in Decimals.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Id. l.} \quad \text{Id.} \\
 \text{If } 7.75 : 2.6375 :: 149.5 \\
 \hline
 149.5 \\
 131875 \\
 \hline
 105500 \\
 26375 \\
 \hline
 7.75 \} 376.36875 (47.815
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3100 \\
 \hline
 6056 \\
 5425 \\
 \hline
 6318 \\
 6200 \\
 \hline
 1187 \\
 775 \\
 \hline
 4125 \\
 3875 \\
 \hline
 250
 \end{array}$$

Ans. 47. 16. 3. 3

QUESTION H.
 If a Chest of Sugar weighing 7 C. 2 gr. 14 lb. cost 36 l. 12 s. 9 d. What will 2 C. 1 gr. 21 lb. of the same Sugar cost?
 The Fractional Parts reduced into Decimals, and stated as before taught. The Work will stand as underneath.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{C.} \quad \text{lb.} \quad \text{C.} \\
 \text{If } 7.625 : 36.6375 :: 2.4375 \\
 \hline
 2.4375 \\
 \hline
 1831875 \\
 2564625 \\
 \hline
 1099125 \\
 1465500 \\
 \hline
 732750 \\
 \hline
 7.625 \} 89.30390625 (11.71198 \\
 \hline
 \text{Remainder } 5875
 \end{array}$$

Ans. 11 l. 14 s. 2 d. 3 q.

QUESTION

Q U E S T. III.

A Grocer buys 24 Tunns 12 Hundred 2 Quarters 14 Pound and 12 Ounces of Tobacco, for 3678 Pound 6 Shill. and 4 Pence; What will one Ounce of this Tobacco cost?

The Question reduced and stated, will stand thus as beneath.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{C.} \quad \text{lb.} \quad \text{C.} \\ \text{If } 492.8817 : 3678.3166 :: .000558 \\ \quad \quad \quad .000558 \end{array}$$

$$492.8817 \cdot 2.0525007 (.00416$$

The Work at large is neglected, only the Product and Quotient. } Answer 1d. the Ounce, *ferè.*

Q U E S T. IV.

If 16 Pioneers do make a Trench in one Month and 14 Days, How many Pioneers will make the same Trench in 12 Days? *Ans.* 56 Pioneers.

See the Work.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{M.} \quad \text{P.} \quad \text{M.} \\ \text{If } 1.5 : 16 :: .42857 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1.5 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 80 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$.42857 \cdot 24.00000 (56$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 214285 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 257150 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 257142 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \end{array}$$

In my Product, because I had but one Decimal place, I annexed 4 Cyphers, to equal the Number of Decimal Places in my Division, that so my Quotient might be an Integer.

Q U E S T. V.

If when Wheat is sold for 12 Shill. the Quarter, the half Penny white-Loaf ought to weigh one Pound one Ounce, and 12 Penny-Weight; What must the half Penny white-Loaf

Loaf weigh, when Wheat is sold for 1 Pound 16 Shill. and 3 Pence the Quarter? *Answer*, The half Penny white-Loaf ought to weigh 4 Ounces and 11 Penny-weight, *see*.

$$\text{If } .6 : 1.1333 :: 7.8125$$

.6

$$1.8125) .68000 (.3751$$

54375

136250

126875

93750

90625

31250

Q U E S T. VI.

What length of a Board 9 Inches broad will make a square Foot, when 12 times 12, or 144 Inches make one Foot? Say, If 12 in breadth require 12 in length, what will 9 in breadth require? *Answer*, 16 Inches in length.

See the Work.

B. L. B.

$$\text{If } 12 : 12 :: 9$$

12

$$9) 144 (16$$

9

54

54

0

Double Golden Rule in Decimals.

We shall here give you an Example or two in the Double Rule of Three in Decimals, or Rule of Plural Proportion, and so conclude this Rule.

Q U E S T.

QUESTION I.

If three Labourers in two Months and twelve Days Thrash 221 Quarters three Bushels and two Pecks of Corn; How much will nine Labourers thrash in one Month, two Weeks and five Days?

Lab. — — Quar. — — — — — Lab.

First say, If 3 thrash 221.4375, what will 9 thrash?

Quar.

Facit 664.3158

Say again, If 2.43857 Months thrash 664.3158 Quar. what will 1.67857 Months thrash? Facit 459.155 equal to 459 Quarters one Bushel, and one Peck.

QUEST. II.

Mr. Bridges in his *Lex Mercatoria*, Page 222. hath the following Question.

If 100 *l.* in 12 Months gain 8 *l.* what will 7390 *l.* 13 *s.* 11 *d.* 3 *q.* gain in 9 Months? And further saith, the most methodical way of working this Question will require about 300 Figures more than the Practical Way, he shews in the Work of the said Question, p. 188 of the said Book, which we will examine.

First, I say, If 100 : 8 :: 7390.890 :

8

Facit 591.25592 = one Year's Gain.

M. : L.

M.

Say again, If 12 : 591.25592 :: 9 :

9

5321.30328

443.4419 = 443 *l.* 8 *s.* 10 *d.* the *Ans.*

Here are but about 40 Figures besides the *Answer*, taking in the stating of the Question, and all which we might have contracted to much fewer; and his Practical way before mentioned, hath above 60 Figures besides the *Answer*, and how he will find a more methodical Way I know not.

Mr. Bridges had no Reason to undervalue Decimal Arithmetick so much, if he had notice thereof; It and the Logarithms being two of the most famous Inventions the pre-

D d

ceding

202 Double Golden Rule in Decimals.

ceding Ages have been Masters of, and if we use the Practical Way, its convenient the Fractional Parts be reduced into Decimals, as in the annexed Operation is manifest.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| First, I multiply by 8, | 7390.699 |
| cutting off 5 Fig. viz. 3 for | 8 |
| the Decimal, and 2 instead | _____ |
| of dividing by 100, that done, | 591.22592 |
| I took half for 6 Months, | _____ |
| and half of 6 Months for 3 | 295.6279 |
| Months, which two Num- | 147.8139 |
| bers added make 443 l. 8 s. | _____ |
| 10 d. as before. | 443.4418 = 443 l. 8. s. 10 d. |

QUEST. III.

If 2 Angels be equal to 20 Shillings, and 15 Shill. equal to 3 Crowns, and 60 Crowns equal to 15 Pounds, and 13 Pounds equal to 12 Guineas: How many Angels will countervail 650 Guineas?

s. Ang. s.

First, I say, If 20 : 2 :: 15 : Facit 15 Angels.

Crow. Ang. Crow.

Secondly, If 3 : 15 :: 60 : Facit 30 Angels.

l. Ang. l.

Thirdly, If 15 : 30 :: 13 : Facit 26 Angels.

Guin. Ang. Guin.

Lastly, If 12 : 26 :: 650 : Facit 1408.333 Angels.

Ans. 1408 333 Ang. or, 1408 Ang. 3 Shill. and 4 Pence.

The last Question may be wrought by Division only, by placing your Numbers as underneath.

Here if you
multip. the 1st,
3d, 5th, 7th, and
9th for a Divi-
dend; and the
2d, 4th, 6th, and
8th for a Divi-
visor, the Quo-
tient is the An-
swer which you
may try at
your Leisure.

THUS,

If 2 Angels equal 20 Shillings.

And 15 Shillings equal 3 Crowns.

And 60 Crowns equal 15 Pounds.

And 13 Pounds equal 12 Guineas.

What will 650 Guineas equal?

Answer, 1408 Angels $\frac{1}{3}$.

Double Golden Rule in Decimals. 203.

In this Question it was required to know, how many of the first would equal such a Number of the last, and by some is called the Compound Rule Descending: But if it had been required to know, how many of the last would countervail such a Number of the first; then, in this Question you must have multiplied the 2d, 4th, 6th, 8th, and 9th, for a Dividend, and the Product of the 1st, 3d, 5th, and 7th, would have been Divisor; and this is commonly called the Compound Rule Ascending.

Q U E S T. IV.

There is a Cistern hath three Cocks; the first will empty the Cistern in a Quarter of an Hour, the second in half an Hour, the third in three quarters of an Hour, in what time will the three Cocks empty this Cistern?

| | H. | C. | H. | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|-------------------------|
| First, If .25 : | 1 | : | 1 | : Facit 4 Cisterns. |
| 2dly, If .5 : | 1 | : | 1 | : Facit 2 Cisterns. |
| 3dly, If .75 : | 1 | : | 1 | : Facit 1.333 Cisterns. |

7.333

| | C. | H. | C. |
|----------------------|----|----|----|
| Then say, If 7.333 : | 1 | : | 1 |

7.333) 1.0000 (.13635 equal to 8 Minutes,
and 11 Seconds, fere,

7333

26670

21999

46600

43998

26020

21990

40210

D d 2

Q U E S T.

QUEST. V. A Conduit hath 3 Cocks, which running into a Cistern, will fill it in 10 Minutes, or $\frac{1}{6}$ of an Hour. This Cistern hath 3 Cocks, one before, and one on each side; that before will empty the Cistern in an Hour, that on the right side in $\frac{1}{4}$ an Hour, that on the left in $\frac{1}{2}$ of an Hour; in what time will this Cistern be filled, all running?

H. V. C. H. A. D. C.

First say, If 1666 : 1 :: 1 : Facit 6 the filling Cock.
 Secondly, If 10 : 1 :: 1 : Facit 10 emptying Cock.
 Thirdly, If 60 : 1 :: 1 : Facit 133 empty Cock.
 Fourthly, If 10 : 1 :: 1 : Facit 10 emptying Cock.
 Filling Cistern = 8
 Empt. Cistern = 4333

Difference 1666 : 1 :: 22. 11

Then say, If 1666 : 1 :: 1 : Facit 8 Hours, or 36 Minutes the Answer.

QUEST. VI.

A Cock of a Conduit runneth into a Cistern, and filleth it in 5 Hours; this Cistern hath a Cock that will empty it in 12 Hours. In what time will the Cistern be filled, if both run at once?

First, I say, If 5 Hours fill one Cistern, what will 1 Hour fill? Facit .2 of a Cistern.

Say again, If 12 Hours empty one Cistern, what will one Hour empty? Facit .08333 of a Cistern.

From .2 the filling Cock.

Subtr. .0833 the emptying Cock.

Diff. .1166

Then say, If .1166 of a Cistern require one Hour, what will one Cistern require? Facit 8.5645, or 8 Hours, 33 Minutes and 50 Seconds, the Answer.

QUEST.

QUESTIONS XVII.

If Wine worth 15 l. 12 s. 9 d. be sufficient for the Ordinary of 100 Men, when it is worth 25 l. 15 s. 3 d. per Tun; how many Men will 3 Pounds worth satisfy, when Wine is worth 50 l. per Tun?

Men. 1. 100. Men.

First say if 15.6375 : 1000 :: 3. Factors : 184654.

Say again, If 25.75 l. per Tun suffice for 100 Men, what number of Men will 50 l. per Tun require? *Ans. 50 Men, &c.*

Rule of Practice in Decimals.

Altho' we have treated before of the Rule of Practice, yet because many times your Question may consist of Integers, and Fractional Parts, and seeing many such Questions may be more easily wrought, by reducing the Parts into Decimals, whereby the Operation will be the same as in Integers; we thought fit to give the Learner a touch thereof, no one having done it before.

First, If, at any time your Question consists of the Aliquot Parts of two Shillings, your Question may be wrought at one Operation, without reducing the Answer into Pounds, for 2 Shillings being the Decimal Part of a Pound, the Answer at 2 Shillings is found by Inspection, by separating the last Figure towards the Right Hand from the rest, for a Decimal Fraction, the rest is Pounds.

EXAMPLES.

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| (15) | At 6 s. the Yard, what will 64.3 Yards cost? | (2.) | At 8 d. the Yard, what will 144 Yards cost? |
| | The Answer at 2 s. is 64 l. | | Ans. at 2 s. is 14.4 |
| | and 6 s. $\frac{1}{2}$ of which is 16.075 l. | | for 8 d. is 4.8 or 4 l. 16 s. |
| | or 16 l. 1 s. 6 d. | | Answer 4 l. 16 s. |

More

More. E X A M P L E S.

(3.) At 4 d. the Yard, what will 144 Yards cost? $\frac{1}{4}$ part is 14.4
 Answer 2 l. 8 s.

(4.) At 3 d. the Yard, what will 144 Yards cost? $\frac{1}{3}$ part is 14.5
 Answer 1 l. 16 s. 3 d.

And if your Question consist not of Aliquot Parts of 2 Shillings, you may easily divide it into Aliquot Parts, as in the Examples following.

(1.) At 9 d. the Yard, what will 724 Yards cost? $\frac{1}{2}$ Yards is 72.4
 $\frac{1}{4}$ for 6 d. is 18.1
 $\frac{1}{4}$ of 6 d. for 3 d. is 9.05
 Sum 27.15
 Answer 27 l. 3 s.

(2.) At 16 d. the Yard, what will 721 Yards cost? $\frac{1}{2}$ is 72.1
 $\frac{1}{4}$ for 8 d. is 24.0333
 the same 24.0333
 Sum 48.0666
 Answer 48 l. 1 s. 4 d.

And so of any other.

Now seeing half the number of Shillings, is the Decimal thereof, Any Question of Practice, consisting of any number of Shillings, may be answered by an easy Multiplication, and the Answer given in Pounds, and Parts of a Pound, the Value of which Fraction, by the compendious method of Valuing a Fraction of a Pound Sterling, taught in Reduction aforegoing, may be known by Inspection.

E X A M P L E S.

(1.) At 12 s. the Yard, what will 72 Yards cost? Mult. 72
 By .6
 Prod. 43.2
 Answer 43 l. 4 s.

(2.) At 15 s. the Yard, what will 65 Yards cost? Mult. 65
 By .75
 325
 455
 Prod. 48.75
 Answer 48 l. 15 s.

(3.) At

(3.)
At 17. 13 s. 9 d. the Yard,
what will 48 Yards cost?
For one Pound is 48 l.
Prod. by .65 for 13 s. is 31.2
 $\frac{1}{4}$ of 4.8 for 6 d. is 1.2
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of that for 2 d. is .6

Answer 81 l. 0 s.

(4.)
At 14 s. 8 d. the Yard, what
will 144 Yards cost?

Mult. 144
By .7

100.8

4.8 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 14.4 for 8 d.

Pr. 105.6 Answer 105 l. 12 s.

But if at any time, as often it will happen that your given Number hath a Fraction annexed, such Fraction is to be reduced into a Decimal; So will the Operation be as easy as if it consisted of Integers only.

EXAMPLE.

I. At 8 d. the Yard, what will $672\frac{3}{4}$ Yards cost?

Your Number after Reduction stands thus, 672.6

$\frac{1}{2}$ for 2 Shillings is 67.26

$\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 Shillings for 8 d. is 22.42

Answer is 22 l. 8 s. 4 d. 3 q. $\frac{3}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$

II. At 3 s. 6 d. the Grofs, what will $25\frac{1}{2}$ Grofs cost?

Your Number after Reduction stands thus 25.75 Grofs

Mult. by the Decimal of 3 s. 6 d. to wit, .175

12875

18025

2575

4.50625

Answer 4 l. 10 s. 1 d. $\frac{1}{2}$

Take a Question or two in *Averdupoise Weight*.

At 5 l. 15 s. 7 d. $\frac{1}{4}$ the Hundred, what will 218 C, 3 gr. and 24 lb. cost?

See

Rule of Practice in Decimals.

See the Work at large.

The Weight reduced
Multiply by

stands thus, 218.96428
578219

See Kersey upon Wingate,
Page 332

197067852
43792856
43792856
175171424
153244906
109482140

1266 l. 2 s. 3 d. 3 q.
fer.

1266 l. 14 s. 6 d. 12

The Work by Contraction in Multiplication of Decimals.

Multiplicand 218.964

Multiplicator Inverse 922875

1094821
853275
17517
438
44
19

Answer 1266 l. 2 s. 3 d. 3 q. fer.
as Before.

1266.114

Q U E S T. II.

At 1/2 17 s. 5 d. 1/4 the Hundred, what will 57 C. 2 q.
17 l. 11 s. 8 d. cost?

The Multiplicand 57.6579
Multiplicator Inverse 281281

576579
461263
40360
577
461
40

Answer 107 l. 18 s. 6 d. 1/2

107.9280

Take

Take a Question for two in Lead Weight.

Q U E S T. I.

At 9 l. 17 s. 5 d. the Fodder of Lead, what will 17 Fodder, 14 Hundred, 1 Quarter, and 17 Pound cost ? 19 Hundred and half, one Fodder.

The Multiplicand 17.73855
Multiplier Inverse 38078.9

1596471

341908

12413

142

1

173.0937

See Spiedell's *Arithmetical*
Extraction, Pag. 95 and 96,
where you may find the *Work*
of this Question, whereby you
may see the facility of this
Operation from that.

Answer 173 l. 1 s. 10 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ +

But lest the Learner should stumble in reducing these sorts of Weights into Decimals, and seeing they are useful Operations, I thought it convenient, for the Learner's Advantage, to annex a *Decimal Table* for that purpose ; and it is as followeth.

E c

Lead

A Table of Lead Weight.

| Lead Weights in Decimals, one Fodder the In- eger. | Pounds Decimal | Quar. Oz. Decim |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| | 21.0096253 | 3 .0000214 |
| | 20.0091575 | 2 .0000143 |
| | 19.0086996 | 1 .0000071 |
| Hund Decimals | | |
| | 18.0082417 | |
| | 17.0077838 | |
| 19 .974350 | 16.0073260 | |
| 18 .923076 | 15.0068681 | |
| 17 .871794 | 14.0064102 | |
| 16 .820512 | 13.0059523 | |
| 15 .769230 | 12.0054944 | |
| 14 .717948 | 11.0050366 | |
| 13 .666666 | 10.0045787 | |
| 12 .615384 | 9.0041208 | |
| 11 .564102 | 8.0036630 | |
| 10 .512820 | 7.0032051 | |
| 9 .461538 | 6.0027472 | |
| 8 .410256 | 5.0022893 | |
| 7 .358974 | 4.0018315 | |
| 6 .307692 | 3.0013736 | |
| 5 .256410 | 2.0009157 | |
| 4 .205128 | 1.0004578 | |
| 3 .153846 | | |
| 2 .102564 | | |
| 1 .051282 | | |
| Quarter Hundred Decimals. | Ounces Decim. | |
| | 15.0004292 | |
| | 14.0004006 | |
| | 13.0003720 | |
| | 12.0003434 | |
| 3 .038461 | 11.0003148 | |
| 2 .025641 | 10.0002861 | |
| 1 .012820 | 9.0002575 | |
| | 8.0002289 | |
| Pounds Decimal | | |
| | 7.0002003 | |
| | 6.0001717 | |
| 27 .0123626 | 5.0001430 | |
| 26 .0119047 | 4.0001144 | |
| 25 .0114469 | 3.0000858 | |
| 24 .0109890 | 2.0000572 | |
| 23 .0105311 | 1.0000286 | |
| 22 .0100732 | | |

Rule of Practice in Decimals. 311

QUEST. II.

At 9 l. 11 s. 1 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ the Fodder, what will 18 Fodder, 13 Hundred, 3 Quarters, 17 Pound, 13 Ounces cost?

The Weight reduced by the foregoing Table, is 18.7133
 Multiplicator Inverse 52655.9

1684197

93567

9357

1122

37

9

Answer 178 l. 16 s. 7 d. fere.

Product 178.8189

Note, Tho' some of the foregoing Questions be wrought by Multiplication in Decimals, and not by the Practical way of Aliquot Parts before taught, the Reason whereof is, That in those, and the like particular Questions, the Practical way, is more intricate, tedious, and requires more Figures than the Method here used, as may be observed, if the Reader peruse Mr. Spiedell's *Arithmetical Extraction*, Pag. 95, 96, and 97, in the Practical way of the said Questions.

Here follows a Question or two in Exchange, and so we will conclude this Rule.

QUEST. I.

A Merchant hath received a Bill of Exchange for 593 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pieces, at 7 Shill. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ Pence per Piece, what Sterling Money will they amount to? Answer 231 l. 16 s. 8 d. 2 q. $\frac{1}{2}$.

The Work.

Number given 593.5

for 5 Shillings is 4.8375

$\frac{1}{4}$ for 2 Shillings is 2.8375

$\frac{1}{8}$ of 5 Shill. for 6 d. is 14.8375

$\frac{1}{4}$ of 6 d. for 3 d. is 7.41875

$\frac{1}{4}$ of 3 d. for 3 q. is 1.85468

Sum

231.83593

Q U E S T. II.

One hath changed 759 double Pistolets at 11 s. 8 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ per Piece, what will they come to? Answer 444 l. 6 s. 7 d. $\frac{1}{2}$

Given Number 759.

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | for 10 Shillings | 379.5 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | of 10 s. for 1 s. | 37.95 |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ | of 1 s. for 6 d. | 18.975 |
| $\frac{1}{16}$ | of 6 d. for 2 d. | 6.325 |
| $\frac{1}{32}$ | of 2 d. for 2 q. | 1.58125 |

The Sum 444.33125

Hereunto let us annex a compendious Method of Buying or Selling, by the Hundred Neat, or Hundred *Averdupoise*; as oft as your Question is but of a small Price.

For the little, or true Hundred, for as many Farthings as the Pound costs, account twice so many Shillings, and once so many Pence.

For the great Hundred, or 112 Pound, as many Farthings as the Pound costs, twice so many Shillings, and once so many Groats the Hundred Gross will cost.

E X A M P L E *in both*

I. At 3 d. 1 the Pound, what will 100 Pound cost?

3 d. $\frac{1}{4}$ is 14 Farth. twice so many Shillings are 28, or 1 8 0
Once so many Pence are 14, or 0 1 2

Answer 1 l. 9 s. 2 d. Sum 1 9 2

II. At 2 d. 1 q. the Pound, what will the Hundred *Averdupoise*, or 112 Pound cost?

2 d. $\frac{1}{4}$ is 9 Farth. twice so many Shillings are 0 18 0
Once so many Groats is 0 03 0

Answer 1 l. 9 s. Sum 1 01 0

I shall in this Place annex one Question, to make the Learner a good Husband, if possible.

The Question is, That if one square Yard of Land cost a Penny, what will buy an Acre, 160 Perches being an Acre, and 7 Yards a Perch?

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Yards in a Perch 7 | Perches in an Acre 160 |
| Multip. by it self 7 | Square Yards in a Perch 49 |
| Product 49 | 1440 |
| Sqr. Yds in a Perch | 640 |

Yards in an Acre 7840

At 1 d. the Yard, what will 7840 Yards cost?

$$65 \overline{) 3} = 4 d.$$

Facit 32 l. 13 s. 4 d.

And the yearly Rent which 32 l. 13 s. 4 d. will purchase at 6 per Cent. Compound Interest, or the Annual Rent of an Acre, will, by the Rules in Compound Interest following, be found to be 1.96 l. or 1 l. 19 s. 2 d. 1 q. $\frac{6}{7}$, very near 40 Shillings.

Whereby it is evident, That he that spends one Penny, spends, or makes away a square Yard of as good Land as most in England, from him and his Heirs for ever.

And it is a Question whether England be worth 20 Shillings an Acre Annually, taking one Acre with another. How much good Land we make away, it is easy to judge.

And he that spends a Penny a Day, spends one Pound, one half Pound, one Groat, and one Penny; and so by Consequence, two Pence a Day, will be two Pound, two half Pound, two Groats, and two Pence; and three Pence three Pound, three half Pound, three Groats and three Pence, &c. per Year.

Extraction

Extraction of the Square Root.

A Square Number is that which is contained under two equal Numbers, or which is equally equal.

So 4 is a Square Number, contained under 2 equal Numbers ; to wit, 2 and 2 ; for two times 2 is 4 : And the Square Number 9 is contained under 3 and 3 ; for 3 times 3 makes 9 ; and of the rest as in the following Table.

A Table of Squares, with their Gemitive equal Numbers, as far as the first 9 Digits.

| Equal Numbers | | | | Squares | |
|---------------|------|---|----|---------|--|
| 1 | into | 1 | is | 1 | |
| 2 | into | 2 | is | 4 | |
| 3 | into | 3 | is | 9 | |
| 4 | into | 4 | is | 16 | |
| 5 | into | 5 | is | 25 | |
| 6 | into | 6 | is | 36 | |
| 7 | into | 7 | is | 49 | |
| 8 | into | 8 | is | 64 | |
| 9 | into | 9 | is | 81 | |

And when it is required to extract the Square Root of any given Number, we have nothing to do but to find that equal Number, of which it is composed: So if the Root of 16 were required, it would be found to be 4, as in the said Table.

Here 4 is the Root, called by some the first Power, and 16 is the Square called the second Power.

Of Numbers to be extracted, are three Sorts.

First, Single.

Secondly, Compound.

Thirdly, Irrational.

Single are such Squares as are composed, or made up of any of the 9 Digits ; of which sort are those in the foregoing Table.

Compound

Extraction of the Square Root. 215

Compound are all such Squares that are composed of more Figures than one; as 100, whose Root is 10; 121, whose Root is 11; or 144, whose Root is 12, &c.

Irrational are all such Squares, whose Roots cannot be discovered by Art exactly, neither in whole Numbers or Fractions, but something will still remain, there being no Proportion yet found betwixt an irrational Number and its Root; such Numbers are 3.7.19.74.156.751, &c.

The Extraction of the square Root is not much unlike Division; only there our Divisor is fix'd, here we are to seek a new one for each Operation.

The Root of any single square Number is found by Inspection, as in the foregoing Table may be seen.

But if it be a Compound square Number, it must be prepared by pointing thus: make a Point under your Unit's place, and omitting one, point every other Figure; And as many Points as your Number contains, so many Figures will your Root consist of.

Then proceed by the following Directions.

A Rule to be got by Heart.

*The Root of your first Period you
Must place in Quote, if you work true;
Whose Square from your said Period then
You must subduct; and to th' Remain
Another Period being brought,
You must divide, as here is taught,
By th' double of your Quote, but see
Your Unit's place you do leave free;
Which place will be supplied by th' Square
Of your next quoted Figure there:
Next multiply, subduct, and then
Repeat your Work unto the End,
And if your Number be Irrational,
Add pairs of Cyphers for a Decimal.*

E X A M-

216 *Extraction of the Square Root.*

E X A M P L E

Let it be required to find the Square Root of 451584.
 Having pointed it as in the Work, *The Work.*
 shews the Root will have 3 Places.

1. Seek the greatest Root of your first Period 45, which by your Table you will find to be 6, which place in your Quotient, and the Square thereof under 45, your first Period sub. 36 from 45, rest 9. This is your first Work, and is no more to be repeated.

2. To the Remainder bring down your next Period 15, makes 915 for a Dividend, or as some call it a Resolvend, as you may see in the Work.

3. Double your Quotient 6, makes 12 for a Divisor, then seek how oft 12 is 91; or how oft 1 in 9 (reserving the Unit's place for the Square of my sought Figure) which I find to be 7, which I place in my Quotient; and to save trouble of Addition to the right Hand of my Divisor as a part thereof, making it 127, then multiplying 127 by 7, the Prod. I place under my Dividend or Resolvend as you see.

This Work is every time to be repeated.

4. Subtract 889 from 915, rest 26, to which I bring down my third and last Period 84, then shall I have 1684 for a new Dividend, or Resolvend, as you may see in the Work itself.

451584 (6

36

9

451584 (6

36

)915

451584 (67

36

127)915

889

451584 (67

36

127)915

889

)1684

5. Double

Extraction of the Square Root. 217

5. Double your Quotient 67, *facit* 451584 (672
 134 for a new Divisor, then I ask how
 oft 134 in 268, (still reserving my 36
 Unit's place in the Dividend) or which
 is the same, how oft 1 in 2.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 127)913 \\
 \underline{889} \\
 1342)2684 \\
 \underline{2684} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

Ans. 2 times, which I place in my Quotient, and like-
 wise on the right Hand of my Divisor, making it 1342,
 then multiplying 1342 by 7, the Product, to wit, 2684 I
 place under my Dividend, and seeing they are equal, and
 that nothing remains, I find my Number was a Square
 rational Number, and the Root is 672.

To prove your Work, multiply 672 = Root.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{By } 672 \\
 \underline{} \\
 1344 \\
 4704 \\
 4032 \\
 \underline{}
 \end{array}$$

451584 = given Number.

After the like manner the Square Root of 2985984
 would be found to be 1728.

But if your Number to be extracted, have a remainder,
 then you may know it is Irrational, and the Root cannot
 be got exact: Although by adding Cyphers, you may
 come as near the Truth as you please.

EXAMPLE.

Let it be required to extract the Square Root of 160;
 or which is the same, to find the Length of one Side of a
 Square Acre.

F f

Having

218 *Extraction of the Square Root.*

Having pointed my Number, and wrought as before, I find 12 for my nearest Root, and 16 to remain, to which adding two Cyphers, I find my next Figure to be 6, which I cut off from the rest, as part of a Decimal Fraction, which by continually adding pairs of Cyphers to each Remainder, I increase to 5 places, which is exact enough, not wanting 2 Parts, if Unity were divided into a hundred thousand Parts ; for if I square 12.64911, it will produce 159.9999837921.

Thus the Square Root of any mixt Number may be found, the fractional Part first reduced into even Places of Decimals, or supply'd, if need be ; so if the Square Root of $17\frac{1}{2}$ were required to 3 places of Decimals, the Work would stand as here, and the Square Root would be 4.183.

See the Work.

160)12.64911

1

22)060

44

246)1600

1476

2524)12400

10096

25289)230400

227601

252981)279900

252981

2529821)2891900

2529821

162079

See the Work.

17.500000(4.183

16

81)150

81

828(6900

6624

8363)27600

25089

2511

Extraction of the Square Root. 219

The Square Root of a vulgar Fraction, that is commensurable to its Root, may easily be found, by extracting the Square Root of the Numerator for the Numerator of the Root, and likewise the Square Root of the Denominator, for the Denominator of the said Root, which Fraction is the Root sought. So if the Square Root of $\frac{9}{49}$, were required, it would be found to be $\frac{3}{7}$, for the Square Root of 9 is 3, of 49 is 7, equal to $\frac{3}{7}$: and so of any other.

After this manner may the Square Root of a mixt Number, which is commensurable to its Root, be easily found.

But if your Fraction be incommensurable to its Root, then the best way will be to reduce it into a Decimal. And extract the Root as before taught.

So if the Square Root of $\frac{1}{10}$ were required unto 4 places of Decimals, it would be .1936, as you see in the Work.

$\frac{1}{10}$ is equal to .0375

then .0375 (.1936

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1 \\
 \hline
 29) 275 \\
 261 \\
 \hline
 383) 1400 \\
 1149 \\
 \hline
 3866) 25160 \\
 23196 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

1904 And so farther if you please.

But if you have it to fall in some Operation, you may prefix its radical Sign before it thus, $\sqrt{\frac{1}{10}}$; and so of any other.

In the last place I will shew how to find the Square Root of an irrational Number nearly, without the help of Decimals, being a useful Notion for such as understand not those Fractions : And it is thus.

After you have found the integral Part of your Root to its Quadruple, add Unity for the Denominator of the fractional part, and the Remainder doubled is Numerator :

F f 2

Ss

230. *Extraction of the Cube Root.*

So the Root of 160 in this Method will be 244, and thus of any other.

Extraction of the *Cube Root.*

1. **A** Cube Number is that which is contained under 3 equal Numbers, or which is equally equal.

So 8 is a Cube Number, contained under 3 equal Numbers to wit, 2, 2 and 2, for two times 2 is 4, and 2 times 4 is 8; and the Cube Number 27, is contained under 3, 3 and 3, for 3 times 3 is 9, and 3 times 9 is 27; and of the rest as in the following Table.

A TABLE of Cubes, with their Genitive equal Numbers as far as the 9 Digits.

| Equal Numbers. | | | | Cubes |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| 1 | — into 1 | — into 1 | — is — | 1 |
| 2 | — into 2 | — into 2 | — is — | 8 |
| 3 | — into 3 | — into 3 | — is — | 27 |
| 4 | — into 4 | — into 4 | — is — | 64 |
| 5 | — into 5 | — into 5 | — is — | 125 |
| 6 | — into 6 | — into 6 | — is — | 216 |
| 7 | — into 7 | — into 7 | — is — | 343 |
| 8 | — into 8 | — into 8 | — is — | 512 |
| 9 | — into 9 | — into 9 | — is — | 729 |

And when it is required to extract the Cube Root of any given Number, we have nothing to do but to find that equal Number of which it is composed; so if the Root of 64 were required, it would be found to be 4, as in the Table.

Here 4 is the Root, or first Power, and 4 times 4 is 16, the second Power, and 4 times 16 is 64, or the third Power, which is the Cube.

Of Cube Numbers to be extracted, are three Sorts.

First, Single.

Secondly, Compound.

Thirdly, Irrational.

Single are all such Squares as are composed, or made up of any of the 9 Digits, of which four are those in the foregoing Table.

Compound are all such Cubes that are composed of more Figures than one, as 1000, whose Root is 10, 1331, whose Root is 11, or 1728, whose Root is 12, &c.

Irrational are all such Cubes, whose Root cannot be discovered by Art exactly, neither in whole Numbers, nor Fractions, but something will still remain, there being no Proportion yet found betwixt an Irrational or surd Number, and its Root; such Numbers are 5. 7. 36. 160. 1526, &c.

The Extraction of the Cube Root participates something of the Nature of Division, yet a deal more difficult. The Root of any single Cube Number is found by Inspection, as in the foregoing Table may be seen.

But if it be a Compound Cube Number, it must be prepared by pointing thus: Make a Point under your Units place, and omitting Two, point every third Figure, and as many Points as your Number contains, so many Figures will your Root consist of. Then proceed by the following Directions.

A Rule to get by Heart.

*The Cube of your first Period take,
And of its Root a Quotient make;
Which Root into a Cube must grow,
And from your Period taken fro:
To the Remainder then you must
Bring down another Period just,
Which being done, then you must see
Your Number straight divided be
By just 300 times the Square
Of what your Quotient Figures bear;
Which do, so that you in may take
The Fast your Quotient Figures make,
Last, squar'd and multiplied by th' Rest
And Product Thirty times exprest,*

The

Extraction of the Cube Root.

*The Cube of your last found Figure too,
 You must put in, if Right you do;
 Repeat your Work and so descend,
 From Point to Point unto the End;
 That done, if ought remain there shall,
 Add trebled Cyphers for a Decimal.*

E X A M P L E.

Let it be required to Extract the Cube Root of 46656.

1. First, Point your Number as directed, whereby you may see the Root will have but two Places.

2. Seek the greatest Root of your first Period 46, which by the foregoing Table you will find to be 3, which place in your Quotient, and the Cube thereof 27 place under 46, Subtract 27 from 46, and there will rest 19, as you see, if you observe the Work: This is your first Work, and no more to be repeated.

3. To your Remainder 19, bring down your next and last Period 656, and it will make 19656 for a Dividend, then Square your Quotient, 3 makes 9, which multiply by 300, produceth 2700 for a Divisor. Seek, how oft 2 in 19; *Ans.* but 6 times, because of the Increase that will come from my Quotient, then I multiply my Divisor by 6, and the Product 16200 I place orderly under my Dividend, having separated them with a small Line, then proceed to find the Encrease coming from my Quotient, thus square your last Figure 6, *facit* 36, which multiply by the rest of your Quotient here by 3, *facit* 108, and this by 30, *facit* 3240, which place orderly under my last Number 16200, then Cube the Figure last placed in your Quotient, here 6 *facit* 216, which place orderly under your last Number 3240, and add your 3 Subducends (for so many you have in every Operation after the first) into one Sum, *facit* 19656; and seeing it is equal to my Dividend, and no more Periods to bring down, I see my Work is finished, and my Number a right Cube Number, and the Root is 36.

Note, As many Operations or Periods as you have, except the first, so oft this last Work is to be repeated.

See the Work.

46656 (36 Quore equal the Root.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 27 \\
 \hline
 27 \overline{) 19656} \text{ Dividend.} \\
 \underline{16200} \\
 3240 \\
 \underline{216}
 \end{array}
 \left. \begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right\} \text{Subducends.}$$

Sum-19656 From Dividend Sub.

Rest 00

P R O O F.

| | | | |
|------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Root | 36 | Square | 1296 |
| | 36 | Root | 36 |
| | <hr/> 216 | | <hr/> 7776 |
| | <hr/> 108 | | <hr/> 3888 |

Square-1296

46656 Cube.

EXAMPLE II.

Let it be required to find the Cube Root of this Number 673373097125.

1. First, I point my Number, by which I see my Root will have four Places.

2. Next, Seek the greatest Root of your first Period 673, which by the Table is 8, which place in your Quore, and the Cube thereof 512, place under 672, and Subtract, Rest 161; this is the first Work, and no more to be repeated.

673373097125 (8

512

161

3. To the Remainder 161, bring down your next Period 373, makes 161373 for a Dividend, to which 19200 (being 300 times the Square of 3 your Quotient) is Divisor; and

and considering how oft my Divisor is contained in my Dividend (so as to allow place for my Subducends) I find it 7 times, place 7 in the Quotient, by which multiplying my Divisor, the Product I place under my Dividend for my first Subducend; next I Square my last Figure 7, which multiplied by 8, and then by 30, gives 11760 for my second Subducend, which I place under the first, and the Cube of 7 my last quoted Figure is my third Subducend, which I place under the other two, and adding them, the Sum is 146503, which I Subtract from my Dividend, and the Remainder is 14870, then will the Work appear thus,

673373097123 (87

512

1. Divisor 19200) 161373 Dividend 1.

194400 }
11760 } Subducends.
343 }

Sum 146503 From Dividend Subducend.

Rest 14870

3. To this Remainder bring down your next Period 097, then will your second Dividend be 14870097, to which 2270700 (being 300 times the Square of your Quotient 87) is Divisor, and dividing by the Caution before given, I find the next Figure of my Root to be 6, and my first Subducend is 13624000, square 6 facit 36, which multiplied by 87, makes 3132, and this by 30, gives 93960 for my second Subducend, and the Cube of 6, which is 216, is my third Subducend, which placed as before taught, and as you see, in the Work, and then added, the Sum is 137183761, which I subtract from my last Dividend, and the Remainder is 1151721.

Then will the Work appear as in the following Operation.

8733730

672373097125 (876

512

1. Divisor 19200) 161373 Dividend (1.)

134400 } Subducends:
11760 }
343 }

Sum 146503 From Dividend Sub.

2. Divisor 2270700) 14870097 Dividend (2.)

13624200 } Subducends.
93960 }
216 }

Sum 13718376 From Dividend Sub.

Rem 1151721

4. To this Remainder bring down the last Period 125, and your third and last Dividend will be 1151721125, to which 230212800 is Divisor, which is 300 times the Square of 876 your Quotient; and Dividing as before, I find my fourth Figure to be 5, and my first Subducend is 1151064000, and mul. 876 by the Square of 5, and that by 30, gives 657000 for my second Subducend, and the Cube of 5, to wit, 125 is my third Subducend, which added into one Sum, makes 1151721125, and seeing it is equal to my last Dividend, and no more to bring down; I see my Work is finished, and the Number given, a right Cube Number, and my Root sought is 8765. And the whole Work appears as here.

Extraction of the Cube Root.

673373097125 (8765

312

(1.) Divisor 39200) 161373 Dividend (1.)

| | |
|--------|---------------|
| 134400 | } Subducends. |
| 11760 | |
| 343 | |

Sum = 146503 From Dividend Sub.

(2.) Divisor 2270700) 14870097 Dividend (2.)

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| 13624200 | } Subducends. |
| 93960 | |
| 216 | |

Sum 13718376 From Dividend Sub.

(3.) Divisor 230212800) 1151721125 Dividend (3.)

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| 1151064000 | } Subducends. |
| 657000 | |
| 125 | |

Sum 1151721125 From Divid. Sub.

Remt 00

*P R O O F.*Root 8765 } Mul.
8765 }

| |
|-------|
| 43825 |
| 52590 |
| 61355 |
| 70120 |

76825225 Square.

Multiply 76825225 Square
By 8765 Root

| |
|-----------|
| 384126125 |
| 460951350 |
| 537776575 |
| 614601800 |

673373097125 Cube.

But if your Number to be extracted have a Remainder,
it is then an irrational Number, and the exact Root cannot
by

Extraction of the Cube Root. 227

by Art be discovered, though you may find it near enough for Practice; if to the Remainder in every Operation you add 3 Cyphers, and so work as far as you will.

EXAMPLE;

Let it be required to extract the Cube Root of 282, or which is the same, to find the side of that Cubical Vessel which shall just contain a Gallon of Ale, being 282 Solid Inches.

The Work.

282 (6.557
216

10800) 66000

34000 }
4500 } 02
125

58625

1267500) 7375000

6337500 }
48750 }
125

6386375

128707500) 988625000

900952500 }
962850 }
343

901915693

Remainder 86709307

And after this manner may the Cube of any Fraction, or mixt Number be found, by reducing the fractional Part into Decimals, either of 3, 6, 9 or 12 places, as you desire your Root to be less or more exact.

So if the Cube Root of $\frac{1}{8}$ were required, the Work to 3 places of Decimals would stand thus, and the Root will be .908.

See the Work.

.750000000(.908

729

2430000) 210000000

19840000

172800

512

20013312

Rest 986688

So the Cube Root of $25 \frac{1}{8}$ will be 2.9481, and so of any other.

But if your mixt Number or Fraction be commensurable to its Root, then you may extract the Cube Root of the Numerator for the Numerator of the Root, and the Cube Root of the Denominator for the Denominator of the said Root; so the Cube Root of $\frac{27}{64}$ will be $\frac{3}{4}$, for the Cube Root of 27 is 3, and of 64 is 4, which is $\frac{3}{4}$; and so of any other.

But if your Fraction or mixt Number be Incommensurable to its Root, you must work as before, or if you have no present Occasion for it, you may prefix its radical Sign, So the Cube Root of $\frac{1}{125}$ would be expressed thus, $\sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{125}}$ or $\sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{125}}$; and so of any other.

As in the Square Root, so here I will shew you how to find the Cube Root of an Irrational Number near, without the Use of Decimal Fractions, and it is thus.

After you have found the Integral Part of your Root, to the Treble thereof add Unity, and that Sum added to the Square of the said Root tripled is the Denominator, to which the Remainder is Numerator; so the Cube Root of 282 will be found to be $7 \frac{6}{7}$, which is near enough for ordinary Practice, or which is the same, if you find the difference betwixt the Cube of the Root, and the Cube of the Root Plus Unity, you have the Denominator as before.

For

The Use of the Square and Cube Roots. 229

For the Cube of the Root 6 is 216, and the Cube of 7, viz. the Root *Plus Unity* is 343, their Difference is 127, which is the Denominator as before.

The Use of the Square and Cube Roots.

HERE follow some Uses of the *Square and Cube Roots*, both in Arithmetick and Geometry.

P R O B L E M I.

To find a Mean proportional between any two Numbers given.

R U L E.

The Square Root of the Product of the given Numbers is the Mean Proportional sought.

So a Mean Proportional betwixt 16 and 64 will be 32.

This Problem is of excellent Use in finding the side of a Square equal to any Parallelogram, *Rhombus*, *Rhomboides*, Triangle, or Regular Polygon.

For if in a Parallelogram you suppose the two sides, or in a *Rhombus* or *Rhomboides* the side and Perpendicular falling thereon: In a Triangle, the Base and $\frac{1}{2}$ the Perpend. or Perpendicular and $\frac{1}{2}$ the Base; and in a Regular Polygon the $\frac{1}{2}$ Perimeter and Perpendicular, or $\frac{1}{2}$ Perpendicular and Perimeter; I say, if you suppose them as two Numbers given, and by the foregoing Problem find a Mean Proportional given, is the side of a Square equal sought.

From this Problem by consequence follows *Prob. 2.*

P R O B. II.

To find the side of a Square equal in *Area*, to any given Superficies whatsoever.

R U L E.

The Square Root of the Content of any given Superficies is the side of the Square equal sought.

So

230 *The Use of the Square and Cube Roots.*

So if the Content of a given Circle be 160, the side of the Square equal will be $12\frac{1}{2}$ fere, or more exact in Decimals 12.64911.

Here if you suppose the Content to be the Product of two Numbers, as in many Cases it is, it will be the same as to find a Mean Proportional betwixt those two Numbers.

P R O B. III.

The Area of a Circle given, to find the Diameter.

R U L E.

As 355 to 452, or as 1 to 1.273239 :: so the Area : to the Square of the Diameter.

What length of a Cord will fit to tye to a Cow-Tail, the other End fixed in the Ground to let her have liberty of eating an Acre of Grass and no more, supposing the Cow and Tail to be 5 Yards and half.

Say, as 355 : to 452 :: so 160 being the Area of a Circle whose Content is an Acre : to 203.7183, whose Square Root is the Diameter, (viz.) 14.273 Perches, the Semi-diameter is 7.136, from which subtract one Perch for the Cow and Tail, rest 6.136 Perch for the length of the Cord.

P R O B. IV.

The Area of a Circle given to find the Periphery.

R U L E.

Say as 113 to 1420, or as 1 to 12.56637, so the Area to the Square of the Periphery.

So if the Area of a Circle be 160, the Periphery will be found to be 44.84 fere.

P R O B. V.

The Sum of the Squares of two Numbers together, with the Square of the $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum being given, to find the Numbers.

R U L E.

From the Sum of the Squares subtract the doubled Square of the $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum, half the Remainder is the Square of $\frac{1}{2}$ their Difference ; and if to the $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum you add their half Difference, you have the greater Number, and by Subtraction, the less.

Let the Sum of the Squares of 2 Numb. be 3161, and the Square of their $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum 1560.25 and let the Two Numbers be sought.

The

The Use of the Square and Cube Roots. 231

The doubled Square of the $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum is 3120.5, which sub. from the Sum of the Squares 3161, there will rest 40.5 half of which is 20.25, whose Square Root is 4.5, and is the $\frac{1}{2}$ diff. which add to the Square Root of 1560.25 (*viz.*) 39.5, and it will give 44, the greater Number; and if you Sub. 4.5 from 39.5 you have the less, to wit, 35.

P R O B. VI.

The Sum of the Squares of two Numbers, together with the Square of their $\frac{1}{2}$ diff. being given, to find the Numbers themselves.

R U L E.

From the $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum subtract the Square of $\frac{1}{2}$ their Diff. the Remainder is the Square of the $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum of those two Numbers, then work by the last.

Let the Sum of the Squares of 2 Numbers be 3161, and the Square of their half diff. is 20.25; I demand the two Numbers.

Half the Sum of the Squares is 1580.5 from which Sub. 20.25 the Square of their half diff. rest 1560.25, whose Square Root is 39.5, which is the $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum; and the Square Root of 20.25, is 4.5, then the Sum of 4.5 and 39.5 is 44, the greater Number; and their diff. is 35, the less Number.

P R O B. VII.

The Sum of the Squares of the half Sum, and half the difference of two Numbers, with one of them being given, to find the other. The Rule follows.

From the doubled Sum of the said Squares subtract the Square of the given Number, the Remainder is the Square of the Number required.

Let the Sum of the Squares of $\frac{1}{2}$ the Sum, and $\frac{1}{2}$ the diff. of 2 Numbers be 1580.5; and let the less Number be 35, from 3161, the double Sum of the Squares subtract 1225, the Square of 35, the Remainder is 1936, whose Square Root is 44, which is the other Number.

P R O B. VIII.

Any two Sides of a right angled Triangle being given to find the third Side,

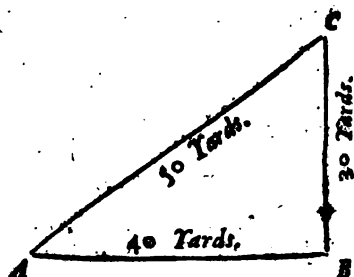
In this useful Problem lies hid a great part of the Mathematicks, the Invention whereof is fathered upon *Pythagoras*, the Demonstration thereof, *Euclid* hath in the 47th Proposition

232 *The Use of the Square and Cube Roots.*

on of the first Book of his *Elements of Geometry*; where it is proved that the Square of the Hypotenuse, or longest side of a right angled Triangle, is equal to. the Sum of the Squares of the Base and Perpendicular, or the other two Sides.

In the annexed Triangle ABC , let the Base or Ground AB , represent the Breadth of a Moat or Ditch, and let the Perpendicular BC , represent the height of a Castle, Tower, or City Wall, and let the Hypotenuse or longest side represent the length of a scaling Ladder.

Let the Base AB , or the Breadth of the Ditch be 40 Yards, and the Perpendicular BC , or the Height of the Wall be 30 Yards; What length will the Hypotenuse AC , or the Scaling Ladder be?



R U L E.

The Square Root of the Sum of the Squares of the Base and Perpendicular, is the length of the Hypotenuse.

Ans. 50 Yards the length of the Ladder.

For the Square of the Base 40 is 1600

And the Square of the Perpend: 30 is 900

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{The Sum is} \quad 2500 \text{ (50 the Root)} \\
 \hline
 25 \\
 \hline
 000
 \end{array}$$

But if the Breadth of the Ditch were required, and the Perpend. and Hypotenuse were given, then this is

The R U L E,

The Square Root of the Difference of the Squares of the Hypotenuse and Perpendicular, is the Length of the Base, or Breadth of the Ditch. For

The Use of the Square and Cube Roots. 233

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| For the Square of the Hypot. AC is | 2500 |
| And the Square of the Perpend. BC is | 900 |
| | <hr/> |
| Diff. | 1600(40 Root |
| Here you see the Base | 16 |
| is 40. | <hr/> |
| | 000 |

And if BC were required from the given sides AB, and AC, then the square Root of the Difference of the Distance of the Squares of the Hypothénuse and Base, is the Height of the Perpendicular, or BC.

P R O B. IX.

To divide a Number given by Extream and Mean Proportion.

R U L E.

Multiply the Square of your given Number by 5, and divide the Prod. by 4, and from the square Root of the Quotient Subtract $\frac{1}{2}$ your given Number, the Remainder is the greater Portion, which subtract from the whole, gives the less.

Let the given Number be 12, whose Square is 144, which multiplied by 5, produceth 720, which Product divided by 4, gives 180, whose square Root is 13 $\frac{1}{2}$, from which subtract 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, your given Number, rest 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ for your greater part, which subtracted from the whole Number 12 gives 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ for the less.

P R O B. X.

Any Number of Men being given, to form them into a Square Battle, or to find the Number of Ranks and File.

R U L E.

The square Root of the Number of Men given, is the Number of Men either in Rank or File.

Let there be an Army of Men of 32400, and let us form them into a Square Battle; extract the Square Root of 32400, and it will be found to be 180, which shews there will be 180 Men in Rank, and as many in File.

H h

See

234 *The Use of the Square and Cube Roots.*

See the Work.

32400 (180 Root.

1.

28) 224

224

000

Thus much shall suffice for the Use of the Square Root:
We will now proceed to some Uses of the Cube Root.

The chief Use of the Cube Root, is to find out a Proportion between like Solids, as Globes, Cylinders, Cubes, &c.

P R O B. I.

If a Bullet of Brass of 8 Inches Diameter weigh 72 Pound, What shall a Bullet of Brass weigh, whose Diameter is 4 Inches?

R U L E.

Since like Solids are in Triple Proportion to their Homologous Sides, Diameters, Lines, &c. it holds,

As the Cube of the Diameter given:

To the Weight thereof ::

So the Cube of the Diameter sought :

To the Weight thereof :

See the Work.

C.D. lb. C.D.

If 512 : 72 :: 64

64

288

432

Facit 9 Pound.

512) 4608 (9

4608

P R O B. II.

If a Ship of 100 Tun be 44 Foot long at the Keel, of what length shall the Keel be of a Ship of 220 Tun?

Say,

The Use of the Square and Cube Roots. 235

Say, as 100: to the Cube of 44, (*viz.*) 85184::

So 220: to 187404.8, whose Cube Root is 57.225, the Length of the Keel sought.

P R O B. III.

The Side of a Cube being given, to find the Side of that Cube that shall be double, treble, &c, in Quantity to the given Cube.

R U L E.

Cube your Side given, and multiply it by 2, 3, &c. The Cube Root of the Product is the Side sought.

There is a Cubical Vessel whose Side is 12 Inches, and it is required to find the side of that Vessel which shall contain 3 times as much.

The Cube of 12 is 1728

Multiply by 3

5184 Product.

The Cube Root of which Product is 17.306, the Side sought.

After the same Method may you find a Side that shall contain $\frac{1}{2}$ as much, $\frac{1}{4}$ as much, or any other given Quantity.

P R O B. IV.

To find the Side of a Cube that shall be equal in Solidity to any given Solid, as Globe, Cylinder, Prism, Cone, or such like.

R U L E.

The Cube Root of the Solid Content of any Solid Body given, is the Side of the Cube of equal Solidity.

So, if the Content of a Globe were found to be 15625 Solid Inches, seek the Cube Root of 15625, which is 25, which is the Side of a Cube of equal Capacity.

P R O B. V.

Between 2. Numbers given to find, 2 mean Proportionals.

R U L E.

Multiply the less Extream by the Cube Root of the Quotient, of the greater Extream divided by the less, the Product is the lesser of the two mean Proportionals, which

H h 2

multiplied

multiplied by the said Cube Root, gives the greater Mean sought: So if two mean Proportionals betwixt 6 and 162, were sought, they would be found to be 18 and 54, for 162 divided by 6, quotes 27, whose Cube Root is 3, by which multiplying 6, the less Extream, gives 18 for the less Mean; and 18 multiplied by the same Root 3, gives 54 for the greater; or if you divide the greater Mean by the same Root, it quotes the greater Mean as before.

P R O B. VI.

The Concave Diameter of 2 Guns being known, together with the Quantity of Gun-Powder sufficient to charge one, to find what will be sufficient to charge the other. The Capacities are one to another, as the Cubes of their Diameters.

E X A M P L E.

If .43 Pound of Gun-powder be sufficient to charge a Gun, whose Concave Diameter is one Inch $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1.5, how much Gun-powder will suffice to charge a Gun whose Concave Diameter is 7 Inches? *Ans.* 43 Pound and $\frac{7}{16}$.

Say, as 3.375 is to .43 :: so 343 is 43.7 Pound.

But if the Gun-powder given and required, be of different Strengths, the Question requires two Operations, the first of which finds the Quantity either of a stronger or weaker sort, and the Proportion is Inverse, the 2d is as in this Example. Many more Uses might be named, but let this suffice in this place.

Simple INTEREST.

WE shall proceed now to Interest of Money, wherein the greatest and most useful Practice of *Decimal Arithmetick* consists.

When a Sum of Money is lent by one to another for any time agreed on, and an Allowance granted for the Loan of the same: Here the Money so Lent is called the Principal or Stock, and the Allowance or Gain is called the Interest.

Interest formerly was very high, viz. 12, 16, or 8, per Cent. per Annum, but by an Act of Parliament made in August, 1651, it was brought down to 6 per Cent. per Annum, and so still continues, above which no Person dare pretend to take, nor is any obliged to give.

Notwithstanding a sufficient Person may have Money in most Places at 5 per Cent. per Annum, and in some Places for less.

Interest is either Simple or Compound.

When a Sum of Money is lent, and the Interest thereof when due is not paid, but kept in the Borrower's Hands, and yet becomes not a part of the Principal, then it is called *Simple Interest*.

The Business of *Simple Interest* is performed by a Rank of Numbers Arithmetically proportional, from which naturally will arise this Theorem.

If a pair of Ranks of Numbers shall be so posited, as to have the same common Ratio betwixt every pair of Correspondents; then it follows; That the Numbers themselves, their Correspondent Sums, and Correspondent Differences, have the same common Ratio.

ILLUSTRATION.

| | |
|---------|------------|
| 2 . 8 | .6 . 3.0 |
| 3 . 12 | .7 . 3.5 |
| 4 . 16 | .8 . 4.0 |
| 5 . 20 | .9 . 4.5 |
| <hr/> | <hr/> |
| 14 . 56 | 3.0 . 15.0 |

In the first pair of Ranks the Ratio is 4, then you may take any Number in the first Rank of the first Pair, suppose 4, then it holds;

As 4 to 16 :: so 14 : to 56, & *Contra* understand the same in the second pair of Ranks.

In the Solution of Questions of Simple Interest, four Things are to be considered.

First, The Principal or Money lent : Secondly, The Time for which it is lent : Thirdly, The Rate or Gain, suppose of one Pound in a Year : And, Fourthly, The amount.

Any

Simple Interest.

Any three of these being given, to find the fourth, as in these four *Propositions* following.

P. R. O. P. I.

Principal, Rate, and Time given, to find the Amount.

R. U. L. E.

To the Product of the Rate, multiplied by the Time, add Unity; that Sum multiplied by the Principal, gives the Amount.

E X A M P L E.

What will 20 l. amount to, forborn 7 Years, at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest?

Principal 20 l. Rate .06 l. Time 7 Years.

The Work.

$$\begin{array}{r} .06 \\ 7 \\ \hline 1.42 \\ 20 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

28.40

Answer 28 l. 8 s.

E X A M P L E II.

What will 36 Pound amount to, lent from May the 9th, 1712. until November the 17th next following, simple Interest being computed at 5 per Cent. Principal 36, Rate .05, Time .526? *Answer* 36 l. 18 s. 11 d. $\frac{2}{3}$.

13 Months = 1 Year
4 Weeks = 1 Month
7 Days = 1 Week

$$\begin{array}{r} .526 \\ .05 \\ \hline 1.02630 \\ 36 \\ \hline 615780 \\ 307890 \\ \hline 36.94680 \end{array}$$

And

And seeing the Time is both given and required in Years and Parts, we have annexed a *Decimal Table* thereof; supposing a Year the Integer, and divided, as noted before; the Use is the same as in other Decimal Tables, and needs no Explication.

Between *May* the 9th, and *November* the 17th, are 192 Days; gathered as in the annexed Work; and by the annexed Decimal Table is found to be 6 Months, 2 Weeks, and 3 Days; the Decimal of which is .526027; and because the 4th Figure is a Cypher, we have only used three Places, they being sufficient to find the Days in every Month, observe this old Rule.

Thirty Days hath September, April, June and November; All the rest have Thirty One, Excepting February alone, Which hath but 28 Days clear, And 29 every Leap Year.

A Decimal Table of Time, one Year the Integer.

Mon. | Dec. | Days

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----|
| 12. | 920548 | 336 |
| 11. | 843835 | 308 |
| 10. | 767123 | 280 |
| 9. | 690411 | 252 |
| 8. | 613698 | 224 |
| 7. | 536986 | 196 |
| 6. | 460274 | 168 |
| 5. | 383561 | 140 |
| 4. | 306849 | 112 |
| 3. | 230137 | 84 |
| 2. | 153424 | 56 |
| 1. | 076712 | 28 |

| | |
|--------------|-----|
| <i>May</i> | 22 |
| <i>June</i> | 30 |
| <i>July</i> | 31 |
| <i>Aug.</i> | 31 |
| <i>Sept.</i> | 30 |
| <i>Oct.</i> | 31 |
| <i>Nov.</i> | 17 |
| <i>Sum</i> | 192 |

Weeks | Dec. | Days

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 3. | 057534 | 21 |
| 2. | 038356 | 14 |
| 1. | 019178 | 7 |

Days | Decimals

| | | |
|----|--------|---|
| 6. | 016438 | 6 |
| 5. | 013698 | 5 |
| 4. | 010959 | 4 |
| 3. | 008219 | 3 |
| 2. | 005479 | 2 |
| 1. | 002739 | 1 |

And

And that nothing may be wanting, we have added a small Table, which gives the number of Days betwixt any two given Times with much ease, as for *Example*.

1. From the beginning of the Year, to the 11th of July, what number of Days?

Overagainst July, on the Right-hand, I find 181, and 11 Days more make 192, the Answer.

2. Betwixt May the 9th, and September the 17th next following how many Days? Subtract May 120 plus 9, equal 129; from September 243 plus 17, equal 260, rest 131, the number of Days fought.

3. From the 31th of November, 1712, to the 16th of May 1713, how many Days?

Add 25, the complement of 5, to 30 (the Days in November) to 31 found on the Left-hand November, and to that Sum add 120, for May, plus 16, the Sum is 192; and those are the Number of Days fought.

But to proceed,

P R O P. II.

The Amount, Rate, and Time being given, to find the Principal.

R U L E.

To the Rate multiplied by the Time, add Unity, by which dividing the Amount, quotes the Principal.

E X A M P L E.

What present Money will pay a Debt of 28*l.* 8*s.* due seven Years hence, at 6 per Cent. simple Interest, Amount 28.4*l.* Rate .06, Time 7 Years? Answer 20*l.*

The TABLE.

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------|-----|----|
| 31 | 334 | January | 00 | 31 |
| 59 | 306 | February | 31 | 28 |
| 90 | 275 | March | 50 | 31 |
| 120 | 245 | April | 96 | 30 |
| 151 | 214 | May | 120 | 31 |
| 181 | 184 | June | 151 | 30 |
| 212 | 153 | July | 181 | 31 |
| 243 | 122 | August | 212 | 31 |
| 273 | 92 | September | 243 | 30 |
| 304 | 61 | October | 273 | 31 |
| 334 | 31 | November | 304 | 30 |
| 365 | 00 | December | 334 | 31 |

Simple Interest.

241

The Work

106

9

142) 28.4 (20 l.

284

0

EXAMPLE II.

What present Money will pay a Debt of 36.9468, or 36 l. 18 s. 11 d. due 192 Days, or 6 Months, 3 Weeks and 3 Days hence, Rebate being allowed, at 5 per Cent. Simple Interest. Amount 36.9468, Rate .05. Time .526.
Answer 36 l.

The Work

.526

.05

102630) 36.9468 (36 l.

307890

615780

615780

0

P R O P. III.

Principal, Amount, and Rate given, to find the Time.

R U L E.

From the Amount Subtract the Principal, the Difference divided by the Product of the Principal and Rate, gives the Time.

E X A M P L E.

In what time will 20 l. raise a Stock of 28 l. 8 s. or 28.4 at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest? Principal 20 l. Amount 28.4 Rate .06. *Answer* in 7 Years.

*Simple Interest.**The Work,*

$$\begin{array}{r}
 28.4 \\
 20 \\
 \hline
 1.20 \quad 8.40 \quad (7 \\
 840 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$

EXAMPLE II.

In what time will 36 Pound amount to, 36.9468, or 36 l. 18 s. 11 d. $\frac{1}{4}$ at 5 per Cent. Simple Interest? Principal 36, Amount 36.9468, Rate .05. *Answer in 6 Months, 3 Weeks and 3 Days.*

The Work,

$$\begin{array}{r}
 36.9468 \\
 36. \\
 \hline
 1.80 \quad .9468 \quad (.526 = 192 \text{ Days, or} \\
 900 \quad 6 \text{ Months, 3 Weeks,} \\
 \hline
 468 \quad \text{and 3 Days.} \\
 360 \\
 \hline
 1080 \\
 1080 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$

PROP. IV.

The Principal, Time, and Amount given, to find the Rate.

RULE.

From the Amount subtract the Principal, the Remainder divided by the Product of the Principal and Time, gives the Rate.

EXAM.

EXAMPLE.

At what rate of Simple Interest will 20 l. amount to, 28.4 in 7 Years? Answer 6 per Cent.

The Work.

| | |
|-------|----------|
| 20 | 28.4 |
| 7 | 20 |
| <hr/> | |
| 140) | 8.40 (06 |
| | 840 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 0 |

EXAMPLE II.

If 36 l. amount to 36.9468, or 36 l. 18 s. 11 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ in 6 Months, 3 Weeks and 3 Days, what rate of Simple Interest is implied in this Bargain? Principal 36, Time .526, Amount 36.9468. Answer 5 per Cent.

The Work.

| | |
|--------|-------------|
| .526 | 36.9468 |
| 36 | 36.0 |
| <hr/> | |
| 3156 | 18.936) |
| 1578 | .94680 (.05 |
| <hr/> | .94680 |
| 18.936 | <hr/> |
| | 0 |

The two first Propositions being of most common Use, I have annexed two Tables, which give the Amount and Rebate, or the present Worth of any Sum of Money for any time under 32 Years; the Construction of them lies in the Propositions themselves, by making one Pound the Principal in the first, and one Pound the Amount in the second; or if you divide Unity by the Number in the first Table, the Quotient is the Numbers in the second.

TABLE I.

Shewing the Amount of One Pound for 31 Years, at 5 and 6 per Cent. Simple Interest.

| Years | 5 | 6 |
|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 1.05 | 1.06 |
| 2 | 1.10 | 1.12 |
| 3 | 1.15 | 1.18 |
| 4 | 1.20 | 1.24 |
| 5 | 1.25 | 1.30 |
| 6 | 1.30 | 1.36 |
| 7 | 1.35 | 1.42 |
| 8 | 1.40 | 1.48 |
| 9 | 1.45 | 1.54 |
| 10 | 1.50 | 1.60 |
| 11 | 1.55 | 1.66 |
| 12 | 1.60 | 1.72 |
| 13 | 1.65 | 1.78 |
| 14 | 1.70 | 1.84 |
| 15 | 1.75 | 1.90 |
| 16 | 1.80 | 1.96 |
| 17 | 1.85 | 2.02 |
| 18 | 1.90 | 2.08 |
| 19 | 1.95 | 2.14 |
| 20 | 2.00 | 2.20 |
| 21 | 2.05 | 2.26 |
| 22 | 2.10 | 2.32 |
| 23 | 2.15 | 2.38 |
| 24 | 2.20 | 2.44 |
| 25 | 2.25 | 2.50 |
| 26 | 2.30 | 2.56 |
| 27 | 2.35 | 2.62 |
| 28 | 2.40 | 2.68 |
| 29 | 2.45 | 2.74 |
| 30 | 2.50 | 2.80 |
| 31 | 2.55 | 2.86 |

TABLE II.

Shewing the Rebate of One Pound for 31 Years, at 5 and 6 per Cent. Simple Interest.

| 5 | 6 |
|---------|---------|
| .952380 | .943396 |
| .909091 | .892857 |
| .865561 | .847457 |
| .833333 | .806451 |
| .800000 | .769230 |
| .769230 | .735294 |
| .740740 | .704225 |
| .714286 | .675675 |
| .686655 | .649359 |
| .666666 | .625000 |
| .645161 | .602409 |
| .625000 | .581395 |
| .606060 | .561797 |
| .588235 | .543478 |
| .571428 | .526315 |
| .555555 | .510204 |
| .540540 | .495949 |
| .526315 | .480769 |
| .512820 | .467289 |
| .500000 | .454545 |
| .487854 | .442477 |
| .476190 | .431034 |
| .465116 | .420168 |
| .454545 | .409836 |
| .444444 | .400000 |
| .434781 | .390625 |
| .425532 | .381679 |
| .416666 | .373134 |
| .408163 | .364963 |
| .400000 | .357143 |
| .392157 | .349650 |

Simple Interest.

245

In the Use of these Tables, the Proportion runs

As 1 : to the Tabular Number :: So the Sum of Money given : to the Answer sought; and seeing the first Number is an Unit, the whole Work requires only a single Multiplication, as in the Examples following may be seen.

EXAMPLE I.

In the Use of the first Table.

What will 20 l. amount to, forborn 7 Years, at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest? Answer 28 l. 8 s.

Tabular Number answering 7 Years, and under 6 per Cent. in the first Table is 1.42

Multiply by

23.40

EXAMPLE II.

What will 3 l. 17 s. 6 d. amount to, forborn 21 Years, at 5 per Cent. Simple Interest? Answer 7 l. 18 s. 4 d.

Tabular Number under 5 per Cent. and answering 21 Years, is 2.65

Multiply by the Principal

3.875

1025

1435

1640

615

7.94375

EXAMPLE III.

In the Use of the second Table.

What ready Money will pay a Debt of 28 l. 8 s. due 7 Years hence, at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest? Answer 20 l.

Tabular Number against 7 Years, and under 6 per Cent. is .704225

Multiply by the Debt

28.4

2816900

5633800

1408450

19.9999909

P R O P.

EXAMPLE IV.

What ready Money will pay a Debt of 12*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* due 20 Years hence, Rebate being allow'd, at 5 per Cent. Simple Interest? *Answer* 6*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*

Tabular Number against 20 Years, and under 5 per Cent.

is .500000
Multiply by the Debt 12.625

Product = 6.3125

And thus may any Question of this Nature be resolved; if the Time given be even Years, but if not, use the Propositions themselves, as was shewn before.

S E C T. II.

But if your Question be concerning Annual Rents, Payments or Annuities to be Bought or Sold for some Time; then you are to consider it under these four Particulars,

First, The Annuity or Pension.

Secondly, The Time of Continuance.

Thirdly, the Rate of Interest.

Fourthly, The present Worth.

Any three of these being given, the fourth thence may be found, as in the four following Propositions may be seen.

P R O P O S I T I O N I.

Annuity, Rate, and Time given, to find the present Worth.

R U L E.

To the Square of the Time, multiplied by the Rate, add the double of the Time, from which subtract the Rate multiplied by the Time, the Remainder multiplied by the Annuity, and that Product divided by the double of the Rate, multiplied by the Time, *plus* 2, the Quotient is the present Worth.

E X A M P L E.

What is an Annuity of 20*l.* per Annum clear Value, to be sold for 7 Years, worth in ready Money, Simple Interest, being computed at 6 per Cent? *Ans.* 116*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* $\frac{1}{4}$ fere.

Annuity

Simple Interest.

247

Annuity 20 l. Time 7 Years, Rate .06,

The Work,

.12

16.52

7

20

49 = Square Time
.06 = the Rate

2.84) 230.40 (116.338

2.84

| | | |
|-------|-----|------|
| 2.94 | | 284 |
| 14. | .06 | 464 |
| | 7 | 284 |
| 16.94 | | 1800 |
| 42 | .42 | 1704 |
| | | 960 |
| 16.52 | | 852 |
| | | 1080 |
| | | 852 |

EXAMPLE II.

There is an Annuity of 12 l. 10 s. per Annum to continue 21 Years, what is it worth at 5 per Cent. Simple Interest? Answer 192 l. 1 s. 5 d. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Annuity 12.5 l. Time 21 Years, Rate .05.

The Work.

12.5 Annuity,

| | | |
|-------|------|----------------------|
| 21 | 21 | 63 |
| 21 | 2 | 375 |
| | | 750 |
| 21 | 42 | 4.1) 787.5 (192.0731 |
| 42 | | 41 |
| | 21 | 377 |
| 441 | .05 | 369 |
| .05 | | 85 |
| 22.05 | 1.05 | 82 |
| 42 | | 300 |
| | | 287 |
| 64.05 | | 130 |
| 1.05 | | 123 |
| 63 | | 70 |
| | | 41 |
| | | 29 |

P R O B

PROP. II: To find the

Present Worth, Time, and Rate given, to find the Annuity.

R U L E.

Multiply the double of the Rate, multiplied by the Time plus 2, by the present Worth; that Product divided by the Square of the Time, multiplied by the Rate plus the double of the Time, minus the Rate multiplied by the Time, the Quotient is the Annuity.

E X A M P L E.

What Annuity to continue 7 Years at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest, will 20 l. Purchase? *Ans.* 3 l. 8 s. 9 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ far.
Present Worth 20 l. Time 7 Years, Rate .06.

The Work.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 12 \times 7 = 84 \\
 84 \times 2 = 168 \\
 168 \times 20 = 3360 \\
 3360 \div 7 = 480 \\
 480 \div 6 = 80 \\
 80 \div 2 = 40 \\
 40 \div 2 = 20 \\
 20 \div 2 = 10 \\
 10 \div 2 = 5 \\
 5 \div 2 = 2 \text{ l. } 8 \text{ s. } 9 \text{ d. } \frac{1}{2} \text{ far.}
 \end{array}$$

E X A M P L E II.

What Annuity to continue 21 Years, will 192.0731 l. or 192 l. 1 s. 5 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ purchase, at 5 per Cent. Simple Interest?

Present Worth 192.0731 l. Time 21 Years, Rate .05

R U L E

R U L E.

Present worth
Product of the double of the Rate,
multiplied by the Time *plus* 2, is

$$\begin{array}{r}
 192.077 \\
 4.10 \\
 63) 7875 (12.5 \\
 \underline{63} \\
 137 \\
 126 \\
 \underline{11} \\
 315 \\
 315 \\
 \underline{0}
 \end{array}$$

Answer 12 l. 10 s.

This is the Converse of *Question* the 2d, and *Proposition* the first, foregoing.

P R O P. III.

The Annuity, present Worth, and Time being given, to find the Rate of Interest.

R U L E.

The Product of the Annuity and Time, *minus* the present Worth, being multiplied by 2, and divided by the Sum of double the present Worth, multiplied by the Time *plus* the Annuity, multiplied by the Time *minus* the Annuity, multiplied by the square of the Time, the Quotient is the Rate.

E X A M P L E I.

At what rate of simple Interest will 116.338, or 116 l. 6 s. 9 d. $\frac{1}{4}$ Purchase an Annuity of 20 l. to continue for 7 Years? Answer 6 per Cent. the Rate.

K k

Annuity

Simple Interest.

Annuity 20 l. present Worth 116.338 ; Time 7 Years.

The Work.

| | | | |
|------------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| 116.338 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| <u>2</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>49</u> |
| 232.676 | 140 | 140 | 180 |
| <u>9</u> | | 116.338 | <u>80</u> |
| 1628.732 | | 23.662 | 980 |
| <u>140</u> | | <u>2</u> | |
| 1768.732 | 788 732) | 47.3240 (.06 | |
| <u>980</u> | | | |
| 788.732 | | | |

E X A M P L E II.

At what Rate of Simple Interest will 250 l. Purchase an Annuity of 30 l. per Annum, to continue 10 Years ? *Answer* 4 l. 6 s. 11 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ fere the Interest per Centum sought.

Annuity 30 l. present Worth 250, Time 10 Years.

The Work.

2300) 100.0000 (.043478

P R O P. IV.

Annuity, Rate, and present Worth being given, to find the Time of Continuance.

R U L E.

To the doubled Product of the present worth, multiplied by the Rate, add the Product of the Annuity multiplied by the Rate, the square of the Difference betwixt this last Sum (which we may call *A*) and double the Annuity (which may be called *B*) added to the octuple Product of present Worth; Annuity and Rate multiplied one into another, the square Root of this last Sum added or subtracted to, or from, the former Difference according as *A* was either greater or less than *B*; this last Sum or Difference, divided by double the Annuity, multiplied by the Rate, quotes the time sought.

E X A M P L E.

In what time will 7 Pound per Annum pay a Debt of 120.4 or 120 l. 8 s. at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest ?

Annuity

Simple Interest.

251.

Annuity 7 l. Rate .06 l. Present Worth 120 l. 4 s.

Ans. In 25 Years.

The Work.

Present worth 120 4

Rate .06

Annuity 7

Rate .06

Mul. by 7.224

Doub. of Ann. 14
Rate .06

Add 14.448

.84

14.868 = A

14.000 = B Double the Annuity.

.868
.868

Difference. Present Worth 120.4
Rate .06

6944
5208
6944

7 224
Annuity 7

.753424

50.568
Mul. by 8

404.544

Prod. 404 544

405.297424

(20.132
.868 = former Difference.

4

21. Sum A was Greater than B.

401) 00529
401

4023) 12874
12069

40261) 80524
80524

.84) 21.00 (25 Years.

168

420

420

K k 2

P R O P.

Simple Interest.

P. R. O. P. V:

To the foregoing four Propositions we may add a fifth which is by halving the Annuity, Time and Rate given, to find the Amount.

R U L E.

From the given Number of Years subtract an Unit, half of the Remainder, multiplied by the Product of the Rate and Time, and to this Product adding the Number of Years given, the Summ multiplied by the Annuity gives the Amount.

E X A M P L E.

An Annuity of 20 l. per Annum is forborn 7 Years, what will then be due at 5 per Cent. Simple Interest? Annuity 20 l. Time 7 Years, Rate .05. Answer 161 l.

The Work.

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----|
| $\frac{1}{2} 6 =$ time — 1 | .35 | .05 |
| 3 | 3 | 7 |
| | 1.05 | .35 |
| | 7 | |
| | 8.05 | |
| | 20 | |
| | 161.00 | |

E X A M P L E II.

A Tradesman binds his Son an Apprentice for 7 Years, and at the same time lets an Annuity of 36 l. 15 s. run to the Expiration of the said Term, that it may be a Stock for his Son. The Question is, What this Stock will be, accounting Simple Interest at 6 per Cent? Ans. 303 l. 11 s. 1 d. $\frac{1}{4}$ fere.

The

The Works.

| | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 7 | 7 | 36.75 |
| .06 | 1 | 8.26 |
| <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| .42 | 6 | 22050 |
| 3 | — | 7350 |
| <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| 1.26 | 3 | 29400 |
| <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| 7 | | 303.5550 |
| <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| 8.16 | | |

The First, Second and Fifth Propositions being of most common Use, we have annexed Tables fitted thereto, at 5 and 6 per Cent. as in the first Section, whereby the Answer may be found at one single Operation, as in the Use of them may be seen.

We need not say any thing of their Composition, the Propositions themselves, being the Fountains whence they were drawn.

The

| Year. | The present Worth of one Pound Annuities for 31 Years at 5 and 6 per Cent. Simple Interest. | | The Annuity that one Pound will Purchase for 31 Years at 5 and 6 per Cent. Simple Interest. | | Amount of one Pound Annuity for 31 Years at 5 and 6 per Cent. Simple Interest. | |
|-------|---|-----------|---|---------|--|-------|
| | TABLE I. | | TABLE II. | | TABLE III. | |
| | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | 0.952386 | 0.943396 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 2 | 1.863636 | 1.839285 | .536585 | .543689 | 2.05 | 2.06 |
| 3 | 2.739130 | 2.694915 | .365079 | .371069 | 3.15 | 3.16 |
| 4 | 3.583333 | 3.516129 | .279069 | .284403 | 4.30 | 4.31 |
| 5 | 4.400000 | 4.307692 | .227272 | .232142 | 5.50 | 5.56 |
| 6 | 5.192307 | 5.073529 | .192607 | .197101 | 6.75 | 6.90 |
| 7 | 5.962962 | 5.816901 | .167702 | .171913 | 8.05 | 8.21 |
| 8 | 6.714285 | 6.540545 | .148936 | .152892 | 9.40 | 9.58 |
| 9 | 7.448275 | 7.246753 | .134259 | .137992 | 10.80 | 11.00 |
| 10 | 8.166666 | 7.937500 | .122941 | .125984 | 12.25 | 12.70 |
| 11 | 8.870967 | 8.614457 | .114545 | .116084 | 13.75 | 14.30 |
| 12 | 9.562500 | 9.279069 | .104575 | .107738 | 15.30 | 15.96 |
| 13 | 10.242424 | 9.932584 | .097633 | .100678 | 16.90 | 17.68 |
| 14 | 10.911754 | 10.853260 | .091644 | .092184 | 18.55 | 19.46 |
| 15 | 11.571428 | 11.210526 | .086420 | .089207 | 20.25 | 21.30 |
| 16 | 12.222222 | 11.836734 | .081318 | .084482 | 22.00 | 23.20 |
| 17 | 12.864864 | 12.455445 | .077731 | .080286 | 23.80 | 25.16 |
| 18 | 13.500000 | 13.067067 | .074074 | .076527 | 25.65 | 27.18 |
| 19 | 14.128205 | 13.672897 | .070780 | .073137 | 27.55 | 29.26 |
| 20 | 14.750000 | 14.272727 | .068644 | .070063 | 29.50 | 31.40 |
| 21 | 15.365853 | 14.865044 | .065079 | .067262 | 31.50 | 33.60 |
| 22 | 15.976190 | 15.456896 | .062593 | .064697 | 33.55 | 35.86 |
| 23 | 16.581393 | 16.042016 | .060308 | .062336 | 35.65 | 38.18 |
| 24 | 17.181818 | 16.602459 | .058201 | .060158 | 37.80 | 40.56 |
| 25 | 17.777777 | 17.200000 | .056250 | .058139 | 40.00 | 43.00 |
| 26 | 18.369565 | 17.773437 | .054438 | .056263 | 42.25 | 45.50 |
| 27 | 18.957447 | 18.343511 | .052749 | .054515 | 44.55 | 48.06 |
| 28 | 19.541666 | 18.910447 | .051172 | .052880 | 46.90 | 50.63 |
| 29 | 20.122449 | 19.472627 | .049695 | .051349 | 49.30 | 53.36 |
| 30 | 20.700000 | 20.035714 | .048309 | .049911 | 51.75 | 56.10 |
| 31 | 21.274510 | 20.594404 | .047005 | .048556 | 54.25 | 58.90 |

Simple Interest.

255

The Use of these Tables are the same with those afore-
going as in the following Examples may be seen.

EXAMPLE I.

In the Use of the first Table.

There is an Annuity of 20 *l. per Annum* to continue for
7 Years, to be sold for ready Money, what is the Value
thereof, allowing Simple Interest at 6 per Cent ?

Tabular Number, answering 7 Years and under 6 per Cent.

In the first Table is

5.816901

Multiply by

20

Answer 116 *l.* 6 *s.* 9 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *fers.*

116.338020

This agrees with Example the first, in the first Proposi-
tion of this Section.

Note, But if this were wrought by the common Tables
of Simple Interest, shewing the present Worth of Annuities,
printed in several Books of Arithmetick, the Answer would
be found to be 113 *l.* 19 *s.* 6 *d.* 3 *q.* *fers.* So if their Tables
be true, he that gives 116 *l.* 6 *s.* 9 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$, is cheated of 2 *l.*
7 *s.* 2 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$, but this we will try.

A lends B 113 *l.* 19 *s.* 6 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$ for 7 Years, which at the
End thereof amounts to 161 *l.* 16 *s.* 11 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$, this is not
deny'd. At the same time B delivers up to A an Annual
Rent of 20 *l. per Annum*, to continue the same Term, and
accordingly receiv'd it Annually. Now the Question is,
whether the reception of these 7 Annual Payments, quit the
Scores betwixt A and B, both being obliged under the
same Rate of Interest, for by their Tables it must; but it
may appear to any considerate Man it doth not, which I
prove thus.

Years.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|-----|----------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|
| If 100 <i>l.</i> | Paid before it be due | 6 | 136 | be worth | 136 | what 20 <i>l.</i> <i>facit</i> | 37.20 |
| | | 5 | 130 | | 130 | | 26.00 |
| | | 4 | 124 | | 124 | | 24.80 |
| | | 3 | 118 | | 118 | | 23.60 |
| | | 2 | 112 | | 112 | | 22.40 |
| | | 1 | 106 | | 106 | | 21.20 |
| | | 0 | 100 | | 100 | | 20.00 |

Summ is = 165.20

Thus

Thus you may see the 7 Annual Payments are worth, at the End of 7 Years 165 *l.* 4 *s.* and the whole Amount that *A* could claim of *B*, was but 161 *l.* 16 *s.* 11 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$; therefore *A* is in *B*'s Debt 3 *l.* 7 *s.* 0 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$.

But by this Table of ours, if *A* had lent to *B* 116.338 or 116 *l.* 6 *s.* 9 *d.* $\frac{1}{4}$, it would upon the Condition aforesaid, have amounted to 165.2 or 165 *l.* 4 *s.* whereby it is evident our Table is grounded on a firm Foundation. See *Dary in his Interest Epitomis'd.*

EXAMPLE II.

An Annuity of 51 *l.* 15 *s.* to continue 21 Years is to be sold for ready Money, what is it worth at 5 per Cent. Simple Interest? *Ans.* 795 *l.* 3 *s.* 8 *d.* *fare.*

Tabular Number answering 21 Years and under 5 per Cent. in the first Table, is

15.365853

Multiply by

51.75

 76829265

107560975

15365853

76829265

 795.18289275

EXAMPLE III.

In the Use of the second Table.

What Annuity to continue 7 Years, will 20 *l.* purchase at 5 per Cent. Simple Interest? *Ans.* 3 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.* *fare.*

Tabular Number answering 7 Years, and under 5 per Cent. in Table the Second, is

.167702

Multiply by

20

 3.354040

QUEST. II.

What Annuity, to continue 21 Years will 65 *l.* 10 *s.* purchase at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest?

Tabular

Simple Interest.

257

Tabular Number answering 21, and under 6 per Cent. in the second Table, is
Multiply by

.067262
65.5

236310
326210
403572

Ans. 4 l. 8 s. 1 d. $\frac{1}{2}$.

4.4056610

EXAMPLE I.

In the Use of the Third Table,

An Annuity of 20 l. per Annum is forborn for 7 Years, what will then be due at 5 per Cent. Simple Interest? Answer 161 l.

Tabular Number answering 7 Years and under 5 per Cent. in the third Table, is
Multiply by

8.05
20

161.00

EXAMPLE II.

What will an Annuity of 36 l. 11 s. 3 d. amount to, forborn 21 Years at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest? Answer 1228 l. 10 s.

Tabular Number answering 21 Years, and under 6 per Cent. in Table the Third, is 33.60

Multiply 36.5625
By 33.6

2193750
1096875
1096875

1228.50000

Thus may any other Question be resolved if the time given be even Years, not exceeding 31 Years; and the Rate either 4 or 6 per Cent. If otherwise, you must use the Propositions themselves.

L I

Here

Here follow some more Questions for the Use of the said Tables, wherein appears some more Variety.

Q U E S T. I.

A hath an Annuity of 20 *l.* *per Annum* to continue 7 Years. *B* hath an Annuity of 5 *l.* 10 *s.* to continue 21 Years. These two Persons would change Annuities, and allow each other Simple Interest at 6 *per Cent.* The Question is, who must pay Money, and how much? *Answer*, *A* must receive from *B* 34 *l.* 11 *s.* 7 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$ on the Conditions aforesaid.

Seek by Table the First, in the second or last Head of Tables, the present Worth of 20 *l.* *per Annum* to continue 7 Years, which you may see by the Work will be 116 *l.* 6 *s.* 9 *d.* $\frac{1}{4}$.

$$\begin{array}{r} 5.816901 \\ \underline{20} \end{array}$$

$$A = 116.338020$$

Seek likewise by the same Table, the present worth of 5 *l.* 10 *s.* *per Annum* to continue the same time, which by the Work you may see will be 81 *l.* 15 *s.* 1 *d.* $\frac{1}{4}$.

$$\begin{array}{r} 14.865044 \\ \underline{5.5} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 74325220 \\ \underline{74325220} \end{array}$$

$$B = 81.7577420$$

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>q.</i> |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| From | 116 | 06 | 9 | 1 |
| Sub. | 81 | 15 | 1 | 3 |
| Rem | 34 | 11 | 7 | 2 |

Q U E S T. II.

A lends to *B* 360 *l.* upon a Mortgage of Land, whose Rent is 75 *l.* *per Ann.* *B* keeps his Money 5 Years, during which time *A* receives the said Rent; at the end of which time,

time they come to Account. The Question is, whether this Rent hath cleared the Mortgage, if not, what must B pay to A, Simple Interest at 6 per Cent. being accounted on both sides?

First, Seek by the first Table in the former Head of Tables, the Amount of 360 l. to continue 5 Years at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest, which you will find to be 468 l.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1.30 \\
 360 \\
 \hline
 78 \\
 39 \\
 \hline
 468.00
 \end{array}$$

Secondly, Seek by Table the Third in the second Head of Tables, what an Annuity of 75 l. per Annum will amount to, forborn 5 Years at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest, which you will find to be 420 l. which B must pay unto A before he hath discharged his Mortgage.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 5.60 \\
 75 \\
 \hline
 2800 \\
 3920 \\
 \hline
 42.000
 \end{array}$$

QUEST. III.

A Merchant is indebted 360 l. the Creditor is contented to receive the same at 10 equal Payments, the Debtor allowing for the Forbearance of the same Money after the Rate of 6 per Cent. Simple Interest. The Question is, what those Payments ought to be? Answer, 45 l. 7 s. 1 d.

Seek in the second Table of the last Head of Tables, for the Numbers over-against 10 Years, and under 6 per Cent. which Number multiplied by 360 gives the Answer.

L 1 2

See

Simple Interest.

See the Work.

125984

360

755904

377952

45.354240

QUEST. IV.

A Gentleman bequeathed 1500 *l.* to his Daughter to be paid her at 14 Years end. The Executors desire to pay ready Money, so they may be abated after the Rate of 5 *per Cent.* Simple Interest. The Question is, what ready Money will pay this Legacy? *Ans.* 882 *l.* 7 *s.* 0 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$.

Seek in the second Table in the first Head of Tables, for the Number over-against the 14th Year, and under 5 *per Cent.* which multiplied by 1500 gives the Answer.

See the Work.

588235

1500

2941175

588235

882.352500

QUEST. V.

A Gentleman hath 160 *l.* which he would lay out to Purchase 20 *l.* *per Annum.* How many Years must the said Annuity continue, Simple Interest being computed at 6 *per Cent.*?

First, Divide 160 by 20 Quotes 8, which shews he gives 8 Years Purchase for the said Annuity.

Secondly, Seek in the first Table of the last Head of Tables, and under 6 *per Cent.* for the Number 8; but not finding it, I look the next less, which is 7.937500, and over-against it is 10 Years, which shews it must continue somewhat above 10 Years; and to find which, say, At this Difference betwixt this and the next bigger Number

.676957

.676957 to 1 :: 60 the Difference of the next less and 1 :
 (viz.) .0625 to .092 Parts of a Year, equal to 1 Month
 and 5 Days, accounting 12 to the Year. So his Annuity
 must continue 10 Years, 1 Month, and 5 Days.

Let these suffice in this Place.

We should now proceed to *Compound Interest* and *Annuities*, but these things being best performed by *Logarithms*, we will therefore treat of them when we come into *Logarithmical Arithmetick*.

We shall now proceed to other Parts of *Arithmetick*, as *Trett and Tare*, *Barter*, *Fellowship*, &c.

Rules in Trett and Tare, &c.

THESE are Allowances commonly used among Merchants, in such Commodities as are sold by Weight.

Tare is the Weight of the Bag, Chest, Hoghead, &c. wherein the Goods are carried or put.

Trett is an Allowance of 4 lb. in 100 or 104 lb. for Goods, wherein is loss, as *Treacle*, *Sugar*, &c.

Cloff is an Allowance of 2 Pound upon every Draught which exceedeth 336 Pound, or 300 Grofs Weight.

Subtile is the Weight of the Goods when the *Tare* is Subtracted, but not the *Trett*.

Neat Weight is the Remainder when both (if both be allow'd) are taken away.

QUESTION K.

In 6 Bags of Railins, marked with the Grofs Weight, as followeth, *Tare* 20 Pound per Bag, what *Neat Weight*?

First,

First, Multiply 20, the Weight of each Bag, by 6, the Number of Bags, produceth 120, which divided by 112 gives 1 C. 0 q. 8 lb. which subtracted from the Gross, gives the Near Wt.

| | C. | q. | lb. |
|---|----|----|-----|
| A | 7 | 2 | 11 |
| B | 8 | 1 | 17 |
| C | 6 | 3 | 14 |
| D | 9 | 0 | 10 |
| E | 8 | 2 | 17 |
| F | 6 | 1 | 20 |

$$\begin{array}{r}
 20 \\
 6 \\
 \hline
 112 \overline{) 120} (1 \text{ C. } 0 \text{ q. } 8 \text{ lb.} \\
 112 \\
 \hline
 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 47 \text{ 0 05 Gross Wt.} \\
 \text{Sub. } 1 \text{ 0 8 Tare.} \\
 \hline
 \text{Ans. } 45 \text{ 3 25 Near Wt.}
 \end{array}$$

QUEST. II.

In 346 C. 3 q. 11 lb. Gross, Tare 12 lb. per C. how many C. Near?

First find the Pounds Gross

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{C. } q. \text{ lb.} \\
 \text{Thus } 346 \text{ 3 12} \\
 4
 \end{array}$$

To find the Tare.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{lb. } \text{lb. } \text{lb.} \\
 \text{Say if } 112 : 12 :: 38848
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1387 \text{ Quarters.} \\
 28
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 11098 \\
 2775
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 38848 \text{ lb. Gross.} \\
 4162 \text{ Tare Sub:}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{C. } q. \text{ lb.} \\
 112 \overline{) 34686} (309 \text{ 2 22 Near Wt.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 336 \\
 1086 \\
 1008
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{Rest } 78 \text{ lb.} = \text{to } 2 \text{ q. } 22 \text{ lb.}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 77696 \\
 38848
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 112 \overline{) 466176} (4162 = \\
 \dots : (\text{the Tare})
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 448
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 181 \\
 112
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 697 \\
 672
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 256 \\
 224
 \end{array}$$

$$\text{Rem. } 32 \text{ Inconfid.}$$

QUEST.

Q U E S T. III.

In 674 C. 2 q. 16 lb. Gross Weight, Tare 14 lb. per C. what Neat Weight?

| C. | q. | lb. | |
|-----|----|-----|-----------|
| 674 | 2 | 16 | Gross Wt. |
| 84 | 1 | 9 | Tare. |

590 1 7 Neat Wt.

When Tare, as here, is an Aliquot Part of 112, take such Part of the Gross Weight, which Subtracted from the Gross leaves the Neat Weight, as in the Example I take $\frac{1}{4}$ Part for 14 lb.

Any Aliquot Part is shewn in the annexed Table.

| lb. | Aliquot Parts of 112 |
|-------|----------------------|
| 7 is | $= \frac{1}{16}$ |
| 14 is | $= \frac{1}{8}$ |
| 16 is | $= \frac{1}{7}$ |
| 28 is | $= \frac{1}{4}$ |
| 36 is | $= \frac{1}{3}$ |
| 84 is | $= \frac{1}{2}$ |

The Tare in the second Question might have been found more quickly, as in the following Question, where the Tare is no Aliquot Part of 112.

Q U E S T. IV.

In 246 C. 2 q. 16 lb. Gross, Tare 21 lb. per C. How many Hundred Neat? Ans. 200 C. 1 q. 16 lb.

Reduce the Gross into

Pounds thus,

To find the Tare.

| C. | q. | lb. | C. | q. | lb. |
|------|----|-----|------------------|----|-----|
| 246 | 2 | 16 | 246 | 2 | 16 |
| 4 | | | 21 | | |
| 986 | | | 246 | | |
| 28 | | | 492 | | |
| 7894 | | | 5166 | | |
| 1973 | | | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | |
| | | | 3 | | |

27624 lb. Gross
5179 $\frac{1}{2}$ Tare.

Here to find the Tare I multiply the Gross C. by 21, and for the 2 Quarters I took $\frac{1}{4}$ the 21 Pound, and because 16 is $\frac{1}{7}$ of 112, I took $\frac{1}{7}$ of 21, which is 3, which added is the Tare, as in the Work.

112)22444 $\frac{1}{2}$ (200 1 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ Neat Wt.

224

044 1 16 $\frac{1}{2}$

The

The last Question may be answered as in the annexed Work; for though 21 lb. is not an Aliquot Part of 112 lb. it may be parted into Aliquot Parts, (*viz.*) 14 and 7. For 14 lb. take $\frac{1}{8}$ Part, and for 7 lb. take $\frac{1}{2}$ of 14, those two added together give the Tare, which subtracted from the Gross, leave the Neat Weight as before. Thus you may do in many Cases, which the Learner should observe.

| C. | q. | lb. | |
|-------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------|
| $\frac{1}{8}$ 246 | 2 | 16 | Gross Wt. |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ 30 | 3 | 9 | } Tare. |
| 15 | 1 | 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| Sub. | 46 | 0 | 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | 200 | 1 | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ Neat Wt. |

QUEST. V.

In 72 C. 3 q. 12 lb. Gross, Tare 16 lb. per C. Trett 4 lb. per 104. How many C. Neat?

The Tare is found as before, which Subtracted from the Gross, leaves the Subtile, which I divide by 26, which is $\frac{1}{4}$ of 104 quotes the Trett, which taken from the Subtile leaves the Neat Weight.

| C. | lb. | q. | |
|-------------------|-----|----|-------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ 72 | 3 | 12 | Gross Wt. |
| 10 | 1 | 18 | Tare. |
| <hr/> | | | |
| $\frac{1}{26}$ 62 | 1 | 22 | Subtile. |
| 2 | 1 | 17 | Trett. |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | 60 | 0 | 05 Neat Wt. |

QUEST. VI.

In 6 Hogsheads of Tobacco, containing 56 C. 2 q. 20 lb. Gross, Tare 30 lb. per Hoghead, 4 lb. per 104 Trett, and 2 lb. upon every 300 Gross Weight for Cloff; What will the Neat Weight cost at 6 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ per Pound; 51 l. 11 s. 8 d. being deducted for Custom and other Charges? Answer, 108 l. 11 s. 9 d.

See the following Work.

The Rule of Barter.

263

See the Work.

| | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| lb. | Mul. 30 | 336)5931(17 for the Cloff. |
| 112 | By 6 | |
| 56 | | 336 |
| | 180 Tare. | |
| 672 | | 2571 |
| 560 | 26)6168(237 $\frac{1}{3}$ Trett. | 2352 |
| 56 | 52 | |
| 20 | | 219 |
| | 96 | |
| 6348 Gros. | 78 | At 6 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, Wt. 5914? |
| 180 Tare. | | |
| | 188 | 2957 |
| 6168 Subtile. | 182 | 246 = 3 |
| 237 Trett. | | |
| | 6 | 320 3 = 3 |
| 5931 | | 160 = 3 = 5 |
| 17 Cloff. | | 51 = 11 = 8 |
| | | |
| 5914 Neat. | Ans. | 108 = 11 = 9 |

The Rule of B A R T E R.

Barter is a Rule by which Merchants or others exchange Goods of several Prices and Quantities, so as to receive no Loss by such Truck or Change.

Observe the Nature and Work of the following Questions.

Q U E S T. I.

How many Pound of Sugar at 4 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ per Pound, must be given in Barter For 60 Groce of Indle, at 8 s. 8 d. per Groce?

First, By Practice find the Value of the 60 Groce of Indle at 8 s. 8 d. per Groce, which will be 26 l. which divided by the Decimal of 4 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, which is .01875, Quotient 1386 $\frac{2}{3}$, the Number of Pounds sought.

M m

.01875

01875) 26.00000 (1386.666

1875

At 4 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Wr. 1386 $\frac{2}{3}$?

7250

5625

16250

15000

12500

11250

1250

Proof

| | | |
|-------|----|---|
| 17 | 6 | 6 |
| 8 | 13 | 3 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 26 | 00 | 0 |

Or the last Question may be wrought thus, bring the Price of a Groce, (*viz.*) 8 s. 8 d. into Pence, which will be 104. then say,

If 4 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, or 4.5 become 104 d. what will 60 become ?
Facit 1386 $\frac{2}{3}$, as before.

But you may observe the Terms are not methodically Stated ; but because the 3d multiplied by the 2d, and divided by the 1st, gives the true Answer, we have so placed the Numbers : The Reader therefore is to consider such Cases, that he be at no loss ; for the Reason is evident.

QUEST. II.

A hath 2 Packs of Cotton-Wool at 240 lb. per Pack, and at 15 d. per Pound ready Money ; in Barter he will have 16 d. $\frac{1}{2}$. B hath Broad Beds. at 5 s. per Yard ready Money. The Question is, to know how B must raise his Beds in Barter per Yard, that he be no loser, and how many Yards will be Equivalent to the 2 Packs of Cotton ?

Find first how much he must raise his Beds in Barter, thus, if 15 d. become 16 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, what will 5 s ? *Facit* 5 s. 6 d. this done, at 16 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ per Pound, what will 2 Packs or 480 l. cost ? And Note, that as many Pence as the Pound costs, so many Pounds will the Pack cost. So the two Packs will cost 33 Pound : Then as in the last Question, divide 33 by the Decimal of 5 s. 6 d. (*viz.*) .275, Quotes 120, the Number of Yards sought.

See

See the Work.

First, if $\begin{matrix} d. & d. & s. \\ 15 & : 16.5 & :: 5 \end{matrix}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \hline 15 \overline{) 82.5} \quad (5.5 \quad \text{Facit } 5 \text{ s. } 6 \text{ d.} \\ 75 \\ \hline 75 \\ \hline 75 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

Secondly, $.275)33.000(120 \text{ Yards.}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 275 \\ \hline 550 \\ 550 \\ \hline 00 \end{array} \quad \text{At } 5 \text{ s. } 6 \text{ d. Yd. Wr. } 120 \text{ ?}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 3 \\ \hline 33 \end{array} \quad \text{Facit}$$

Proof }

Q U E S T. III.

A hath 100 Yards of Kersey at 3 s. per Yard ready Money, which he Bartereth with B at 3 s. 6 d. taking small Hair-Buttons at 15 d. per Groce, which are but worth 12 d. How many Groce of Buttons will pay for the Kersey; and whether doth A or B get the better Bargain, and by how much?

First, at 3 s. 6 d. per Yd. what 100 Yds?

$$\begin{array}{r} 12.5 \\ 5.0 \\ \hline \text{Facit } 17.5 \text{ or } 17 \text{ l. } 10 \text{ s.} \end{array}$$

M m 2

Secondly,

Secondly, .0625) 17.5000 (280 Numb. of Gr. sought

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1250 \\
 \hline
 5000 \\
 5000 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$

Thirdly, At 3 s. Yd. Wt. 100?

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10 \\
 \hline
 5
 \end{array}$$

Facit 15 A

Fourthly, At 12 d. Gr. what 28.0?

Facit 14 B

A's Goods are worth 15 l. and B's Goods worth 14 l. by which it is evident B gets the better bargain by 1 Pound, or 20 Shillings.

But if it were required to know by how much *per Cent.* B hath the better Bargain; then say, if 14 l. become 15 l. what will 100 l. become? *Ans.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ or 7.142 the Gain *per Cent.*

$$14) 1500 (107.142$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 14 \\
 \hline
 100 \\
 98 \\
 \hline
 20 \\
 14 \\
 \hline
 60 \\
 56 \\
 \hline
 40
 \end{array}$$

QUEST.

Q U E S T. IV.

A hath Linnen Cloth at 10 *d.* the Ell ready Money, in Barter 12 *d.* *B* hath 3680 Pound of Sugar at 7 *d.* the Pound ready Money, and would have of *A* 35 *l.* in ready Money, the rest in Linnen Cloth. The Question is, what Rate the Sugar bears in Barter, and how much Linnen Cloth *A* must give unto *B*?

It is evident that as much Sugar as *B* receives ready Money for, which is 35 Pounds worth, he ought but to have 7 *d.* per Pound for it.

However first find the Barter thus, if 10 *d.* : 12 *d.* :: 7 *d.* : facit 8 $\frac{4}{5}$, then find the Quantity of Sugar *A* must have for his 35 *l.* thus if 1 *l.* : 8 $\frac{4}{5}$:: 35 *l.* : 299 $\frac{1}{5}$ facit 1200 *lb.* of Sugar, which subtract from 3680, resteth 2480, which at 8 *d.* of the Pound, will amount to 310 *l.* 7 *s.* or 310.35, which divided by the Decimal of 1 Shilling, viz. .05 gives 1687, the Quantity of Linnen Cloth in Ells, which was required.

The Rate the Sugar bears in Barter, is 8.4 *B* must receive 1687 Ells of Linnen Cloth, and 35 *l.* in ready Money.

Q U E S T. V.

Two Merchants Barter, *A* hath 20 Hundred of Cheese, at 21 *s.* 6 *d.* the Hundred. *B* hath 8 Pieces of Irish Cloth at 3 *l.* 14 *s.* per Piece. The Question is whether must receive Money, and how much? *Ans.* *A* must pay to *B*, 8 *l.* 2 *s.*

First say at 21 *s.* 6 *d.* the C, what 20 C?

Ans. 21 *l.* 10 *s.* *A*'s Goods

Facit 21 10
Secondly say, at 3 *l.* 14 *s.* Pie. what 8 Pieces?

Ans. 29 12 *B*'s Goods.

Sub. 21 10

Rest 8 2

Facit 29 12

Q U E S T.

The Rule of Fellowship.

271

Next for $\frac{1}{2}$ ready Money, which he desires, abate from
 7 s. 6 d. the Bartering Price $\frac{1}{2}$ thereof, which is 2 s. 6 d.
 rest 5 s. then take 2 s. 6 d. from 6 s. 9 d. rest 4 s. 3 d.

Then say, If $5 : 4.25 :: 22$

$$\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ \hline 850 \\ 850 \end{array}$$

5) 93.50 (18.7 equal to the just price of
 a Yard of Velvet.

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \hline 42 \\ 40 \\ \hline 35 \\ 35 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

The Rule of FELLOWSHIP.

THE Rule of Fellowship is for Merchants or other Traders, where they have joint Stocks in Company, to distribute unto every one his proportional Share of the Gain or Loss, according to his Stock laid out.

It is divided into two Parts, commonly called the *single*, and *double Rule of Fellowship*, of which in their Order.

In the *single Rule*, Having the Particular Stocks, and the whole Gain or Loss, to find each particular Gain or Loss, observe this general Rule.

As the total Sum of the Stocks :

To the total Gain or Loss ::

So each Man's particular Stock :

To each Man's particular Gain or Loss.

Q U E S T.

QUESTION I.

Three Merchants put in Money together, *A*, *B*, and *C*; *A* put in 20 *l*. *B* put in 30 *l*. *C* put in 40 *l*. they gained 180 *l*. what is each Man's part of the Gain?

A 20*B* 30*C* 40The total Sum 90 *l*. Gain 180 *l*.

Sum 90

Then say,

First, For *A*'s Share; If 90 : 180 :: 20.

$$\begin{array}{r} 90 \overline{) 3600} \quad (40 \text{ for } A. \\ \underline{360} \end{array}$$

Secondly, For *B*'s Share; If 90 : 180 :: 30

$$\begin{array}{r} 90 \overline{) 5400} \quad (60 \text{ for } B. \\ \underline{540} \end{array}$$

Thirdly, For *C*'s Share; If 90 : 180 :: 40

Part.

A's 40 *l*.*B*'s 60*C*'s 80

$$\begin{array}{r} 90 \overline{) 7200} \quad (80 \text{ for } C. \\ \underline{720} \end{array}$$

Sum 180 for Proof.

But if you consider the Observation belonging to the Question, in the *Rule of Three*, you may contract your Work in this and the like Questions, as was there intimated; for if you divide your second Number 180, by your first Number 90, and by the Quotient 2, multiplying *A*, *B*, and *C*'s Stock

Stock, (*viz.*) 20, 30, 40, produceth 40, 60, 80, *A, B* and *C's* Gains.

See the Work.

| | | |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 90) 180 (2 | Mult. 20 l. | Mult. 30 |
| 180 | By 2 | By 2 |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| 0 | 40 = <i>A's</i> Gain | 60 = <i>B's</i> Gain |
| | | <i>A</i> 40 Gain |
| | | <i>B</i> 60 Gain |
| | | <i>C</i> 80 Gain |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 180 Proof. |

Mult. 40
By 2

80 = *C's* Gain

But, if you consider this Question, the Answer may more quickly be found yet; for seeing the Gain was double to the whole Stock; each Man's Gain will be double to his Stock, and such Considerations as these may be of good Use in many Cases.

QUEST. II.

A Chapman breaking, owes unto four Men these following Sums of Money, *Viz.*

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| To { <i>A</i> | 21 | 9 | 6 | His whole Estate is found to be but 148 l. 2 s. 6 d. What must each have of the same, and what will it be per Pound? |
| <i>B</i> | 72 | 19 | 3 | |
| <i>C</i> | 144 | 13 | 9 | |
| <i>D</i> | 264 | 17 | 6 | |

Sum = 474 . 00 0

If you Work this Question the contracted way, the Quotient will be the Answer per Pound, to wit 6 s. 3 d.

See the whole Work.

474) 148.125 (.3125 = 6 s. 3 d. what each must have per Pound.

1422

592

474

1185

948

2370

2370

Reduce the broken Parts of each Man's Money into Decimals, which multiply by .3125, gives in the several Products what each must have.

Mult. 114.6875
By .3125

5734375

2293750

1146875

3440625

C = 35.83984375

Mult. 72.9625
By .3125

3648125

1459250

729625

2188875

B = 22.80078125

Mult. 21.475
By .3125

107375

42950

21475

64425

A = 6.7109375

Mult. 264.875

By .3125

1324375

529750

1146875

794625

D = 82.7734375

l. s. d. q.

A = 6.7109375 = 6 : 14 : 2 : 2

B = 22.80078125 = 22 : 16 : 0 : 0

C = 35.83984375 = 35 : 16 : 9 : 3

D = 82.7734375 = 82 : 15 : 5 : 3

Proof 148.12500000 = 148 : 02 : 6 : 0

Q U E S T. III.

A, B and C put in Money together, A put in 20 l. B and C put in 85 l. they gained 63 l. of which B took up 21 l. What did A and C gain, and B and C put in?

First

Single Rule of Fellowship. 275

First, Find *A*'s Gain, thus, If 105 the Sum of all the Stocks, Gain 63*l.* what will 20*l.* *A*'s Stock gain? *Facit* 12*l.* for *A*'s Gain.

Secondly, Find *B*'s Stock, thus, If 12*l.* which is *A*'s Gain, come from 20*l.* *A*'s Stock; what will 21*l.* come from, which is *B*'s Gain? *Facit* 35*l.* which is *B*'s Stock; then *C*'s Stock must be the Remainder to 85, (*viz.*) 50*l.* And if you subtract *A* and *B*'s Gain 33 from the whole Gain 63, rests 30 for *C*'s Gain.

Q U E S T. IV.

A, *B* and *C* put in Money together, *A* put in 20*l.* *B* 30*l.* *C* a Sum unknown; they gained 36*l.* *C* took up 16*l.* what did *A* and *B* gain, and *C* put in?

Subtract *C*'s Gain, 16*l.* from the whole Gain 36*l.* rests 20*l.* Then say, If 50*l.* *A* and *B*'s Stock gain 20, what will *A*'s Stock, 20*l.* gain? *Facit* 8 for *A*, then *B* must have 12: To find *C*'s Stock, say, if 8 Pound, which is *A*'s Gain, come from 20: What will 16*l.* *C*'s Gain come from? *Facit* 40*l.* which *C* put in.

Q U E S T. V.

A, *B* and *C* put in 360*l.* and gained 270*l.* of which as oft as *A* took up 3*l.* *B* took up 5*l.* and as oft as *B* took up 5*l.* *C* took up 7*l.* what did each gain, and put in.

Suppose some Number for *A*, that the rest of the Parts may be taken without Fractions: As suppose *A* had 9*l.* then *B* must have 15*l.* and *C* 21*l.* whose Sum is 45.

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \quad 54 \\ 21 \quad 126 \end{array}$$

Then the Proportion is, as 45 to 270, So :: 15 to 90

But you had better find a common Multiplier, as in the contracted Way.

For the Stocks.

45) 360 (8 = Com. Mult.

$$\begin{array}{r} 360 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

For the Gains.

45) 270 (6 = Com. Mult.

$$\begin{array}{r} 270 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Then 8 times 9 is 72 A

And 8 times 15 is 120 B

And 8 times 21 is 168 C

Proof = 360

Then 6 times 9 is 54 A

And 6 times 15 is 90 B

And 6 times 21 is 126 C

Proof = 270

QUEST. VI.

Two Merchants Company, A put in 36 Pound, and taketh $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Gain, what did B put in?

If A take up $\frac{2}{3}$, B must needs have $\frac{1}{3}$.

Then say, If $\frac{2}{3} : 36 :: \frac{1}{3} : \text{Facit } 24 \text{ for B.}$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2 \\
 \hline
 3) 72 \text{ (24)} \\
 \underline{6} \\
 12 \\
 \underline{12} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

Seeing the Denominators of the Fractions are equal, I neglect them and Work with the Numerators.

QUEST. VII.

Two Merchants Company, A put in 20 l. and B put in 144 Ducats; they gain'd 97 l. 10 s. of which A took up 30 l. what is the Value of a Ducat? Answer 6 s. 3 d.

First find a Stock for B, equivalent to A's Stock, thus.

l. l. l.

If $30 : 20 :: 67.5$

144) 45.000 (.3125 =
to 6 s. 3 d.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 432 \\
 \hline
 180 \\
 144 \\
 \hline
 360 \\
 288 \\
 \hline
 720 \\
 720 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$

30) 1350.0 (45 l. = to 144 Duc.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 120 \\
 \hline
 150 \\
 150 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$

QUEST.

QUEST. VIII.

Two Merchants put in Money together, and gained 120 *l.* their Agreement was, that *A* should have 10 *l.* *per Cent.* gain, and *B* 8 *l.* *per Cent.* what must each have?

Suppose each Man's Gain *per Cent.* to be his Stock, so *A*'s Stock will be 10 *l.* and *B*'s Stock 8 *l.* whose Sum is 18 *l.* then say, If 18 *l.* : 120 *l.* :: 10 *l.* Facit 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ for *A*'s Gain, then *B* must have 53 $\frac{1}{3}$.

$$18 : 120 :: 10$$

10

$$18) 1200 \quad (66\frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{3} \text{ A's Part}$$

108

120

120

108

66 $\frac{2}{3}$

12

53 $\frac{1}{3}$ B's Part

QUEST. IX.

A, *B*, *C*, and *D* put in Money together, and gained a Sum of Money, of which *A*, *B* and *C* took 60 *l.* *B*, *C* and *D* took 90 *l.* *C*, *D* and *A* took 80 *l.* and *D*, *A* and *B* took up 70 *l.* what distinct Gain did each take up?

Add these 4 Numbers into one Sum, which makes 300 *l.* in which each Man's Money is named 3 times, therefore take $\frac{1}{3}$ of it makes 100 *l.* for the whole Gain; from which subtract *A*, *B* and *C*'s Gain 60 *l.* leaves *D*'s Gain 40 *l.* and from the same Sum 100 *l.* subtract what *B*, *C* and *D* took up, leaves 10 *l.* for *A*; and from the same Sum 100 *l.* subtract what *C*, *D* and *A* took up, to wit 80 *l.* leaves 20 *l.* for *B*'s Gain. And lastly, If from 100 *l.* you subtract what *D*, *A* and *B* took up, 70 *l.* leaves 30 *l.* for *C*'s Gain. So *A* had 10 *l.* *B* 20 *l.* *C* 30 *l.* *D* 40 *l.*

QUEST.

Single Rule of Fellowship.

QUEST. X.

Four Men bought a Hive of Bees for 20 Shillings, of which A must pay $\frac{1}{3}$, B $\frac{1}{4}$, C $\frac{1}{5}$, D $\frac{1}{6}$, what must each pay of the 20 Shillings?

Here if you take the natural Parts of 20 Shillings as they are expressed in the Question;

| | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|----|---|
| | s. | d. | |
| Then { | $\frac{1}{3}$ of 20 = 6 : 8 | | But the Sum to be paid is 20 s. wherefore 20 s. must be divided into such Proportion as the Parts bear one to another. |
| | $\frac{1}{4}$ of 20 = 5 : 0 | | |
| | $\frac{1}{5}$ of 20 = 4 : 0 | | |
| | $\frac{1}{6}$ of 20 = 3 : 4 | | |

Sum = 19 : 0

Wherefore reduce the Fractions $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{5}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, into a common Denominator, which will be $\frac{20}{60}$, $\frac{15}{60}$, $\frac{12}{60}$, $\frac{10}{60}$, and neglecting the Denominators, add the Numerators into one Sum; which will be 57; then the Proportion is

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | s. | |
| As 57 : to 20 :: so | 20 to : 7 $\frac{1}{7}$ for A | } Payment. |
| | 15 to : 5 $\frac{1}{3}$ for B | |
| | 12 to : 4 $\frac{1}{5}$ for C | |
| | 10 to : 3 $\frac{2}{3}$ for D | |

Proof 20 0

But if the Agreement had been, That A must pay $\frac{1}{2}$, B $\frac{1}{4}$, C $\frac{1}{5}$, D $\frac{1}{6}$, then the Parts would have exceeded the Whole.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----|---|
| | s. | d. | |
| For $\frac{1}{2}$ of 20 is | 10 : 0 | | In this Case work as before, by reducing the Fractions into common Denominators, which will be $\frac{20}{60}$, $\frac{15}{60}$, $\frac{12}{60}$, $\frac{10}{60}$, the Sum of the Numerators is 77: Then, |
| And $\frac{1}{4}$ of 20 is | 6 : 8 | | |
| And $\frac{1}{5}$ of 20 is | 5 : 0 | | |
| And $\frac{1}{6}$ of 20 is | 4 : 0 | | |
| Sum is | 25 : 8 | | |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | s. | |
| As 77 : to 20 :: so | 30 to : 7 $\frac{6}{7}$ for A | } Payment. |
| | 20 to : 5 $\frac{1}{3}$ for B | |
| | 15 to : 3 $\frac{6}{7}$ for C | |
| | 12 to : 3 $\frac{2}{7}$ for D | |

Proof 20 0

FACTOR.

F A C T O R S H I P.

UNDER this Head may be reckoned those Questions which belong to Factorship, such as are these following.

Q U E S T. I.

A Merchant delivers unto his Factor 50 *l.* and if the Factor put in 30, he will allow him half of the Gain, What is the Factor's Person esteemed at ?

Subtract 30 *l.* from 50 *l.* resteth 20 *l.* and so much is the Factor's Person esteemed at. The Reason is evident.

Q U E S T. II.

A Merchant delivers unto his Factor 60 *l.* and allows him for his Gains $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Gain : What Money must the Factor put in, that he may have equal Gains ?

From 60 *l.* take $\frac{1}{3}$, which is 20 *l.* which subtract from 60 leaves 40 *l.* which the Factor must put in to have half the Gains.

Q U E S T. III.

A Merchant delivers to his Factor 500 *l.* and esteemed his Person at 200 *l.* When they made up their Accounts, they gained 20 *l.* *per Cent.* What is the Factor's Part ?

To 500 add 200, the Sum is 700 ; then say, if 100 *l.* gain 20 *l.* what 700 *l.* ? *Facit* 140 *l.* then if 700 *l.* gain 140 *l.* what 200 ? *Facit* 40 *l.* the Factor's Part, and the Merchant must have 100 *l.*

Q U E S T. IV.

A Factor receives 1000 *l.* from a Merchant, to which he adds 300 *l.* of his own ; his Person is esteemed at 260 *l.* What must the Factor have of the Gain ?

It is evident the Merchant's Stock is 1000 *l.* and the Factor's own Stock 300 *l.* together with 260 *l.* his personal Value, makes 560 *l.* to which the Factor's Stock is equivalent.

The

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| The Merchant's Stock | 1000 |
| The Factor's Stock | 560 |
| | <hr/> |
| Sum | 1560. |

Then say if $1560 : 1 :: 560$, *Facit* $\frac{1}{3}$, for the Factor's Share ; then the Merchant must have $\frac{2}{3}$ for his Share.

Double FELLOWSHIP.

IT is called *Double Fellowship* when their Gains are different, not only in respect of their Stocks, but in respect of the time of Continuance in Company. And that you may work any such Question, observe this general Rule.

As the total Sum of the Products of each Man's Money and Time, is to the total Gain ; so the particular Product of each Man's Money and Time, is to each Man's particular Gain.

QUEST. I.

A and *B* put in Money together ; *A* put in 20 *l.* and *B* put in 20 *l.* likewise : But *A*'s Money was in Company 9 Months, and *B*'s but 6 Months ; they gained 60 Pounds, What must each have ?

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>A</i> 's Money multiplied by his Time, is | 180 |
| <i>B</i> 's Money multiplied by his Time, is | 120 |

The Sum 300

Then, as $300 : 60 :: \begin{cases} 180 : 36 & \text{A's Gain.} \\ 120 : 24 & \text{B's Gain.} \end{cases}$

QUEST. II.

A, *B*, and *C* put in Money together ; *A* put in 20 *l.* for 6 Months ; *B* put in 40 *l.* for 3 Months, and *C*'s Money was 60 *l.* which continued in Company 2 Months ; their common Gain was 36 *l.* What must each have of the Gain?

First,

Double Fellowship.

281

First, Multiply *A's* Money
By his Time 20 Pounds.
6 Months.

The Product of *A's* Money and Time = 120
Multiply *B's* Money
By his Time 40 Pounds.
3 Months.

The Product of *B's* Money and Time = 120
Multiply *C's* Money
By his Time 60 Pounds.
2 Months.

The Product of *C's* Money and Time = 120

Now seeing the three Products are equal one with another, it is evident every Man must have an equal Share of the Gain : So each Man's Part is 12 l.

Q U E S T. III.

A, B and *C* put in Money together ; *A* put in 20 l. for 3 Months, *B* put in 30 l. for 5 Months, and *C* put in 40 l. for 7 Months ; they Gain'd 60 l. What must each have of the Gain ?

Multiply every Man's Money by his Time, and the three Products will be found to be, for *A* 60, for *B* 150, and for *C* 280, whose Sum is 490.

Then say, if $490 : 60 :$ $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60 \\ 150 \\ 280 \end{array} \right\}$ *Facit* $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7\frac{17}{49} \\ 18\frac{18}{49} \\ 34\frac{14}{49} \end{array} \right\}$

Proof 60.00

Q U E S T. IV.

A and *B* Company : *A* put in the first of January 50 l. but *B* could not put any Money in till the first of May ; What must *B* then put in to have an equal Share with *A* at the Year's end ?

If I multiply 50 l. which is *A's* Money, by 12 Months, which is *A's* Time, it will Produce 600. Now it is plain that *B's* Money can but be in Company 8 Months ; it is likewise evident that so much Money is required of *B*,
○ ○
which

which multiplied by 8, shall produce 600; divide therefore 600 by 8, quotes 75, which is what *B* must put in.

8) 600 (75

56

40

40

0

QUEST. V.

A, *B* and *C* keep Company; *A* put in the first of *March* 60 *l*. *B* put in the first of *May* 160 Yards of broad Cloth, and *C* put in the first of *June* 240 Ducates: On the first of *January* following they accounted their Gain; of which *A* and *B* took up 456 *l*. *B* and *C* took up 431 *l*. and *C* and *A* took up 375 *l*. The Question is, What was Gain'd as well in the Whole as a-part; what *B* valued a Yard of Cloth at, and what was *C*'s Ducate per Piece?

If you add the three Numbers together, and take half that Sum, because every Man's Money is there named twice, you will have the whole Gain.

See the Work.

To find the several Gains.

From 631 the whole Gain. *A* and *B*'s Gain was 456

Sub. 431 *B* and *C*'s Gain. *B* and *C*'s Gain was 431

Rest 200 = to *A*'s Gain. *C* and *A*'s Gain was 375

The Sum is = 1262

From 631 the whole Gain. The half, or whole Gain 631

Sub. 375 *C* and *A*'s Gain.

Rest 256 = to *B*'s Gain. Then *C*'s Gain must be 175

To find the Value of a yard of Cloth there are several ways; we shall perform it at two Operations by the Rule of Three, which I conceive may be most Beneficial to the Learner, because one Operation will be Inverse.

First, therefore say, if 200 *l*. come from 60, what will 256 *l*. come from? *Facit* 76.8.

If

Double Fellowship.

283

$\begin{array}{ccc} k & l. & l. \\ \text{If } 200 : 60 :: 256 & & \\ & & 60 \end{array}$

200) 15360 (76.8

$\begin{array}{r} 1400 \\ \hline 1360 \\ 1200 \\ \hline 1600 \\ 1600 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$

Then say, if 16 Months come from 76.8; what will 8 Months come from? *Ans.* 96. For seeing the time is less, it must come from a greater Stock:

$\begin{array}{ccc} M. & l. & M. \\ \text{If } 10 : 76.8 :: 8 & & \end{array}$

8) 768.0 (96 = the Value of the whole Cloth.

$\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ 48 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$

Divide 96 $\text{\textit{l.}}$ by 160, gives the Value of a Yard, *viz.* 12 Shillings.

160) 96.0 (.6 = to 12 s,

$\begin{array}{r} 960 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$

After the same Method must you find the Value of a Ducate; for first I say, If 200 $\text{\textit{l.}}$ which is A's Gain, come from 60 $\text{\textit{l.}}$ which is A's Stock; what will 175 $\text{\textit{l.}}$ come from, which is C's Gain? *Ans.* from 52 $\frac{1}{3}$, or 52.5.

Q O 2

200

Double Fellowship.

$$\begin{array}{r} l. \quad l. \quad l. \\ 200 : 60 :: 175 \\ 60 \end{array}$$

$$200 \overline{) 10500} (52.5$$

$$1000$$

$$500$$

$$400$$

$$1000$$

$$1000$$

$$0$$

Secondly, if 10 Months produce 52.5 what will 7 Months? *Ans* 75 *l.* for seeing the time is less, the Money will be more.

$$\begin{array}{r} M. \quad l. \quad M. \\ \text{If } 10 : 52.5 :: 7 \end{array}$$

$$10$$

$$7 \overline{) 5250} (75 \text{ l.} = \text{to } 240 \text{ Ducates.}$$

$$49$$

$$35$$

$$35$$

$$0$$

Which divided by 240, gives in the Quotient .3125, which is equal to 6 s. and 3 d. the just Price of a Ducate.

Q U E S T. VI.

A, B and C Company, and put in together 3822 *l.* A's Money was in 3 Months; B's Money was in 5 Months, and C's Money was in 7 Months: They Gained 234 *l.* which was so divided, as the $\frac{1}{3}$ of A's Gain was equal to $\frac{1}{5}$ of B's Gain, and $\frac{1}{7}$ of B's Gain was equal to $\frac{1}{7}$ of C's Gain, What did each Merchant gain, and put in?

Suppose

Double Fellowship.

283

Suppose *A*'s Gain was 4 *l*. then must *B* have 6 *l*. and *C* 8, according to the Tenor of the Question, which Numbers added together make 18, then I say,

$$\text{If } 18 : 234 :: \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4 \\ 6 \\ 8 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Facit } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 52 \text{ } A\text{'s Gain.} \\ 78 \text{ } B\text{'s Gain.} \\ 104 \text{ } C\text{'s Gain.} \end{array} \right.$$

Next multiply every Man's Gain by his Time, and the Sum of the three Products will be 1274, by which dividing the whole Stock, you will compute a common Multiplier, by which every Man's Gain and Time multiplied, gives each Man's Stock sought.

See the Work.

$$\begin{array}{r} 1274) 3822 \text{ (3 Com. Mul.} \\ \underline{3822} \end{array}$$

$$A\text{'s Gain and Time} = 156$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \underline{156} \\ 468 \text{ } A\text{'s Stock.} \end{array}$$

$$B\text{'s Gain and Time} = 390$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \underline{390} \\ 1170 \text{ } B\text{'s Stock.} \end{array}$$

Then *C*'s Stock must be 2184.

Q U E S T. VII.

A, *B* and *C* Company. *A* put in the first of *January* 100 *l*. and the first of *May* puts in 150 *l*. more ; and on the first of *September* takes out 30 *l*. The Remainder stays in till the Year's End.

B put in the first of *January* 250 *l*. and on the first of *June* 60 *l*. more ; and on the first of *November* 100 *l*. more, which continues in till the Year's End.

C put in the first of *January* 300 *l*. and the first of *April* takes out 200 *l*. and on the first of *August* takes out 50 *l*. more ; the Remainder stays in till the Year's end ; What must each have of the Gain, which was 133 Pound ?

It

It is plain that *A* hath 100 *l.* in for 4 Months, and 240 *l.* for 4 Months, and 220 *l.* for 4 Months, which 3 Products will be 2280 for *A*'s whole Money and Time; and it is evident that *B* hath 250 *l.* in for 5 Months; and 310 *l.* for other 5 Months, and 410 *l.* for 2 Months, which 3 Products will be 3620 for *B*'s whole Money and Time. It is likewise evident that *C* hath 300 *l.* in for 3 Months, and 100 *l.* for 4 Months, and 50 *l.* in for 5 Months; so the 3 Products will be 1550 for *C*'s whole Money and Time: And by the Work of the second Question the Parts of the Gain will be found,

For $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} A's \text{ Part } 40.71 \\ B's \quad \quad 64.62 \\ C's \quad \quad 27.67 \end{array} \right\} \text{The Summ } 133.$

LOSS and GAIN.

BY this Rule we discover what is Got or Lost *per Cent.* in Selling and Buying Goods; and instructs us how to raise or fall the Price of Goods, to Gain or Lose so much *per Cent.* or otherwise, either with or without Time.

This is of excellent Use to most Traders, and there being a great deal of Variety in it we will endeavour to make all plain in the following Questions or Examples.

QUEST. I.

If I buy Yarn for 9 *d.* the Pound, and sell it again for 13 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$, what is Gained *per Cent.* or in laying out a 100 *l.* at that Price?

Say, If 9 *d.* become 13 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$, what will 100 *l.* become?

Facit 150, and 150 - 100, gives 50 *l.* for the Gain.

$$9 : 13.5 :: 100$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \overline{) 13500} \quad (150 \\ \underline{9} \\ 45 \\ \underline{45} \\ 00 \end{array}$$

50 the Answer.

QUEST.

Q U E S T. II.

If I buy Broad Cloth for 11 s. 6 d. the Yard, how must I sell it to Gain 20 l. per Cent.

Say, if 100 become 120, what will 11 s. 6 d. or 11.5 become? *Facit* 13.8 or 13 s. and 9 d. $\frac{1}{2}$; and so much must I sell it for to gain 20 l. per Cent.

$$100 : 120 :: 11.5$$

$$11.5$$

$$\hline 600$$

$$120$$

$$120$$

$$\hline$$

$$13.80.0 \text{ Ans. } 13.8$$

Here having cut off one Figure for the Decimal, I cut off 2 more instead of dividing by a 100.

Q U E S T. III.

If I buy a C. Weight of Tobacco for 4 l. 13 s. 4 d. and sell it again for 11 d. the Pound, whether do I Gain or Lose, and what per Cent?

First find by Practice what the C. will cost at 11 d. the Pound, which by the Work is found to be 5 l. 2 s. 8 d. then say,

$$11.2$$

$$\text{If } 4668 : 5.133 :: 100 : 110 \text{ Facit } 2.8$$

$$\text{And } 110 \text{ l. Minus } 100 \text{ l. is } 10 \text{ l. the } 1.4$$

Gain sought.

$$0.933$$

$$\hline \text{l. s. d.}$$

$$5.133 = 5 : 2 : 8$$

Q U E S T. IV.

If a Pack of Yarn weighing 240 lb. cost 13 l. what must a Pound be sold for to Gain 15 l. 10 s. per Cent?

Find what a Pound will cost, which in this Case is easie; for a Pack weighing 240 lb. as many Pounds as the Pack costeth, so many Pence the Pound will cost: So here a Pound will by that Rule cost 13 d. Then say,

If

l. l. d. d.
If 100 : 115.5 :: 13 : Facit 15.015

$$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ \hline 3465 \\ 1155 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

15.015 The Answer.

QUEST. V.

A Manchester Man buyeth Yarn for 6 s. the Bundle ; which not proving so good as expected , would put it off again ; so as but to lose 6 per Cent. by it. The Question is, what a Bundle will cost ?

l. l. s.
Say, If 100 : 94 :: 6 Ans. 5 s. 7 d. 2 q. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Facit 5.64 = to 5 s. 7 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ and half a Farthing fere ; and so much he must sell it for.

QUEST. VI.

If I buy Incle for 8 s. the Groce, how many Yards may I sell for a Penny to gain 20 l. per Cent.

l. l. s. s.
First I say, if 100 : 120 :: what 8 : Facit 9.6, or $\frac{96}{10}$; then turn a Groce into Yards thus, multiply 24, the Pieces in a Groce, by 36 the Yards in a Piece, Facit 864 Yards.

Then say ; If $\frac{96}{10}$ of a Shilling buy $\frac{864}{10}$ of a Yard, what will $\frac{1}{12}$ of a Shilling buy ? Facit $\frac{864 \times 10}{96 \times 12} = \frac{9}{2}$, or 7 Yds. and a half ; and so many he may sell for a Penny, and gain 20 l. per Cent.

See the Work.

$$\frac{96}{10} : \frac{864}{10} :: \frac{1}{12}$$

$$\frac{96}{10} \times \frac{864}{10} \times \frac{10}{96} = \frac{9}{2}, \text{ or } 7 \text{ Yds. } \frac{1}{2}.$$

QUEST. VII.

If I sell Incle for 12 s. a Groce, wherein is lost after 5 per Cent. What did a Yard cost ?

Say,

Loss and Gain.

289

Say, if 95 l. come from 100 l. what doth 12 s. come from? *Facit* 12 $\frac{1}{3}$.

$$95 : 100 :: 12$$

12

$$95) 1200 (12.6\% \text{ or } 12\frac{1}{3}$$

95

250

190

60

QUEST. VIII.

A *Manchester* Chapman going to a Fair, sold Eustians for 11 s. 6 d. the End; wherein was gained 15 l. *per Cent.* and seeing no other Chapman had so good, raiseth them at the latter End of the Fair to 12 s. I demand what he gain'd *per Cent.* by this last Sale?

Say, if 11 s. 6 d. gain 15 l. what will 12 s. gain? Multiply and Divide, and the Answer will be found to be 15 l. 13 s. 6 d. 2 q.

See the Work.

$$\text{If } 11.5 : 15 :: 12$$

12

30

15

$$11.5) 180.000 (15.642 \text{ Gain'd by} \\ \text{[the last Sale.]}$$

115

650

375

750

692

600

375

250

230

20

P 7

QUEST. IX.

A Manchester Man buys 20 Tun of Cheese, with which he went into Ireland; it cost him 400 l. the Freight and Custom came to 50 l. his own Expences and Charges came to 16 l. 13 s. 4 d. how must he sell it per Pound to gain 20 per Cent. by it?

Collect the Cost and Charges into one Sum, and say, If 100 l. become 120 l. what will 466 l. 13 s. 4 d.

l. s. d.

Cost, First Penny - - - - 400 : 00 : 0

Freight and Custom 50 : 00 : 0

His own Charges - - 16 : 13 : 4

Sum 466 : 13 : 4

See the Work.

If 100 : 120 :: 466,666 : Facit 560

Say again, if 44800 Pound of Cheese (and so many are in 20 Tun) cost 560 Pound, what will one Pound cost? Ans. 3 d. As by the Work appears.

lb. l. lb.

If 44800 : 560 :: 1

44800) 560,000 (0,125 = to 3 d.

44800

112000

89600

079

224000

224000

QUEST.

Q U E S T. X.

A Merchant selling Corn at 8 s. the Bushel, gained 10 l. per Cent. but afterwards being by a falling Market forced to sell it for 7 s. What did he Gain or Lose per Cent. by this last Sale?

Say, if 8 s. made 110 l. what 7 s. ? Facit 96 $\frac{1}{4}$, where-
by he lost 3 l. 15 s. per Cent. by this Sale.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8 : 110 :: 7 \\
 \hline
 7 \\
 8) 770 (96 \frac{1}{4} \\
 \hline
 72 \\
 \hline
 50 \\
 48 \\
 \hline
 2
 \end{array}$$

Q U E S T. XI.

If I buy Yarn for 9 d. and sell it for 12 d. and allow 3 Months for Payment, what do I gain per Cent. per Annum?

This Question admits of a double Meaning, and by that means of a double Answer.

For first, it is evident if he on this Sale had received ready Money, he would have gained 33 l. $\frac{1}{3}$ per Cent. but giving 3 Months for Payment, his Gain must needs be less, by as much as the Rebate of 133 l. $\frac{1}{3}$ for 3 Months amounts to. Which by Proposition the Second of Simple Interest, will be found to be 1 l. 19 s. 5 d. which subtract from 33 l. 6 s. 8 d. leaves 31 l. 7 s. 3 d. the Gain in this Case sought.

So he makes his 100 l. to be 131 l. 7 s. 3 d.

But some Authors would answer this Question thus:

First they say,

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc}
 d. & d. & l. & l. & & & \\
 9 & : & 12 & :: & 100 & : & \text{Facit } 133 \frac{1}{3}, \text{ as before;}
 \end{array}$$

But instead of making the Gain less by giving Time, they make it vastly more, thus, for they say,

If 3 Months Gain 33 *l.* $\frac{1}{3}$, what will 12 Months Gain?
Ans. 133 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* the Gain sought.

So they make his 100 *l.* to be 233 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.*

But you may use that which agrees best with your own Reason.

Note, We allow 6 *per Cent.* Simple Interest for the Rebate in the Question foregoing, that being the Rate allowed by the Statute.

The Rule of ALLIGATION.

ALLIGATION Teacheth how to mix or unite many Simples, or Particulars, into one Mass or Sum, according to any Price or Proportion required.

For the Ease of the Learner, we shall divide this Rule into 4 Varieties, that so when a Question is propounded, it is but considering what Variety it falls under, and the Work will soon be finished.

VARIETY I.

In this Variety we have given the Prices and Quantities of several Simples to be mixed, and the mean Rate or Price of any Part of such Mixture is required.

To find which, the Proportion is,

As the Sum of the Simples to be mixed :

To the total Value thereof :

So is any Part of the Composition :

To the Value thereof.

EXAMPLES.

A Tobacconist would mix 20 *lb.* of Tobacco at 9 *d.* the Pound, with 60 *lb.* at 12 *d.* the Pound, and with 40 *lb.* at 18 *d.* the Pound, and with 12 *lb.* at 2 *s.* the Pound. The Question is, what a Pound of this Mixture is worth?

Place

Place the Numbers, and their Values as underneath,

| lb. | s. | d. | | l. | s. | d. |
|-----|----|-----|-------------------|----|----|----|
| 20 | at | 0 9 | per lb. will Cost | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 60 | at | 1 0 | per lb. will Cost | 3 | 00 | 0 |
| 40 | at | 1 6 | per lb. will Cost | 3 | 00 | 0 |
| 12 | at | 2 0 | per lb. will Cost | 1 | 04 | 0 |

Sum Simple = 132

Total Value = 7 19 0

Then say, if 132 Pound cost 7 l. 19 s. what will one ?
Facit 1 s. 2 d. 2 q.

See the Work.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{l.} \quad \text{l.} \quad \text{.l.} \\ 132 : 7.95 :: 1 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{132}{792} \cdot 7.95 (.06022 = \text{to } 1 \text{ s. } 2 \text{ d. } \frac{1}{2})$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 300 \\ 264 \\ \hline 360 \end{array}$$

QUEST. II.

A Farmer would mix 5 Bushels of Wheat at 6 s. the Bushel, with 12 Bushels of Rye at 4 s. the Bushel, with 8 Bushels of Beans at 5 s. the Bushel, and with 18 Bushels of Barley at 2 s. 6 d. the Bushel. The Price of one Bushel of this Mixture is demanded.

Place your Numbers and their Values as under.

| B. | s. | d. | | l. | s. | d. |
|----|----|-----|---------------------|----|----|----|
| 5 | at | 6 0 | the Bush. will Cost | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 12 | at | 4 0 | the Bush. will Cost | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 8 | at | 5 0 | the Bush. will Cost | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | at | 2 6 | the Bush. will Cost | 2 | 5 | 0 |

Numb. Bush. 43

Tot. Val. = 8 3 0

Then

Then say, if 43 Bushels cost 8 l. 3 s. or 8.15, what will one Bushel? *Facit* 3 s. 9 d. $\frac{1}{2}$.

See the Work.

B. l. B.

43 : 8.15 :: 1

43) 8.15 (1895 = 103 s. 9 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ *fers.*

43

385

344

410

387

232

215

15

VARIETY II.

In this Variety the Price of the Simples is expressed, but no Quantity given; and it is required how much of each Simple we must take to sell one Quantity or Measure at a mean Rate propounded.

The whole Work of this Variety is in linking the Extreams truly together, and taking the true Differences betwixt them and the Mean; and these Differences are the true Quantities sought.

EXAMPLE.

A Merchant hath Spices, some at 9 d. the Pound, some at 12 d. some at 24 d. and some at 30 d. how much of each sort must he take that he may sell a Pound for 20 d?

First, Set down the several Prices of the Spices orderly under one another, with a Line of Connection to the left Hand, as in the Example may be seen.

Note, That 9, 12, 24, 30, I call the Extreams; 9 and 12 being the two lesser Extreams, and 24 and 30 the two Greater:

The Rule of Alligation.

295

Greater : Then on the other Hand set down the mean Price, as you see.

That done, I link or join together two Extreame, no matter which, so as one be bigger than the mean, and the other less ; and after that other two, till I have finished. So in this Example, I link 9 and 30 together, and 12 and 24, as you see ; then take the difference betwixt each Extreame and the mean Price, and place it over against its Yoak-fellow : So the difference betwixt 9 and 20 is 11, which place against 30 its Yoak-fellow ; the difference betwixt 12 and 20 is 8, which place against 24 its Yoak-fellow ; betwixt 24 and 20 is 4, which place against 12 its Yoak-fellow ; and lastly the difference betwixt 30 and 20 is 10, which place over against 9 its Yoak-fellow, as you see here done. And the differences here found will be the Answer to the Question ; for as oft as he takes 10 *lb.* of 9 *d.* a Pound, he must take 4 of 12 *d.* a Pound, and 8 at 24 *d.* the Pound ; that so a Pound may be afforded for 20 *d.* or 1 *s.* 8 *d.*

| | | | | |
|----|---|----|----|----|
| 20 | { | 9 | 10 | 4 |
| | | 12 | 8 | 11 |
| | | 24 | 11 | 8 |
| | | 30 | 10 | 4 |

The Proof thereof is easie by the last Variety, for the Sum of the difference found, multiplied by 20 is equal to the Sum of the Products of the Difference and Extreame. But if at any Time, as here it happens, that the Extreame may be linked more ways than one, then the Question admits of more Answers than one, yet all true ; for if in this Question, we link 9 and 24, and 12 and 30, and place the Differences respectively, then we shall have 4 at 9 *d.* a Pound, 10 at 12 *d.* a Pound, 11 at 24 *d.* a Pound, and 8 at 30 *d.* a Pound ; and that this is likewise true, may be proved, as in the last, and the mean Price will be found to be 20 *d.*

| | | | | |
|----|---|----|----|----|
| 20 | { | 9 | 4 | 10 |
| | | 12 | 10 | 11 |
| | | 24 | 11 | 8 |
| | | 30 | 8 | 4 |

Again, if we link 9 and 30 together, 12 and 30, and 12 and 24, there will arise a new Method in placing the Differences ; for if any Extreame have two Yoak-fellows, it will likewise have two Differences : So the Difference be-

| | | | | | |
|----|---|----|------|----|----|
| 20 | { | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | | 12 | 4.10 | 14 | 8 |
| | | 24 | 8 | 19 | 11 |
| | | 30 | 11.8 | 19 | 4 |

TWIXE

twixt 9 and 20 is 11, which place over-against 30, its Yoak-fellow; the difference betwixt 12 and 20 is 8, which because it has two Yoak-fellows, place against them both, so wit against 24 and 30, as you see; the difference betwixt 24 and 20 is 4, which place against 12 its Yoak-fellow; and lastly the difference betwixt 30 and 20 is 10, which place against both its Yoak-fellows, to-wit, 12 and 9. Then draw a straight Line, and beyond it the differences; so first I set down 10, then 10 and 4 is 14, which set down; then set down 8, then 11 and 8 is 19, which likewise place down; then as oft as he takes 10 at 9 *d.* the Pound, he must take 14 at 12 *d.* the Pound, and 8 at 24 *d.* the Pound, and 19 at 30 *d.* the Pound, that so a Pound may be worth 20 *d.*

And lastly, if we link 9 both with 24 and 30, and 12 both with 24 and 30, and 24 both with 12 and 9, and 30 both with 12 and 9, then the dif-

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|-------|----|--|----|--|
| 20 | { | 9 | 4. 10 | 14 | | 14 | difference betwixt 9 and 20, which is 11, is to be placed against 24 and 30; and also the difference betwixt 12 and 20, which is 8, against 24 and 30, for the same reason; and the difference betwixt 24 and 20, which is 4, against 12 and 9, they being thereunto linked; and lastly the difference betwixt 20 and 30, which is 10, place against 12 and 9, for the same reason; then on the other side the Line, place the Sum of the differences against their respective Numbers, as you see in the example: So by this <i>Alligation</i> , you will find, he must take 14 <i>lb.</i> at 9 <i>d.</i> and 12 <i>d.</i> the Pound, and 19 <i>lb.</i> at 24 <i>d.</i> and 30 <i>d.</i> to make a Pound worth 20 <i>d.</i> |
| | | 12 | 4. 10 | 14 | | 14 | |
| | | 24 | 11. 8 | 19 | | 19 | |
| | | 30 | 11. 8 | 19 | | 19 | |

24 and 20, which is 4, against 12 and 9, they being thereunto linked; and lastly the difference betwixt 20 and 30, which is 10, place against 12 and 9, for the same reason; then on the other side the Line, place the Sum of the differences against their respective Numbers, as you see in the example: So by this *Alligation*, you will find, he must take 14 *lb.* at 9 *d.* and 12 *d.* the Pound, and 19 *lb.* at 24 *d.* and 30 *d.* to make a Pound worth 20 *d.*

I shall not name any more ways of linking these Numbers, these being sufficient to understand how to link them any way, and leave the rest to the Scrutiny of the Learner, to exercise himself with: For I have been the larger in these Examples, that I may not trouble my self any more with the Method of linking in the Examples following; only Note, that if at any time you have but one Extrem, either lesser or bigger than the Mean, it will but admit of one way of linking, and the Question will have but one Answer, as in the following Example may be seen.

E X A M P L E

EXAMPLE.

A Merchant hath Wines; Canary at 24 *d.* the Quart, Sherry at 16 *d.* the Quart, and Mallaga at 12 *d.* the Quart, how much of each sort must he take to sell a Quart for 18 *d.* This Question you see admits but of one way of linking, and so but of one Answer; and observing the Directions before given, you will find 8 of Canary, 6 of Sherry, and 6 of Mallaga must be mixed together, that so a Quart may be sold for 18 *d.*

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 18 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 24 \\ 16 \\ 12 \end{array} \right. & \begin{array}{l} 2.6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \end{array} \\
 \hline
 & 8 \\
 & 6 \\
 & 6
 \end{array}$$

VARIETY III.

In this Variety we have the Price of all the Simples, and the Quantity of one given to find the Quantity of all the rest, so as one Measure or Quantity may bear a mean Rate or Price propounded; which to do, observe the Proportion following.

- As the Difference standing against the Quantity given:
 To the rest of any of the Differences besides: :
 So the Quantity given :
 To the Quantities sought. Each to its respective Difference.

EXAMPLE.

A Tobacconist hath 30 *lb.* of the best Tobacco at 2 *s.* or 24 *d.* per Pound, which he would mix with some at 12 *d.* some at 9 *d.* and some at 7 *d.* and he would know how much of each sort of the said less Prices, must be mixed with the 30 *lb.* of the best, that he may sell it for a Penny the Ounce, or 16 *d.* the Pound.

Having by the last Variety set down the Numbers, linked them, and found the Differences, as

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 16 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 24 \\ 12 \\ 9 \\ 7 \end{array} \right. & \begin{array}{l} 4.7.9 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \end{array} \\
 \hline
 & 20.30 \\
 & 8 \\
 & 8 \\
 & 8
 \end{array}$$

in the Example; then say, as 20, the Difference against the Quantity given: to 8:: the next difference, so 30: to 12, the Quantity required at 12 *d.* the Pound; and seeing the

Q q

the other Differences are equal, it will require 12 Pound of each; so that he must take off the less Prices at 12 lb. a piece, to mix with the 30 lb. of the best, that so a Pound may be afforded for 16 Pence. The Proof of this, and the following, are by the first Variety.

EXAMPLE II.

A Goldsmith hath 20 Ounces of Gold at 20 Carracts fine, and would mix it with some at 22 Carracts fine, and some at 24 Carracts fine; how much of 22 and 24 Carracts fine, and how much Alloy must he mix with the 20 Ounces of 20 Carracts fine, so as an Ounce, and consequently the whole Mass, may be 18 Carracts fine?

Note, That Alloy is a sort of coarse Silver, or Copper, or some base Metal, with which Goldsmiths mix Gold or Silver to abate the fineness thereof.

An Ounce of Gold is divided into 24 parts, called Carracts; and an Ounce of Silver into 22 parts, called Penny-Weights; therefore to distinguish fineness of Metals, such Gold as will abide the Fire without loss, is accounted 24 Carracts fine; if it lose 2 Carracts in trial, it will then be 22 Carracts fine, &c.

Silver is valued in Ounces, and a Pound of Silver which loseth nothing in trial, is called 12 Ounces fine; but if it lose 2 Penny-weight, it is then said to be 11 Ounces, 18 Penny-weight fine.

First set down the Values in Order as usual, with the mean Value, and in the Place of the Alloy, because it is not accounted of any Value, place a Cypher, then take the Differences, which by the linking you may see, will all be the same, except only in the place of the Alloy. Then say,

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|-------|----|
| If : 18 : 18 :: 20 : 20 | } | 20 | 18 | 18 |
| If : 18 : 18 :: 20 : 20 | | 22 | 18 | 18 |
| If : 18 : 12 :: 20 : 13 $\frac{1}{3}$ | | 24 | 18 | 18 |
| | | 0 | 2.4.6 | 12 |

Thus you see; That with the 20 Ounces of 20 Carracts fine, there must be mixed 20 of 22 Carracts fine, and 20 of 24 Carracts fine, and 13 Ounces and $\frac{1}{3}$ of Alloy, that so an Ounce would bear 18 Carracts fine.

By

By changing the two last Terms of the Proportion in the foregoing Rule, which is the same thing in effect, we may work any of these Questions by the contracted way in *Fellowship*; and if there be any Fractions bring them up Decimally.

If the Terms be changed, the Proportion stands.

As the Difference against that Price whose Quantity is given :

Is to the Quantity given ::

So any other Difference :

To its Quantity sought.

E X A M P L E. IH.

A Chapman hath Yarn at several Rates, and would mix 40 Pound, at 24 Pence the Pound, with some at 20 Pence the Pound, with some at 14 Pence the Pound, with some at 9 Pence the Pound, and some at 7 Pence the Pound; How much of each sort must he mix with the 40 Pound, at 24 Pence the Pound, that he may sell a Pound for 16 Pence?

Having placed your Numbers and linked them, and taken the Differences, as in the Margin.

Then the Proportion is, as 16 to 40, what 2, what 4, what 8, what 8; instead of these Operations divide 40 by 16, the Quotient multiplied by every Difference, gives every particular Quantity sought.

| | | |
|----|-----|----|
| 24 | 7.9 | 16 |
| 20 | 2 | 4 |
| 14 | 4 | 4 |
| 9 | 8 | 8 |
| 7 | 8 | 8 |

First, Mult. 2.5 *See the Work.* 16) 40 (2.5

By 2

32

5.0 at 20 d. the Pound.

80

80

2^{ly}, Mult. 2.5

By 4

9

10.0 at 14 d. the Pound.

3^{ly}, Mult. 2.5

By 8

20.0 at 14 d. and 7 d. the Pound;

Q q 2

So

The Rule of Alligation.

So you see with the 40 at 24 *d.* the Pound, he must mix; at 20 *d.* the Pound, and 10 at 14 *d.* the Pound, and 20 at 9 *d.* and 7 *d.* the Pound; and so a Pound will be worth 16 Pence.

VARIETY IV.

In this *Variety* the Prices of every Simple is expressed, and the mean Rate or Price; and it is required to find how much of each sort must be taken to make up a certain Quantity propounded, agreeable to the mean Rate given?

Which to do, observe the Proposition following.

As the total Sum of the Differences:

To the total Quantity given ::

So any particular Difference:

To its particular Quantity sought.

EXAMPLE.

A Grocer hath 4 sorts of Currants, one at 4 Pence the Pound, another at 6 Pence, another at 9 Pence, and the best at 11 Pence the Pound: The worst would not sell, and the best were too dear, and he concludes to mix 240 Pound, and so much of each sort, as to sell a Pound for 8 Pence; how much of each sort must he take?

Having placed your Numbers with the mean Price, linked them, and taken the Difference, as here, divide 240, by 10: quotes 24, multiplied by every Difference, gives 72, for the Quantity of 4 *d.* the Pound; and 24 for the Quantity at 6 *d.* the Pound; and 48 for the Quantity at 9 *d.* the Pound; and 96 for the Quantity at 11 *d.* the Pound, the Sum making 240, is the Proof.

| | | | |
|-----|----|----|-----|
| 8 { | 4 | 3 | 72 |
| | 6 | 1 | 24 |
| | 9 | 2 | 48 |
| | 11 | 4 | 96 |
| | | 10 | 240 |

Note, If he hath a desire to put off more of his worst sort, he may alter the Quantities by some other way of linking, as was shewed in the second *Variety*.

QUEST.

Q U E S T. II.

A Goldsmith hath several sorts of Gold, some of 24 Carraets fine, some of 22 Carraets, some of 18 Carraets, some of 16 Carraets fine, and is desirous to melt of all these sorts, so much together, as may make a Mass of 60 Ounces of 21 Carraets fine. How much of each sort must he take?

The Numbers being placed linked and differenced, as hath been shewed, and is here expressed. I say,

| | | | | |
|----|---|----|-------|----------|
| 21 | { | 24 | 5 | 25 |
| | | 22 | 3 | 15 |
| | | 18 | 1 | 5 |
| | | 16 | 3 | 15 |
| | | | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | | | 12 | Proof 60 |

1 As 12 : 60 :: 5 : 25
 2 As 12 : 60 :: 3 : 15
 3 As 12 : 60 :: 1 : 5
 4 As 12 : 60 :: 3 : 15

Or if you will use the contracted way, divide 60 by 12, quotes 5 ; by which multiplying each Difference, gives the same Quantities. So I conclude, that 25 Ounces of 24 Carraets fine, 15 Ounces of 22 Carraets fine, 5 Ounces of 18 Carraets fine, and 15 Ounces of 16 Carraets fine, will produce a mass of Gold of 60 Ounces, and 21 Carraets fine.

Q U E S T. III.

How many Gallons of Water must be mixed with Wine, at 3 Shillings the Gallon, to fill a Vessel of 100 Gallons, so as a Gallon may be afforded for 2 s. 6 d?

First set down the Value of a Gallon of Wine, and the Water being of no Value, put a Cypher ; then having set down the mean Rate, and linked, and taken the Difference ; say, If 3, the Sum of the Difference, give 100, what will 2.5 ? *Facit* 83.333, or 83 and $\frac{1}{3}$ of Wine, which subtracted from 100, leaves 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ for the quantity of Water.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2.5 \overline{) 3.0} \\ \underline{5.0} \\ 3.0 \\ \underline{3.0} \\ 0.0 \end{array}$$

Q U E S T.

QUEST. IV.

A *Vintner* hath two Vessels, one will hold 50 Gallons, and the other 30 ; and would know how much Water he must mix with Wine at 4 Shillings the Gallon, to fill the bigger Vessel, that every Gallon drawn may be worth 3 Shillings the Gallon ; and with Wine at 2 Shillings and 6 Pence the Gallon, to fill the less Vessel, that a Gallon may be worth 2 Shillings.

The Quantity of Water is demanded.

Prop. I.

$$3 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4 \\ 0 \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 3 \\ 1 \end{array}$$

If 4 : 50 :: 3 : 37.5

Facit 37½ Gallons of Wine, then there must be 12 ½ of Water in the greater Vessel.

Prop. II.

$$2 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2.5 \\ 0 \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 2. \\ .5 \end{array}$$

If 2.5 : 30 :: 2 : 24

Facit 24 Gallons of Wine, then there must be 6 of Water in the lesser Vessel.

The Rule of FALSE.

THIS RULE is more for Recreation and Delight, than for any solid Use ; but because it is an ingenious Rule, and may exercise the Wits of Youth, we shall here insert it.

The Rule of False is so named, not from the Falsity of it, but because we, by supposed Numbers, taken at Adventure, and by them working the Question according to the Nature thereof, do, by those false supposed Numbers find the true Numbers sought.

This Rule is divided into two Parts, commonly called the *Single Rule*, and *Double Rule*.

The Single Rule of FALSE.

IN the *Single Rule* we need but to use one Supposition, as may be seen in the Questions following.

Q U E S T. I.

A certain Sum of Money put out at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest, at the end of 10 Years amounts to 20*l.* what was the Stock ? *Answer* 12*l.* 10*s.*

Here I suppose any Number, as 10 Pound, then according to the nature of the Question.

What will 10*l.* amount to, forborn 10 Years ? Which by the Table of *Simple Interest*, or by the *Double Rule of Three*, will be found to be 16*l.* which should have been 20*l.* if I had guessed right.

Now I say, If 16*l.* come from 10*l.* my supposed Number, what will 20*l.* come from ? *Answer* 12*l.* 10*s.* the Stock sought.

See the Work.

If 16 : 10 :: 20

20

16) 200 (12.5

16

40

32

80

80

0

Q U E S T. II.

A *Schoolmaster* being asked how many Scholars he had, Answered, If I had as many, $\frac{1}{2}$ as many, and $\frac{1}{4}$, or 1 quarter as many, I should have 99 ; How many had he ?
Answer 36.

Suppose

Suppose he had any Number, as 40, then as many, $\frac{1}{2}$ as many, and $\frac{1}{4}$ as many would make 110, which should have been 99. Then I say,

If 110 come from 40, what will 99 come from? *Ans.* 36, the number of Scholars fought.

See the Work.

If : 110 : 40 :: 99

$$\begin{array}{r}
 40 \\
 \hline
 110) 3960 \text{ (36} \\
 \underline{330} \\
 660 \\
 \underline{660} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

QUEST. III.

There is a Cistern with 3 unequal Cocks, containing 60 Gallons of Water; and if the greatest Cock be opened, the Cistern will be empty in one Hour; if the second Cock be opened, it will be empty in three Hours. Now I demand in what time it will be empty if all run together?

Suppose in $\frac{1}{3}$ an Hour, or 30', then must there empty at the greatest Cock 30 Gallons or $\frac{1}{2}$, and by the second Cock 15 Gallons or $\frac{1}{4}$, and by the least Cock 10 Gallons, or $\frac{1}{6}$, which added together, make 55, which should have been 60. Now say,

If 55 Gallons run in 30 Minutes, what will 60 Gallons run in? *Ans.* $32' \frac{8}{11}$, or $32' .727$, the Time sought.

QUEST. IV.

Three Merchants, A, B, C, put in Money together, and gain'd 100*l.* of which A took up a certain Sum; B took up twice as much as A, or double to A, and C took up thrice as much as B, or treble to B; what did each take up apart?

Suppose

Double Rule of False.

303

Suppose *A* took up 3 Pound, then *B* must have 6 Pound, and *D* 18 Pound, which makes 27 Pound, which should have been 100 Pound.

Then say, If 27 *l.* should be 100 *l.* what

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} 3 \\ 6 \\ 18 \end{array} \right\} \text{is to } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 11.111111 = A \\ 22.222222 = B \\ 66.666666 = C \end{array} \right.$$

Proof .99.999999

See the Work,

27) 100 (3.703703

81

190

189

100

81

190

189

100

81

19

This Quotient multiplied by 3 for *A*, by 6 for *B*, and by 18 for *C*, produceth the former Numbers. See the contracted way in *Fellowship*.

Thus may any Question of these Natures be wrought; so I shall forbear mentioning any more of *single Position*, only Note, that if there be no Partition in Numbers to make a Proportion, you must use the *double Rule*, which now we shall begin with.

Double Rule of False.

In the *Double Rule* we use two Suppositions; and if with either we find the Number that satisfies the Question, there is no more to be done; but if, as commonly it happens, we err in both Suppositions, see whether they be greater or lesser than the Solution requires, which mark with +, *plus*, or -, *minus*; and over against either Supposition its respective Error, then observe this general Rule.

R r

As

As the difference of Errors if alike, or Sum if unlike:
Is to the difference of Suppositions::

So is either Error to a fourth Number; which, added to, or subtracted from, the Supposition overagainst it, gives the Number sought. See the Examples.

QUEST. I.

Good Morrow, good Fellow; with your 20 Geese; nay, says he, I have not 20, but if I had as many, $\frac{1}{2}$ as many, 2 Geese and $\frac{1}{3}$, then had I 20. I demand how many he had?

First, Suppose 6, then as many, $\frac{1}{2}$ as many, two Geese and $\frac{1}{3}$, would make 17 and a $\frac{1}{3}$, which would be 20; the Error therefore is— $2\frac{1}{3}$, which mark as 6—25
in the Margin. 9+5

Secondly, Suppose he had 9, then as many, $\frac{1}{2}$ as many, $2\frac{1}{2}$ would make 25, which should be 20, the Error therefore is +5, which put down under the other, as you see done. Then because the Errors are unlike, that is, one plus, the other minus. I say, as the Sum of the Errors 7.5, to the difference of the Suppositions 3:: So either Error; suppose the first 2.5 to 1, which because the first Supposition was minus, according to the Rule added to 6, makes 7, the number of Geese sought.

QUEST. II.

A Gentleman had two Horses of good Value, and a Saddle worth 50 l. which set on the back of the first Horse, makes his Value double the second; but if set on the Back of the second Horse, makes his Worth treble the first Horse. The Price of each Horse is demanded.

Suppose the Price of the first Horse be 20 Pound, which with the Saddle makes 70 l. then seeing this is double the Price of the second Horse, the second will be worth 35 l. which with the Saddle would be 85, which should be 60, 3 times 20, the Price of the first Horse; the Error therefore is— 25, which put down as you see.

Suppose again the first Horse worth 25 l. which, with the Saddle, would be 75 l. then the second would be worth 37 l. 10 s.

or 37.5, which, with the Saddle, would amount to 87 l. 10 s. or

or 87.5, which should be $75 = 10 \times 3$ times 25, the Price of the first Horse; the Error therefore is $- 12.5$, which place under the other Error, and say,

As the Difference of Errors, because alike 12.5 :

To the Difference of Suppositions 5 ::

So either Error, suppose the First 25 : to 10, which added to the Supposition over-against it, because $+$ makes 30, the Price of the first Horse; and by Consequence the Price of the Second will be 40. And if you had taken the Second Error 125, the fourth Number, would have been 5, which added to 25, makes 30, as before.

Proof. First Horse, 30

Saddle = 50

Sum = 80

$\frac{1}{2} = 40 =$ Second Horse.

Saddle = 50

Sum = 90

$\frac{1}{3} = 30 =$ First Horse.

QUEST. III.

A stealing Apples was taken by B, and to appease him gives him half he had, and B gives him back 10; and going further met with C, and was forced to give him half of what he had left, and he returns him back 4; and going further meets D, and gives him half he had, and he returns him back 1; and getting safe away, finds he had 13 left, what had he at first?

Suppose first 80, and working according to the Nature of the Question, he had $15 \frac{1}{2}$ left, which is $+ 2.5$.

Suppose again he had 40, and working as before, he will have $10 \frac{1}{2}$ left, which is $- 2.5$.

Then working by the general Rule, you will find he had 60 Apples at the first,

$$\begin{array}{r} 80 + 2.5 \\ 40 - 2.5 \end{array}$$

But the Number sought in this Question may more quickly be found : For Note, That if at any Time, as here it happens, that the Errors are the same in Quantity, and

R 1-2

unlike

unlike in Quality, half the Sum of the Suppositions is the Number sought ; and the Sum of the Suppositions is 120, half of which is 60 as before.

See the Work both ways.

As 5 : 40 :: 2.5

40

80

40

5) 10.00 (20+40=60.

10 [or 20-80=60.

Sum 120

60

60

QUEST. IV.

Three Men, as *A*, *B* and *C*, bought a Ship for 200*l*. *A* says to *B* give me half your Money, and I will pay for the Ship ; *B* says to *C*, give me $\frac{1}{3}$ of your Money, and I will pay for the Ship ; *C* says to *A*, give me $\frac{1}{4}$ of your Money, and I will pay for the Ship, what Sum of Money had each ? *Ans.* *A*, 128, *B*, 144, *C*, 168.

1 Sup. 120-50

2 Sup. 130+12.5

Proof $\begin{cases} 128 + \frac{1}{2} 144 = 200 \\ 144 + \frac{1}{3} 168 = 200 \\ 168 + \frac{1}{4} 128 = 200 \end{cases}$

QUEST. V.

Three Men, as *A*, *B*, and *C*, thus discoursed of their Money : *A* saith to *B* and *C* give me half your Money, and I shall have 200*l*. *B* saith to *C* and *A*, give me one third of your Money, and I shall have 100*l*. *C* saith to *A* and *B*, give me one fourth of your Money, and I shall have 100*l*. what had each ?

This Question will require more Suppositions than two, before it can well be wrought by this Rule ; which may convince some that affirm, if a Question require more Suppositions than two, it will not be wrought by the Rule of False ; but the Contrary may be seen in the following Work.

Let the first general Supposition for *A*, be 20*l* then he wanted 80*l*. which is the half of *B* and *C*'s Money ; then they must have 160*l*. whereof we suppose *B* had 40*l*. then *C* must have 120*l*. Now *B* will have of *C* and *A* $\frac{1}{3}$ of their Money, which is 46*l*. $\frac{2}{3}$, which added to *B*'s Money 40*l*, makes

makes $86\frac{2}{3}$, which should be 100 l. so we have supposed too little for *B* by $13\frac{1}{3}$. $20 - 13\frac{1}{3}$ *B*.

Suppose again, *B* had 70 l. then *C* must have 90 l. Now *B* will have of *C* and $A\frac{1}{3}$ of their Money; which is $36\frac{2}{3}$, which added to *B*'s Money 70 l. makes $106\frac{2}{3}$, which should be a 100 l.; here we have supposed too much for *B* by $6\frac{2}{3}$.

Now say according to the Rule,
As $20 : 30 :: 6\frac{2}{3} : 10$, and 10 Sub. $S. 1 = 40 - 13\frac{1}{3}$ *B*.
tract from 70, resteth 60 for *B*; then $S. 2 = 70 + 6\frac{2}{3}$ *B*.
if *A* had 20, *B* had 60, *D* 100.

But the Question saith, *C* will have of *A* and $B\frac{1}{4}$ of their Money, which is 20 l. which added to 100 l. of *C*'s Money, makes 120, which should be 100 l. Therefore our supposition for *A* is too little by 20 l. — $S. 1 = 20 - 20$ *A*.

Let the second general Supposition for *A* be 30 l. then he wanted 70 l. therefore 70 l. is the half of *B*'s and *C*'s Money; then they must have 140 l. whereof we suppose *B* had 30 l. then must *C* have 110 l. now *B* will have of *C* and *A*, one third of their Money, which is $46\frac{2}{3}$, which added to 30 l. of *B*'s Money, makes $76\frac{2}{3}$, which should be 100 l. here we have supposed too little for *B* by $23\frac{1}{3}$.

$$S. 1 = 30 - 23\frac{1}{3} \text{ B.}$$

Suppose again, *B* had 50 l. then must *C* have 90 l. now *B* will have of *C* and *A* one third of their Money, which is 40 l. which added to *B*'s Money 50 l. makes 90 l. which should be 100. Here we have supposed too little for *B* by 10 l. $S. 2 = 50 - 10$ *B*.

$$S. 1 = 30 - 23\frac{1}{3} \text{ B.}$$

$$S. 2 = 50 - 10 \text{ B.}$$

Then say, if $12\frac{1}{2} : 20 :: 10 : 15$, and 15 added to 50, makes 65 for *B*. Then if *A* had 30, *B* would have 65, and *D* 75.

But the Question saith, *C* will have of *A* and $B\frac{1}{4}$ of their Money, which is $23\frac{1}{4}$, which added to 75 of *C*'s Money, makes $98\frac{1}{4}$, which should be 100 l. therefore our second Supposition for *A*, is too much by $1\frac{1}{4}$. $S. 2 = 30 + 1\frac{1}{4}$ *A*.

$$S. 1 \text{ A} = 29 - 20$$

$$S. 2 \text{ A} = 30 + 1\frac{1}{4}$$

Now

Now I say, if $21 \frac{1}{4} : 10 :: 20 : 9 \frac{7}{17}$, and $9 \frac{7}{17}$ added to 20, gives $29 \frac{1}{17}$, for the true share of A.

Seeing then that A hath $29 \frac{1}{17}$ l. $\frac{7}{17}$, he wanteth $70 \frac{1}{17}$ l. $\frac{10}{17}$ which is half B's and C's Money; then they must have $141 \frac{1}{17}$ l. $\frac{10}{17}$, whereof suppose B had 30 l. then C had $111 \frac{1}{17}$ l. $\frac{10}{17}$. Now B will have of C and A $\frac{1}{2}$ of their Money, which is $46 \frac{44}{17}$, which added to his own Money 30 l. makes $76 \frac{44}{17}$, which should be 100 l. here we have supposed too little for B by $23 \frac{7}{17}$. S. 1 = $30 - 23 \frac{7}{17}$ B.

Suppose again, B had 65 l. then C had $76 \frac{44}{17}$ l. $\frac{10}{17}$, now B will have of C and A one-third of their Money, which is $35 \frac{10}{17}$, which added to his own Money 65 l. makes $100 \frac{10}{17}$, which is too much by $\frac{10}{17}$. S. 2 = $65 + 0 \frac{10}{17}$ B.

$$S. 1 = 30 - 23 \frac{7}{17} B.$$

$$S. 2 = 65 + 0 \frac{10}{17} B.$$

Then say, as $23 \frac{7}{17} : \text{to } 35 :: \text{so is } \frac{10}{17} \text{ to } \frac{5}{17}$, which subtracted from 65, leaves $64 \frac{13}{17}$, for B's true share, then must C have $76 \frac{8}{17}$.

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Their Parts} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} A = 29 \frac{7}{17} \\ B = 64 \frac{13}{17} \\ C = 76 \frac{8}{17} \end{array} \right\} \text{In Decimals} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} A = 29.4117647 \\ B = 64.7058824 \\ C = 76.4705882 \end{array} \right\} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Proof} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 29 \frac{7}{17} + \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} B 64 \frac{13}{17} \\ C 76 \frac{8}{17} \end{array} \right\} = \text{to } 70 \frac{10}{17}, = 100 \text{ for A.} \\ 64 \frac{13}{17} + \frac{1}{3} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} C 76 \frac{8}{17} \\ A 29 \frac{7}{17} \end{array} \right\} = \text{to } 35 \frac{10}{17}, = 100 \text{ for B.} \\ 76 \frac{8}{17} + \frac{1}{3} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} A 29 \frac{7}{17} \\ B 64 \frac{13}{17} \end{array} \right\} = \text{to } 23 \frac{7}{17}, = 100 \text{ for C.} \end{array} \right. \end{array}$$

This Question is not capable of an exact Answer in *English* Coin, as you may see: But if you would have an Answer in Integers, you must make the common Sum in this Question 100 l. some multiple of 17; or if you reduce their Shares into improper Fractions, then

A will have $\frac{50}{17}$

B will have $\frac{110}{17}$

C will have $\frac{130}{17}$

And

Questions in the Rule of False. 311

And seeing the Denominators are Equal, neglect them, and the Numerators will be Proportional Numbers for *A*, *B*, *C*, which you abbreviate into lesser, by cutting two Cyphers from each; then will *A* have 5 *l*. *B* 11 *l*. and *C* 13 *l*. then if *A* have half of *B* and *C*'s Money, he will have 17 *l*. If *B* have one third of *C*'s and *A*'s Money, he will have 17 *l*. And if *C* have one fourth of *A*'s and *B*'s Money, he will 17 *l*. So this Question consisteth all of Integers; and 17 *l*. falls into the Place of 100 *l*.

I have been the longer upon this Question, that the Learner may observe the Variety of Work, that may proceed from such like Questions.

Here I have annex'd two or three more, with their Answers, which may serve for the Learner's Exercise; and so conclude this Rule.

Questions in the Rule of False.

QUEST. I.

What Number is that, which multiply'd by 20, and divided by 6, gives 140 in the Quotient? *Facit* 42.

QUEST. II.

What Number is that, which added to its half and its one fourth, and to three more, makes 108? *Facit* 60.

QUEST. III.

A Vessel that holdeth 60 Gallons, hath 4 Cocks; and being fill'd with Water or any other Liquor; if they all be set open at once the Liquor will run out in 24 Hours. Now the second Cock will empty twice as much as the first during the same time; and the third will empty three times as much as the first in the same time; and the fourth will empty 5 times as much as the first. What Number of Gallons doth each Cock empty.

Facit the First, $5\frac{1}{4}$ Gallons; the Second, $10\frac{1}{2}$ Gallons, the Third, $16\frac{1}{4}$ Gallons; the Fourth $27\frac{1}{4} = 60$ Gall.

QUEST. IV.

A Gentleman hired a Workman for 40 Days and agreed for every Day he worked, he should have 8 Pence; and every Day he play'd, he should return back 4 Pence. At the

312 Questions in the Rule of False.

the End of 40 Days, the Labourer received 10 s. 5 d.
How many Days did he play? *Facit* 16 Days, and one Quarter.

QUEST. V.

A young Man coming into a Garden, saith, Bless you all you 10 Fair Maids! Sir, you mistake your self, saith one, for we are not 10; but if we were twice as many as we are, we should be as many above 10, as now we are less. How many were there? *Facit* 5 Maids, or rather Maidens.

QUEST. VI.

What Numbers are they, whose $\frac{1}{2}$ of the one, Suppose 4, is equal to $\frac{1}{7}$ of the other B? *Facit* A 72, B 105.

QUEST. VII.

Suppose there are two Numbers, A and B, the lesser of which, to wit A hath such Proportion to the Greater, to wit B, as 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 6, and the Sum of the said Numbers hath such Proportion to the Sum of the Square of the same Numbers, as 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 68 $\frac{1}{2}$. I demand each Number? *Facit* 7 for A, and 15 for B.

QUEST. VIII.

Divide 45 into two such Parts, that the Greater may be in triple Proportion to the Less, What are those Parts? *Facit* 11 $\frac{1}{2}$, and 33 $\frac{1}{2}$.

QUEST. IX.

Divide 10 into two such Parts, as if the Greater be divided by the Lesser, the Quotient may be 20, what are both Parts? *Facit* $\frac{10}{21}$, and 9 $\frac{11}{21}$.

QUEST. X.

A Vessel of 63 Gallons was fill'd with French Wine of two sorts; the one at 2 s. the Gallon, and the other at 3 s. 6 d. the Wine in the Hoghead thus fill'd did cost 7 l. 4 s. How much was there of each sort? *Facit* 27 Gallons of 2 s. and 36 of 2 s. 6 d.

QUEST.

Q U E S T. XI.

A Gentleman bought a House with a Garden, and a good Horse in the Stable, for 500 *l*. Now he paid 4 times the Price of the Horse for the Garden, and 5 times the Price of the Garden for the House: What did the House, what did the Garden, and what did the Horse cost?

Answer, The House 400 *l*. the Garden 80 *l*. the Horse 20 *l*.

Note, Some of the foregoing Questions may be wrought by the *Single Rule of False*; though notwithstanding they may be wrought by two Suppositions, as you may try at your Leisure. And to Conclude, any Question whatsoever, if not impossible, may be resolved; if by Comparing, Adding, Subtracting, or Proportion, you could prove your Question, if the true Resolution was given; for otherwise the Question cannot be resolved, because you cannot come to know what the Errors were at the Positions; but then they must be wrought by *Algebra*.

In the next Place we shall proceed to *Logarithmical Arithmetick*; and in that shall be very concise: Their chiefest Use in *Arithmetick* being in resolving Questions concerning *Compound Interest* and *Annuities*.

Logarithmical Arithmetick.

Logarithms are artificial Numbers which differ equally; fitted to the Natural, for Ease in Calculation.

The first Figure, called the *Index*, or *Characteristic*, shews how many Figures the answering Number consists of, which are always more by one than the *Index*, if the same be whole.

So the *Index* of any Number under 10, is (0); betwixt 10 and 100, (1); betwixt 100 and 1000 is (3) &c.

The Logarithm of a Fraction, or Decimal Number, is all one as an Integer, only with this Difference for the *Index*,
S f dex,

dex, that if the first Figure of the Decimal to the Left hand be significant, the Index is (.9), if there be one Cypher before it, the Index is (.8), if two before it, the Index is (.7), &c.

E X A M P L E.

| <i>W. Numb.</i> | <i>Logarithms.</i> | <i>Defect. Numbers.</i> | <i>Logarithms.</i> |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 2345 | 3.3701428 | .2345 | .9.3701428 |
| 234.5 | 2.3701428 | .02345 | .8.3701428 |
| 23.45 | 1.3701428 | .002345 | .7.3701428 |
| 2.345 | 0.3701428 | .0002345 | .6.3701428 |

Thus may you see the Logarithms are the same, but the Index thereof differeth, according as the first Figure thereof is removed from Unity.

Construction of Logarithms.

Their Construction, according to the common Rules, given by many Extractions of Roots, is tedious; the best way yet known is this which follows.

To make a Table of Logarithms.

First, Put for the Logarithm of 1, a Cypher for the Index, and a competent number of Cyphers for the Logarithm, according to the number of Places you would have your Logarithms consist of; for 10 an Unit, with the same number of Cyphers; for 100, 2, with as many Cyphers; for 1000, 3, with as many Cyphers, &c.

Secondly, Find the difference between some two Logarithms, above 1000, or rather above 10000, that differ by Unity; thus, Multiply the two Numbers together, and that Product you must multiply again by 4342944819032.5183896, which last Product divided by the Arithmetical Mean between both Numbers, the Quotient is the difference sought.

1st Suppose we would find the difference between the Log. 10000, and 10001, the Product of these two Numbers is 100000000, which multiplied by 4342944819032.5183896, which last Product divided by 10000.5, quotes 4342944819032.5183896. Now if 10

To find a Logarithm by the Tables. 315

the Logarithm of 10000, which is 4.0000000, you add the difference before found, to wit, 434, the Sum 4.0000434 is the true Logarithm of 10001 to 7 Places.

Thirdly; Having thus found the difference of any two Logarithms difference by Unity, and consequently some of the Logarithms by dividing the Difference found by the Arithmetical Mean, between any two Numbers difference by Unity, you shall have the difference of the Logarithm of those two Numbers.

Thus to find the difference betwixt the Logarithm of 274, and 275; divide 4343, the difference of the Logarithm of 10000, and 10001 by 274.5, the Quotient 15821, is the difference sought.

Fourthly, Having by this means found a few of the prime Logarithms, the rest are made by Addition and Subtraction; and having made the Canon upward, above 1000 to 10000, by Consequence it's made for all inferiour Numbers.

The prime Numbers to which Logarithms must be found, in the first Place, are these, 2. 3. 7. 11. 13. 17. 19. 23. 29. 31. 37. 41. 43. 47. 53. 59. 61. 67. 71. 73. 79. 89. 97, &c. or the same Numbers with Cyphers. There being several Tables of Logarithms, we shall only explain those, which in this Place we have made use of, which are Mr. *Oughtred's* in his *Trigonometry*, they being of as good, if not a better Character than any extant; and the Logarithms extended to 7 Places after the Index; of the same sort are Mr. *Gunter's*, Mr. *Norwood's*, Mr. *Leybourn's*, &c.

The Logarithm of any Number under 10000, is found by Inspection; so the Logarithm of 1234 is 3.0913151; but if your Number given consists of 5 or 6 Places, then you must use Proportion: Thus seek for the first 4 as before, noting the difference betwixt that Logarithm and the next greater; then say, As 10, if your Number consists of 5 Places, or as 100, if of 6 Places, to the said difference: : So the Figure, or Figures wanting to the Part Proportional, which added to the Logarithm before found, the Sum (when a true Characteristick or Index is fitted) is the Logarithm of the Number sought.

So the Logarithm of 12345 is 4.0914910 } &c.

And of 12356 is 3.0915121 }

§ 2

To

To find the Number answering a Logarithm given, but the Converse; the first four Figures are found by Inspection; but if you want for 5 or 6 Places, do thus; seek the Logarithm next less, and against it are the four first Figures, then seek the difference twixt that and the next greater, as likewise betwixt the given Logarithm and the next less, and say, As the first difference to 10, if for 5 Figures, or to 100, if for 6 Places; So the other difference to the remaining Figure or Figures sought.

So the Number answering 5.0915121 is 123456, &c.

Addition of Logarithms.

In *Addition* take this general Rule.

A General Rule.

If your Indices be Affirmative, add them as usual, and you have the true Sum.

But if they be Negative, add them as before; only Note; That if the Sum of the Indices be under 10, add 10; if just 10, add Unity; if above 10, cast 10 away, the Sum, or Remainder will be Negative.

But if the Indices be of different kinds, that is, one Affirmative and the other Negative, add them also.

If the Sum be 10, or above, cast away 10, the Remainder is Affirmative; if under 10, Negative.

E X A M P L E S.

I. Unto 2.2671717

Add 3.1414498

Sum = 5.4086215

II. Unto 3.2671717

Add 5.1414498

Sum = 18.4086215

III. Add $\begin{cases} 2.2671717 \\ 9.1414498 \\ 8.8750613 \end{cases}$

Sum = 0.2836828

IV. Add $\begin{cases} 9.1414498 \\ 7.2671717 \\ 8.8750613 \end{cases}$

Sum = 5.2836828

Subtraction of Logarithms.

317

More EXAMPLES.

V. Unto 2.2671717
Add .8.1414498

Sum = 0.4086215

VI. Unto .9.2671717
Add 3.1414498

Sum = 2.4086215

In the adding of these Logarithms there is no difficulty, excepting in the second, which may appear abstruse, where the Sum of the Indices is .18, which shews there is 11 Cyphers before the first significant Figure, the 10 of which signifies 10 Cyphers, and the 8 being defective, always is the sign of one Cypher before the first significant Figure, as was noted before.

And now we shall proceed to Subtraction.

Subtraction of Logarithms.

A General Rule.

If your Indices be Affirmative, and the higher the greater, then as usual.

If one or both be Negative, observe if the Index of the higher be smaller than the lower, if it be, add 10 to it; and if the higher be of greater Value, the Remains are Affirmative; if not, they are Negative.

EXAMPLES.

I. From 3.1414498
Subtract 2.2671717

Rest 0.8742781

II. From 2.2671717
Subtract 3.1414498

Rest .9.1257219

III. From .9.2671717
Subtract 3.1414498

Rest .6.1257219

IV. From 3.1414498
Subtract .9.2671717

Rest 3.8742781

V. From

318 *Multiplication of Logarithms:*

V. From .8.8750613
Subtract .9.1414498

VI. From .9.1414498
Subtract .8.8750613

Remt .9.7336115

Remt 9.2663885

In these there is nothing obscure.

Multiplication of Logarithms.

To multiply one Number by another, is nothing but to add their Logarithms together, their Sum is the Logarithm of their Product.

EXAMPLES.

I. Multiply 144 Log. 2.1583625 } Add.
By 12 Log. 1.0791812 }

Product 1728 Log. 3.2375437

II. Mult. 1385 Log. 3.1414498 } Add.
By 185 Log. 2.2671717 }

Product 256225 Log. 5.4086215

III. Mult. 1385 Log. 0.1414498 } Add.
By .0185 Log. 8.2671717 }

Prod. .0256225 Log. .8.4086215

IV. Mult. 138.5 Log. 2.1414498 } Add.
By 18.5 Log. 1.2671717 }

Prod. 2562.25 Log. 3.4086215

And so of any other.

Division in Logarithms.

To divide one Number by another, is nothing but to Subtract the Logarithm of the Divisor from the Logarithm of the Dividend, the Remainder is the Logarithm of the Quotient.

E X A M-

Division in Logarithms.

319

EXAMPLES.

I. Divide 1728 Log. 3.2375437 } Subtract.
By 12 Log. 1.0791812

Quoties 144 Log. 2.1583625

II. Divide 256225 Log. 5.4086215 } Subtract.
By 185 Log. 2.2671717

Quoties 1385 Log. 3.1414498

III. Divide .0256225 Log. .84086215 } Subtract.
By 1385 Log. 0.1414498

Quoties .0185 Log. .8.2671717

IV. Divide 256.225 Log. 2.4086215 } Subtract.
By 138.5 Log. 2.1414498

Quoties 1.85 Log. 0.2671717

And thus of any other.

The Golden Rule in Logarithms.

In this Rule we have 3 Numbers given, to find a Fourth; wherefore if your Question be direct, work thus: Add the Logarithms of the Second and Third, and from that Sum subtract the Logarithm of the First, the Remainder is the Logarithm of the fourth Proportional sought.

EXAMPLE.

If 13 Groce of Incle cost 7 l. 12 s. what will 65½ Cost?

See the Work.

If 13 Groce, Log. 1.1139433

Cost 7.6, Log. 0.8808136

What 65½ Groce, Log. 1.8228216

2.7036352

Answer, 38.8769.

Log. = 1.5896919

This

This may be performed by Addition, thus ; Add the Arithmetical Complement of the Logarithm of the First, unto the Logarithm of the Second and Third, the Sum is the Logarithm of the Fourth.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <i>Arith. Comp.</i> | 13.88860567 |
| | 7.6.0.8808136 |
| | 66.5.1.8228216 |

The Arithmetical Complement is only the Remainder of every Figure to 9, and the last to 10. So the Arithmetical Comp. of 0.8808136 is 9.1191864, of 2.0000000 is 8.0000000.

38.8769 . 1.5896919

Here you may see the Answer is the same as it was before.

But if your Question be Inverse, work thus ; Add the Logarithms of the First and Second together, and from that Sum subtract the Logarithm of the Third, the Remainder is the Logarithm of the fourth Proportional sought.

EXAMPLE.

If 12 Men do a piece of Work in 20 Days, in how many Days will 60 Men do the same Work ?

The Operation.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| If 12 Men, Log. | 1.0791812 |
| Require 20 Days, Log. | 1.3010300 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| The Sum | 2.3802112 |
| What will 60 Men require ? Log. Sub. | 1.7781512 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| <i>Answer, 4 Days. Log.</i> | 0.6020600 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|

This may likewise be performed by Addition, by adding the Arithmetical Complement of the Logarithm of the Third, to the Logarithm of the First and Second; the Sum is the Logarithm of the Fourth.

| | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| Thus, If 12 Men, Log. | | 1.0791812 |
| Require 20 Days, Log. | Add. | 1.3010300 |
| What will 60 Men require, <i>Arith. Comp.</i> | | 8.2218488 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| <i>Answer, 4 Days, as before, Log.</i> | 0.6020600 |
| And so in any other. | |

Whence

Extraction of the Square Root. 321

Whence you may observe, that in Multiplication, instead of adding the two Logarithms together, you may subtract the Arithmetical Complement of the Logarithm of the one, from the Logarithm of the other, the Remainder is the Logarithm of the Product.

Likewise in Division, instead of subtracting one from the other, you may add the Arithmetical Complement of the Logarithm of the Divisor to the Logarithm of the Dividend, the Sum is the Logarithm of the Quotient.

Extraction of the Square Root.

Though Extraction of Roots by natural Numbers, be one of the difficultest Parts of Arithmetick, yet by artificial Numbers or Logarithms, nothing is more easie and plain, as may be seen in the Practice thereof.

To Extract the Square Root of any Numbers, is perform'd by parting or halving its Logarithm; the said half is the Logarithm of the Root sought.

EXAMPLE I.

What is the Square Root of 144? Log. 2.1583625

Half is 1.0791812

Which is the Logarithm of 12, the Root sought.

EXAMPLE II.

Let it be required to find the Square Root of 160.

Log. of 160, is 2.2041200

Half is the Logarithm of 12.6491 1.1020600

Which is the side of a square Acre, and true to 4 Places of Decimals; which is exact enough for common Use, 160 being a Surd Number, its true Root is inexpressible.

Note, If the Number whose Root is sought be a Decimal, add 10 to the Index, and halve it, as in this

EXAMPLE III.

What is the Square Root of .225? Log. .193521825

Half is .096760912

Which is the Logarithm of .4743, the Root sought.

322 *Extraction of the Cube Root.*

And seeing halving the Logarithm of any Number gives the Logarithm of its Root, then it follows, that multiplying the Logarithm of any Logarithm by 2, gives the Square thereof; as may be seen in this Example.

EXAMPLE IV.

What is the Square of 11826? Its Log. 4.0728378
 Multiply by 2
 Which is the Logarithm of 139854276 = 8.1456756
 Proof is its Root, viz. 11826, $\frac{1}{2}$ = 4.0728378

This Number 139854276 is a very remarkable Number: *First*, It's a square Number; *Secondly*, It contains 9 Places, and they are the 9 Digits; and I think there is not another that does.

Extraction of the Cube Root.

As the Square Root was found by Bi-partition, or halving its Logarithm, so the Cube Root is found by Tri-partition, or taking one third Part of its Logarithm, which will be the Logarithm of the Cube Root sought.

EXAMPLE I.

What is the Cube Root of 1728?
 The Logarithm of 1728, is 3.2375437
 One Third of this is 1.0791812
 Which is the Logarithm of 12, the Cube Root sought.

EXAMPLE II.

What is the Cube Root of 123456?
 Its Logarithm is 5.0915121
 One third thereof is 1.6971707
 Which is the Logarithm of 49.7932, the Cube Root sought.

If your Number be a Decimal, add 20 to its Index, and take $\frac{1}{3}$ as before.

So the Cube Root, of .256, its Log. $\frac{1}{3}$ 29.4082400
 will be .6348 9.8026800

Hence

Proportions in Logarithms. 323

Hence if you have a mind to Cube any Number, you must multiply its Number by 3, and you have the Logarithm of its Cube; so the Cube of 9 will be found to be 729,

2 Log. 0.9542425

3
2.8627275

Proportions in Logarithms,

To find a mean Proportional between two Numbers.

R U L E.

Add the Logarithm of two Numbers into one Sum, the $\frac{1}{2}$ of which is the Logarithm of the mean Proportional sought.

E X A M P L E.

Let the two Numbers be 16 and 144, and let a mean Proportional be required.

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| Log. of 16 is | 1.2041200 |
| Log. of 144 is | 2.1586525 |

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Their Sum | 3.3624825 |
| Half of which is | 1.6812412 |

which is the Logarithm of 48, the mean Proportional sought.

Note, If one be a Decimal, if the Sum of the Indices be 10, or above, cast away 10, and then halve it; if it be not 10, add 10 to it, and then halve it.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| So a mean Proportional betwixt 12 Log. | 1.0791812 |
| And .25 Log. | 9.3979400 |

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| The Sum | 0.4771212 |
| Will be 1.732 | 0.2385606 |

Between two Numbers given, to find any Number of mean Proportionals desired.

R U L E,

Subtract the Logarithm of the less Number out of the Logarithm of the greater; the Remainder divide by a Number greater by one than the number of Means sought; this

T t 2

• Quotient.

324 Proportions in Logarithms.

Quotient added to the Logarithm of the less Number, the Sum is the Logarithm of the first Mean; to which adding again the said Quotient, the Sum is the Logarithm of the second Mean, and so forward as far as you have occasion,

EXAMPLE.

Between 16 and 64 find five mean Proportionals.

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| Log. of 64 is | 1.8061800 |
| Log. of 16 is | 1.2041200 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Divide, the Difference is | 0.6020600 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ part for 5 Means is | 0.1003433 |
| To which add the Log. of 16 | 1.2041200 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| The Sum is the first Mean 20.58 | 1.3044633 |
| To which add again | 1.003433 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| The Sum is the Log. of the 2d Mean 33.98 | 1.4048666 |
| To which add again | 1.003433 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| The Log. of the 3d Mean 32 | 1.5051499 |
| To which add | 1.003433 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| The Log. of the 4th Mean 40.317 | 1.6054932 |
| Unto which add again | 1.003433 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| The Log. of the last Mean 50.796 | 1.7058365 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|

This Proposition is of excellent Use in the Calculation of Tables belonging to compound Interest; as shall be shewn in due Place.

Having three Numbers given to find a fourth in a duplicated Proportion.

RULE.

Double the difference of the Log. of those two Numbers, which have the same denomination; then according as the first Term is less, or greater than the second, add or subtract the double Difference to, or from, the Logarithm of the other Number; this done, the Sum or Remainder is the Logarithm of the 4th Number sought.

EXAMPLE.

EXAMPLE.

If the Content of a Circle, whose Diameter is 7 Inches, be 38.484, what is the Content of that Circle, whose Diameter is 21? *Answer* 346.3627

See the Work.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Diameter 7 Inches, Log. | 0.8450980 | |
| Diameter 21 Inches, Log. | 1.3222193 | |
| Difference is | 0.4771213 | |
| Difference doubled | 0.9542426 | } Add. |
| Content given, 38.484 Log. | 1.5852802 | |
| Content required, 346.3561 Log. | 2.5395228 | |

By this Proposition we find the Proportion betwixt like Superficies, which by *Euclid* the 6th, and 19th and 20th, is proved to be in duplicate Proportion of their Homologous Sides.

So if a Field measured by a Statute Perch, contain 36 Acres, it would, if measured by a *Cheshire* Perch, of 24 Feet to the Pole, be found to contain but 17 Acres, and $\frac{1}{4}$ th Part.

Having three Numbers given, to find a fourth, in a Triplicated Proportion.

R U L E.

Triple the difference of the Logarithm of those two Numbers, which have the same Denomination; then according as the first Term is lesser or greater than the 2d, add or subtract the tripled Difference to, or from the Logarithm of the other Number; this done, the Sum or Remainder is the Log. of the 4th Number sought.

EXAMPLE.

If a Bullet, whose Diameter is 9 Inches, do weigh 72 Pound, what will a Buller of the same Metal weigh, whose Diameter is 6 Inches?

Diameter

326 *Military Orders by the Logarithms.*

Diameter 9 Inches,
Diameter 6 Inches,

Log. 0.9542425
Log. 0.7781512

Difference is
Difference tripled
Weight given

0.1760913

5282739

72 lb. Log. 1.8573325

Sub;

Weight required

21 $\frac{1}{3}$

1.3290586

By this Proposition we find the Proportion betwixt like Solids; for as like Superficies do hold in a duplicated Proportion; so like Solids do hold in a triplicated Proportion of their Homologous Sides, Diameters, &c.

In the next Place we shall give you a few Propositions in *Military Orders*, and then proceed to our chief Design, which is *Compound Interest*.

Military Orders by the Logarithms.

P R O P. I.

Any number of Soldiers being given, to place them in a square Battalia of Men.

R U L E.

One half of the Logarithm of the number of Soldiers given, will be the Logarithm of the number of Men, both in Rank and File, to make a square Battalia of Men.

E X A M P L E.

Let 1764 Men be given, and let it be required to frame them into a square Battalia.

Log. of 1764 is

3.2464986

$\frac{1}{2}$ is

1.6232493

which is the Logarithm of 42, which is the number of Men that must be placed both in Rank and File, to make a square Battalia of Men.

P R O P.

Military Orders by the Logarithms. 327

PRO P. II.

Any number of Men being given, to order them into a double Battalia; that is, that shall have twice as many in Rank as File.

R U L E.

Half the Logarithm of $\frac{1}{2}$ the number of Men, is the Logarithm of the number of Men to be placed in File, and that number doubled, is the number to be placed in Rank.

E X A M P L E.

Let the number of Men be 8450, and let it be required to make a double Battalia of them.

Half the given number of Men is 4225, Log. 3.6258267

The half of which is

1.8129133

which is the Logarithm of 65, and so many must be placed in File, which doubled, makes 130, which is the number of Men to be placed in Rank, for 65 times 130, is equal to 8450, the number of Men given.

PRO P. III.

Any number of Soldiers given, to order them into a quadruple Battalia of Men; that is, that shall have 4 times as many in Rank as File.

R U L E.

Half the Logarithm of one quarter of the number of Soldiers given, is the Logarithm of the number of Men to be placed in File, which Number multiplied by 4, is the Number to be placed in Rank.

E X A M P L E.

Let the given number of Men be 4900 to be ordered into a quadruple Battalia.

One quarter of which Number is 1225. Log. 3.0881361

The half of which is

1.5440680

which is the Logarithm of 35, the number to be placed in File, which multiplied by 4, gives 140, which must be the number to be placed in Rank.

P R O P.

328 *Military Orders by the Logarithms.*

PROP. IV.

Any number of Soldiers given, to order them into three equal square Battalions.

RULE.

Half the Logarithm of $\frac{1}{3}$ part of the number of Soldiers given, is the Logarithm of the Number to be placed both in Rank and File in every Battalion.

EXAMPLE.

Let the given number of Soldiers be 6075, and let it be required to form 3 square Battalions of them that shall have an equal number of Men, both in Rank and File.

One third of 6075 is 2025 its Log. 3.3064250

The half of which is 1.6532125

which is the Logarithm of 45, the number of Men in each Battalion that must be placed both in Rank and File.

PROP. V.

Any number of Soldiers given, to place them in Rank and File, according to the Proportion of any two Numbers given.

RULE.

From the Sum of the Logarithms of the number of Soldiers given, and the Proportional Number for the Rank, subtract the Logarithm of the Proportional Number of File, half the Remainder is the Logarithm of the Men to be placed in Rank, and the same Logarithm subtracted from the Logarithm of the whole number of Soldiers, leaves the Logarithm of the number to be placed in File.

EXAMPLE.

Let 3600 Soldiers be so placed, that the number in File may be to those in Rank, as 5 to 9.

The

Military Orders by the Logarithms. 329

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| The Log. of 3600 is | 3.5563023 |
| The Log. of 9, the Prop. of Rank is | 0.9542423 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| The Sum is | 4.5105450 |
| Log. of 5, Prop. for File is | 0.6989700 |

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Difference is | 3.8115750 |
| Half of which is | 1.9057875 |

which is the Logarithm of 80, nearest the number in Rank, and the last Log. subtracted from the first, leaves the Log. of the File, to wit, 1.6505150, the Log. of 44, nearest the number in File.

Any number of Soldiers given, with their Distance in Rank and File; to order them into a square Battalia of Ground.

R U L E.

From the Sum of the Log. of the number of Soldiers, and of the distance in Rank, subtract the Logarithm of their distance in File, half of the Remainder is the Number in File; which Logarithm subtract from the whole number of Soldiers, the remainder is the Logarithm of the number of Soldiers to be placed in Rank.

E X A M P L E.

Let 3600 Soldiers be ordered into a square Battalia of Ground, so that the distance in File may be 7 Foot, and in Rank 3 Foot, so that the Ground they stand upon may be a true Square.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| The Logarithm of 3600 is | 3.5583023 |
| Log. of 3, the distance in Rank is | 0.4771212 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| The Sum is | 4.0334237 |
| Log. of 7, the distance in File is | 0.8450980 |

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Difference is | 3.1883257 |
| Half of which is | 1.5941628 |

which is the Logarithm of 31 nearest for the number of Men in File, and the last Logarithm subtracted from the first Logarithm leaves 1.9621397, which is the Logarithm of 91 nearest the number of Men in Rank.

More might be added, but these are sufficient.

U u

Compound

Compound INTEREST.

When a Sum of Money is lent, and the Interest, when due, is not paid, but kept in the Borrower's Hands, and by that means become a Part of the Principal, then it is called *Compound Interest*.

As if *A* lend to *B* an 100 *l.* at the Rate of 6 per Cent. for a Year, then it is evident that at the End of one Year, *B* is got into *A*'s Debt, 106 *l.* and if this be continued in *B*'s Hand till the End of the second Year, there will then be due to *A* the increase of 106, viz. 112 *l.* 7 s. 2 d. which will be a new Stock for the third Year, if not paid at the second Year's End.

Whereby it is plain, that if it be Lawful to take Interest at all, it is Lawful to take Compound Interest: For if *A* had received this Interest Annually as it became due, he had the Advantage of putting out those Annual Payments at the same Rate, and none would have stiled it Compound Interest. This will yet appear more plain, by supposing *A* lay'd out his 100 *l.* in purchasing an Annual Rent of 6 *l.* clear Value, which Annual Rent may be made Use of to his best Advantage, and none call him an Extortioner.

And lastly it will appear, that for any time under a Year, Compound Interest is more easie than Simple; for he that takes 3 *l.* for the Use of an 100 *l.* for one half Year, takes too much, which may be proved thus; For as Simple Interest was performed by a rank of Numbers Arithmetically proportional; so Compound Interest is perform'd by a rank of Numbers Geometrically proportional.

And it is to be known, that if three Numbers be in Geometrical Proportion, the Product of the two Extreams is equal to the Square of the Mean, by the 20th of the 7th of *Euclid*. So on the contrary, if the Rectangle contained under the Extreams of any three Numbers, be equal to the Square of the Mean, then those three Numbers are in Geometrical Proportion.

Now if 3 *l.* be the Interest of 100 *l.* for a half Year, or six Months; then these three Numbers 100, 103, 106, should be in Geometrical Proportion; but it may be proved by the aforesaid Proposition they are not: For the Rectangle of 100 and 106 is but 10600, and the Square of the Mean 103, is 10609. But if the Square Root of 10609 be sought, it will be found to be 102.956. So that the true Proportional Interest of 100 *l.* for six Months, or half a Year, is but 2 *l.* 19 *s.* 1 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *fer.*

In the Solution of Questions of Compound Interest, four Things are to be considered.

First, The Principal, or Money lent.

Secondly, The Time of Forbearance, in Years, or Parts of a Year:

Thirdly, The Rate of Interest *per Cent.* by the Year, half Year, or Quarter, &c. Equal to 1.06, 1.08, 1.10, &c.

Fourthly, The Amount of the said Principal for the said Rate and Time.

Any three of these being given to find the Fourth, as in the four Propositions following.

PROPOSITIONS

Principal, Rate, and Time given, to find the Amount.

RULE.

Unto the Logarithm of the Rate multiply $\&$ by the Time, add the Logarithm of the Principal, the Sum is the Logarithm of the Amount.

EXAMPLE.

What will 20 *l.* amount to forborn 7 Years, at 6 *per Cent.* Compound Interest?

Principal 20 *l.* Rate 1.06, Time 7 Years.

See the Work.

Log. of 1.06, the Rate is 0.0253059
 Multiply by the Time 7

Product of the Rate and Time, Log. .1771413
 Add the Log. of 20 the Principal 1.3010299

The Sum is 1.4781712
 Which is the Log. of 30 l. 1 s. 5 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, the Amount sought.

EXAMPLE II.

What will 365 l. 15 s. 6 d. amount to, forborn 11 Years
 and a Quarter, at 5 per Cent. Compound Interest?

Principal 365.775; Rate 1.05, Time 11.25

The Work.
 Log. of 1.05 the Rate, is 0.0211891
 Multiply by the Time 11.25

Product of the Rate and Time, Log. 0.2387796
 Add the Log. of 365.775, the Principal 2.5632140

The Sum is 2.8019936
 Which is the Log. of 632 l. 5 s. 6 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, the Amount.

PROPOSITION II.

Amount, Rate, and Time given, to find the Principal.

RULE.

From the Logarithm of the Amount, subtract the Logarithm of the Rate, multiply by the Time, the Remainder is the Logarithm of the Principal, or present Worth.

EXAMPLE I.

What present Money will pay a Debt of 20 l. due 7 Years hence, at 5 per Cent. per Ann. Compound Interest?

20 the Amount, 1.05 the Rate, and 7 the Time.

Log.

Compound Interest.

333

Log. of 20 l. the Amount

Product of the Rate and Time sub.

1.3010299

0.1483251

The Remainder is

1.1527049

Which is the Log. of 14 l. 4 s. 3 d. 4, the ready Money sought.

EXAMPLE II.

A Gentleman left his Son 150 l. to be paid at the Age of 21 Years, of which 7 Years were spent at the said time; the Executors desire to pay ready Money, so they may have Rebate allow'd after the Rate of 6 per Cent. per Ann. Compound Interest, the Question is, What ready Money will pay this Debt?

Amount 150, Rate 1.06, Time 14 Years.

Log. of the Rate 1.06, is

0.0253059

Multiply by the Time

14

1012236

253059

Product of the Rate and Time

3542826

Which Sub. from the Log. of 150, 057.

2.1760913.

Rest 1.8218087

Which is the Log. of 66.345, or 66 l. 6 s. 11 d. which is the Answer to the Question.

PROPOSITION III.

Principal, Amount, and Rate given, to find the Time.

RULE.

From the Logarithm of the Amount subtract the Logarithm of the Principal, that divided by the Logarithm of the Rate, gives the Time.

EXAMPLE I.

In what time will 20 l. amount to 40 l. at 6 per Cent. per Ann. Compound Interest.

Prin-

Compound Interest.

Principal 20 l. Amount 40 l. Rate 6.

The Log. of 40 l. the Amount is 1.6020600

The Log. of 20 l. the Principal is 1.3010300

Diff. 3010300

253059) 3010300 (11.895

253059

479710

253059

2266510

2024472

2420380

2277531

1428490

EXAMPLE II.

In what time will 15 s. amount to 15 l. at 10 per Cent. per Ann. Compound Interest?

Principal .75, Amount 15, Rate 1.10:

Log. of 15 the Amount, is 1.1760913

Log. of .75 the Principal is 9.8730613

Difference is 1.3010300
2413927) 1.3010300 (31.4312

1241781

392490

413927

1785630

1655708

1299220

1241781

Answer, In 31 Years, 2 Weeks, and 3 Days.

PROPOSITION IV.

Principal, Time, and Amount given, to find the Rate.

RULE.

From the Logarithm of the Amount, subtract the Logarithm of the Principal, the Remainder, divided by the Time, quotes the Logarithm of the Rate.

EXAMPLE I.

At what Rate of Compound Interest will 20*l.* amount to 30.072, of 30*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.* 1*q.* in 7 Years.

Principal 20*l.* Amount 30.072, Time 7 Years.

Amount 30.072, Log.

Principal 20*l.* Log.

1.4781712

1.3010300

0.1771412

0.0253058

Equal to the Logarithm of 1.06, the Rate sought.

EXAMPLE II.

At what Rate of Compound Interest will 51*l.* 15*s.* amount to 70*l.* 18*s.* in 5 Years?

Principal 51.75, Amount 70.9, Time 5 Years.

Amount 70.9, Log.

Principal, 51.75, Log.

1.8506462

1.7139103

0.1367359

0.0273488

Equal to the Logarithm of 1.065, which is 6*½* 10 per Cent. per Ann. the Rate sought.

The two first Propositions being often used, we have, as in *Simple Interest*, annexed Tables fitted thereto, at the Rates of 5 and 6 per Cent. and to continue for 3 Years.

TABLE

| TABLE I. | | TABLE II. | |
|----------|--|-----------|---|
| Years. | Showing the Amount of one Pound for 31 Years, at 5 and 6 per Cent Compound Interest. | Years. | Showing the Reduction of One Pound for 31 Years, at 5 and 6 per Cent Compound Interest. |
| | 5 | | 6 |
| 1 | 1.050000 | 1.060000 | .925381 |
| 2 | 1.102500 | 1.123600 | .889996 |
| 3 | 1.157625 | 1.191016 | .859619 |
| 4 | 1.215506 | 1.262477 | .832703 |
| 5 | 1.276281 | 1.338225 | .808826 |
| 6 | 1.340096 | 1.418519 | .786815 |
| 7 | 1.407100 | 1.503630 | .766587 |
| 8 | 1.477455 | 1.593848 | .747839 |
| 9 | 1.551328 | 1.689479 | .730369 |
| 10 | 1.628895 | 1.790848 | .714013 |
| 11 | 1.710339 | 1.898298 | .698629 |
| 12 | 1.795856 | 2.012196 | .684137 |
| 13 | 1.885649 | 2.132928 | .670482 |
| 14 | 1.979932 | 2.260904 | .657508 |
| 15 | 2.078928 | 2.396558 | .645167 |
| 16 | 2.182874 | 2.540352 | .633411 |
| 17 | 2.292018 | 2.692773 | .622196 |
| 18 | 2.406619 | 2.854339 | .611382 |
| 19 | 2.526950 | 3.025599 | .600934 |
| 20 | 2.653298 | 3.207135 | .590819 |
| 21 | 2.785962 | 3.399564 | .581002 |
| 22 | 2.925261 | 3.603537 | .571449 |
| 23 | 3.071524 | 3.819750 | .562127 |
| 24 | 3.225107 | 4.048995 | .553007 |
| 25 | 3.386355 | 4.291871 | .544062 |
| 26 | 3.555673 | 4.549383 | .535267 |
| 27 | 3.733456 | 4.822346 | .526598 |
| 28 | 3.920129 | 5.111687 | .518033 |
| 29 | 4.116135 | 5.418388 | .509559 |
| 30 | 4.321942 | 5.743491 | .501257 |
| 31 | 4.538039 | 6.088101 | .493107 |

The Construction and Uses of the foregoing Tables.

For the Construction of these two Tables are several Methods used, we shall only mention that which is most Easie and Expeditious, which is by the Logarithms.

For the first Table thus; Seek by the first Proportion foregoing, the Amount of one Pound for 31 Years, and betwixt that Log. and the Log. of the Rate find 30 Geometrical mean Proportionals, as before taught, which shall be the Log. of the Number in the first Table; which is nothing else but the continual Addition of the Log. of the Rate to it self, and to its last Sum: As if we add the Log. of the Rate to its self, the Sum is the Log. of the Number belonging to the second Year, and to that Sum add again the Log. of the Rate, gives the Log. of the Number belonging to the third Year; and thus you may do till you have finish'd: Or if you multiply the Log. of the Rate by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, &c. gives the Log. of the Numbers answering those respective Years.

And for the Numbers in the second Table, take the Arithmetical Complements of the Log. of the Numbers in the first Table, and you will have the Log. of the Numbers in the Second. *Now for their Uses.*

These Tables are to be Used in the same Manner as those in *Simple Interest*, and so need but few Examples.

Take an Example for the Use of the first Table.

What will 20 *l.* amount to forborn 7 Years at 6 *per Cent.* Compound Interest?

In the first Table under 6 *per Cent.* and over-against 7 Years is.

1.50363

Which multiply by

20

The Product is

30.07260

Which is Equal to 30 *l.* 1 *s.* 5 *d.* 1 *q.*

Take another Example for the Use of the second Table,

What ready Money will pay a Debt of 36 *l.* 10 *s.* Due 21 Years hence, at 5 *per Cent.* Compound Interest?

The Operation.

In the 2d. Table, and under 5 per Cent. and overagainſt
 21 Years is, 358942
 Which multiplied by 365

1794710
 2153652
 1076826

Produceth 13.1013830
 which is equal to 13 *l.* 2 *s.* The Answer.

SECTION II

In the Solution of Questions of *Compound Interest* concerning Annuities in arrear, we may conſider it under theſe four Particulars, (*viz.*)

Fiſt, The Annuity, or Penſion.

Secondly, The Time of Forbearance in Years, or Parts of a Year.

Thirdly, The Rate of Intereſt. And

Fourthly, The Amount of the ſaid Annuity, for the ſaid Rate and Time.

Any three of theſe being given to find the fourth, as in theſe four *Propoſitions* following.

P R O P. I.

Annuity, Rate and Time given, to find the Amount.

R U L E.

Fiſt you find a correſpondent Principal in this manner; As the Intereſt to its Principal: So the given Annuity to its correſpondent Principal. Next multiply the Logarithm of the Rate by the Time, to which add the Logarithm of the correſpondent Principal, the Sum is the Logarithm of a Number; from which, ſubtract the correſpondent Principal, leaves the Amount.

E X A M-

EXAMPLE.

An Annuity of 20 *l. per Annum* is forborn 7 Years, what will then be due at 6 *per Cent.* Compound Interest.

First say, If $6 : 100 :: 20$

20

2000

$333 \frac{1}{3} =$ the Correspondent Principal

Log. of the Rate 0.0253059

Multiplied by the Time 7

Log. of the Rate \times by the Time 0.177143

Log. of $333 \frac{1}{3}$ the Corresp. Principal add. 2.5228788

Equal to the Log. of 501.210 2.7000201

Cor. Princ. subtract. 333.333

Rest

167.877 = to 167 : 17 : 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *fere*, the

Answer.

EXAMPLE II.

There is an Annuity of 50 *l. per Annum*, payable by

Quarterly Payments, (*viz.*) 12.5 *per Quarter*; this Annuity is forborn to the end of 11 Years and Half; the Question is, What will then be due at 6 *per Cent.* Compound Interest?

Note, If the Interval betwixt any Payments be less than a Year, as suppose half Yearly, Quarterly, Monthly, Weekly, Daily, &c. then you must divide the Logarithm of the Rate, by such part; as by 2 for half Yearly Payments, 4 for Quarterly Payments, by 52 for Weekly Payments, and by 365 for Daily Payments; and your Quotient will be a Proportional Rate, whereby to find your correspondent Principal; for if the absolute Number answering that Quotient, be made less by an Unit, it will be a new Divisor; by which dividing your half Yearly, Quarterly, &c. Payment, your Quotient, will be a correspondent Principal; then may you work as before.

See underneath the Logarithm of 1.05 and 1.06, so divided with their natural Numbers placed over against them.

| Logarithms. Natural Numb. | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Log. of 1.05 | 0.0211893 = 1.05 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0.0105946 = 1.0246738 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | 0.0052973 = 1.0122722 |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ | 0.0017658 = 1.0040741 |
| $\frac{1}{16}$ | 0.0004075 = 1.0009387 |
| $\frac{1}{32}$ | 0.0000581 = 1.0001336 |
| Log. of 1.06 | 0.0253058 = 1.06 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0.0126529 = 1.0295630 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | 0.0063264 = 1.0146738 |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ | 0.0021088 = 1.0048675 |
| $\frac{1}{16}$ | 0.0004866 = 1.0011219 |
| $\frac{1}{32}$ | 0.0000693 = 1.0001596 |

So in the last Question, the Payments being Quarterly, I take the natural Number answering $\frac{1}{4}$ part of the Logarithm of the Rate 1.06, which made less by Unity, is .014673, by which dividing the Quarterly Payment, 12 l. 10 s. Quotes 851.9048, the Correspondent Principal.

See the Work.

.014673) 12.5000000 (851.9048

117384

76160

73365

27950

14673

132770

132057

71300

58692

12608

Log.

Compound Interest.

Log. of the Rate 1.06 is
Multiply by the Time

341
0.0253058
11.5

1265290
253058
253058

Log. of the Rate and Time
Log. of the Corresp. Principal, add.

2910167
2.9303911

The Sum is the Log. of 1665.2053
Sub. the Cor. Principal, 851.9048

= 3.2214078

Reft 813.3003 = to 813 l. 6 s.
which is the Answer.

PROPOSITION II.

Amount, Rate and Time given, to find the Annuity.

RULE.

Suppose an Annuity at Pleasure, and by the last Proposition find the Amount or Arrearages; then you may say: As the Amount to the supposed Annuity; so the Amount given, to the Annuity required.

EXAMPLE.

What Annuity at 6 per Cent. Compound Interest, will raise a Stock of 167.877, in 7 Years?

Suppose 3 l.

l. l. l. l.

Then if 6 : 100 :: 3 : Facit 50 a correspondent Princip.

Log. of the Rate
Multiply by the Time

0.0253059
7

Log. of Correspond. Principal, add.

0.1771413
1.6989700

Equal to the Log. of 75.181
Cor. Princip. subtr. 50.000

1.8761113

25.181

Then

Compound Interest,

Then say, If 25.181 : 3 :: 167.877

$$\begin{array}{r} 25.181 \quad 503.631 \quad (20 \text{ l.} \\ \underline{50362} \end{array}$$

Answer 20 l.

11.

P R O P. III.

Annuity, Rate, and Amount given, to find the Time.

R U L E.

Find a correspondent Principal, and add it to the given Amount, and from the Logarithm of that Sum, subtract the Logarithm of the correspondent Principal, the Remainder, divided by the Logarithm of the Rate, quores the Time.

E X A M P L E.

In what Time will 20 l. *per Annum* raise a Stock of 167.877 Compound Interest, being computed at 6 *per Cent. per Annum.*

First, If 6 : 100 :: 20 : *Facit* 333 $\frac{1}{3}$ Corresp. Principal.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Given Stock} \quad 167.877 \\ \text{Corresp. Princ.} \quad 333.333 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

The Sum 501.210

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Log. of } 501.21 \text{ is} \quad 2.7000197 \\ \text{Log. of Correspondent Principal is} \quad 2.5228788 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 0253059) \quad 1771409 \quad (7 \\ \underline{1771413} \end{array}$$

Answer in 7 Years.

P R O P. IV.

The Annuity, Amount and Time given, to find the Rate of Interest.

R U L E

R U L E.

To answer this, we will use Approximation, it being the most concise and quickest Method we can use: Wherefore make two or three Trials, till you get the Answer bounded betwixt two of the nearest Results; then the Work may be performed by Proportion, as may be seen in the Work of the following Example.

E X A M P L E.

An Annuity of 20 *l. per Annum* is offered to be let for 1. 180.5, or 180 *l. 10 s.* to be paid at the end of the said Term, what Interest is allow'd in this Bargain?

Interest of Money being seldom above 10 *l.* and under 5 *per Cent.* Wherefore I make a Supposition at 8 *per Cent.* and by the first Proposition I find the Amount at that Rate, 1. to be 178.456, which is too little by 2.044.

Wherefore because I see I am near, I make my second Trial at 8 *l. 10 s. per Cent.* and working as before, I find the Amount to be 181.21, whereby I see I have overshot the Truth by .71, and I see the Answer is bounded betwixt 8 *l. per Cent.* and 8 *l. 10 s. per Cent.*

Wherefore, as in the Rule of False, by these two Suppositions, and their respective Errors, I find the Rate as under.

First Supposition 8 the Error 2.044 —

Second Supposit. 8.5 the Error 0.71 +

Supp. Difference .5 Sum 2.754

Then say, As 2.754 : .5 :: 2.044 : to .371, which added to the first Supposition 8, gives 8.371, or 8 *l. 7 s. 5 d.* the Rate of Interest sought.

The first Proposition being of good and frequent Use, we have adjoyned a Table fitted thereto, and Calculated at the Rates of 5 and 6 *per Cent.* Compound Interest, and to continue for 31 Years.

The

The Construction and Use thereof, here follow.

Its Construction.

The Logarithmical differences of .05 or .06 (being the Rates here used *Minus* Unity) and the Numbers in the Table shewing the Amount of one Pound at 5 and 6 per Cent. for 31 Years *minus* Unity, are the Logarithms of the Numbers in this Table.

Take an Example or two for the Use.

What will an Annuity of 3*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* amount to forborn 21 Years, compound Interest being computed at 6 per Cent.

Tabular Number answering 21 Years, and under 6 per Cent. is 39.992725
Multiply by 3.775

199963625
279949075
279949075
119978175

150.972536875

Facit 150*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* $\frac{1}{4}$.

A TABLE, Shewing the Amount of one Pound Annuity forborn for 31 Years, or under, at 5 and 6 per Cent. Compound Interest.

| <i>Years</i> | 5 | 6 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |
| 2 | 2.050000 | 2.060000 |
| 3 | 3.152500 | 3.183600 |
| 4 | 4.310125 | 4.374616 |
| 5 | 5.525621 | 5.637093 |
| 6 | 6.801913 | 6.975318 |
| 7 | 8.142008 | 8.393837 |
| 8 | 9.649108 | 9.897467 |
| 9 | 11.026564 | 11.491315 |
| 10 | 12.577892 | 13.180794 |
| 11 | 14.206787 | 14.971642 |
| 12 | 15.917126 | 16.869940 |
| 13 | 17.712982 | 18.882137 |
| 14 | 19.598631 | 21.015065 |
| 15 | 21.578563 | 23.275969 |
| 16 | 23.657491 | 25.672527 |
| 17 | 25.840366 | 28.212879 |
| 18 | 28.132384 | 30.905651 |
| 19 | 30.539003 | 33.759990 |
| 20 | 33.065954 | 36.715590 |
| 21 | 35.719251 | 39.992725 |
| 22 | 38.505214 | 43.392289 |
| 23 | 41.430475 | 46.995826 |
| 24 | 44.501999 | 50.815575 |
| 25 | 47.727099 | 54.864510 |
| 26 | 51.113453 | 59.156381 |
| 27 | 54.669126 | 63.705763 |
| 28 | 58.402583 | 68.528109 |
| 29 | 62.322712 | 73.639796 |
| 30 | 66.438847 | 79.058184 |
| 31 | 70.760790 | 84.801675 |

E X A M.

EXAMPLE II.

What will an Annuity of 50 l. *per Annum* amount to, forborn 7 Years, at 5 *per Cent.* compound Interest?

Tabular Number under 5 *per Cent.* and against 7 Years
is 8.142008.
Multiplied by 50

Answer 47 l. 2 s.

407.100400

In the Solutions of Questions of Compound Interest, relating to many equal Payments, at many equal Times, as in the Buying or Purchasing Annuities, Pensions, or Leases in Reversion, we may consider it under these 4 Particulars:

First, The Annuity, or Pension to be sold.

Secondly, The Time of Continuance, either considered as Yearly, half-Yearly, or Quarterly Payments,

Thirdly, The Rate of Interest. And

Fourthly, The present Worth of the whole, paid at one entire Payment, or equally reduced to such.

Any three of these being given, to find the fourth, as in the four *Propositions* following.

P R O B. I.

Annuity, Rate, and Time given, to find the present Worth.

R U L E.

Find a correspondent Principal as before taught; then multiply the Logarithm of the Rate by the Time, which subtract from the correspondent Principal, the Remainder is the Logarithmical Difference of the Principal and Worth, and so by Consequence the Worth is given.

EXAMPLE.

There is an Annuity of 20 l. *per Annum*, payable by Yearly Payments, and to continue 7 Years, to be sold for ready Money: What is it Worth, compound Interest being allowed the Purchaser, at 5 *per Cent*?

See the Work.

If 5 l. : 100 l. :: 20 l. : Facit 400 l. Corresp. Princip.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Log. of 1.05 the Rate is | 0.0211893 |
| Multiply by | 7 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Log. of the Rate and Time | 0.1483251 |
| Log. of 400 the Corresp. Princip. | 2.6020600 |

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| The Difference is | 2.4537349 |
|-------------------|-----------|

Equ^l. al to the Logarithm of 284.2725, which subtracted from 400 l. leaves 115 l. 24 s. 6 d. $\frac{1}{2}$, the present Worth sought.

EXAMPLE II.

An Annual Rent of 365 l. paid Yearly, and to continue 12 Years, is to be sold for present Money; what is it worth at 5 per Cent. compound Interest?

See the Work.

If 5 l. : 100 l. :: 365 : Facit 7300 Corresp. Princip.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Log. of 1.05 the Rate is | 0.0211893 |
| Multiply by the Time | 12 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Logarithm of the Rate and Time | 0.423786 |
| Log. of 7300 the Corresp. Princip. | 2.11893 |

| | |
|---------------|----------|
| Difference is | 2.542716 |
|---------------|----------|

which is the Logarithm of 4064.913, or 4064 l. 18 s. 3 d. which subtracted from 7300 l. leaves 3235 l. 1 s. 9 d. the Worth sought.

EXAMPLE

EXAMPLE III.

But if the aforementioned Annuity were to be paid by Quarterly Payments, (*viz.*) 91 l. 5 s. per Quarter, what would be the present Worth, allowing the same Rate of Interest as before.

Proportional Interest for Quarterly Payments at 5 per Cent. is = to 1.0122722 — 1 = 0.122722, by which dividing the Quarterly Rent, quotes the correspondent Principal.

.0122722) 91.2500 (7435.5046 Cor. Principal.

Log. of the Rate 1.05, is
Multiply by the time

0.0211893

2.1278
423786
211893

Log. of the Rate and Time

.2542716

Log. of 7435.5046, the Cor. Principal

3.8713104

The Difference is

3.6170388

Which is the Logarithm of 4140.4671, which subtracted from 7435.5046, leaves 3295.0375, Equal to 3295 l. and 9 d. the present Worth; by which you may perceive, that Quarterly Payments in this Annuity, raiseth the Value 59 l. 19 s.

Notwithstanding, in the Purchasing of Annuities, very few Persons will value a Lease the more for being paid Quarterly.

EXAMPLE IV.

But if the said Annuity were to be paid by daily Payments, (*viz.*) 20 s. per Day, what would be the present Worth, keeping the same Rate of Interest still?

Proportional Interest for daily Payments is .0001336, when Unity is subtracted, by which dividing the daily Rent, quotes the Correspondent Principal.

Y Y 2

.0001

.0001336) 1.0000 (7485.03 Cor. Principal.

Log. of 7485.03, is

3.8741935

The Log. of the Rate and Time, is

0.2542716

Difference is

3.6199219

Which is the Logarithm of 4167.9446, which subtracted from 7485.03, will leave 3317.0854, Equal to 3317 l. 1 s. 8 d. $\frac{1}{2}$. So the Difference of the present Worth of this Annuity, according to Yearly and Daily Payments, is 82 l.

EXAMPLE V.

An Annuity of 24 l. per Ann. to begin after the End of 6 Years, whereby the first Rent will not be received till after the Expiration of 7 Years, and to continue 21 Years, is to be sold for present Money, what is it worth on this Condition, allowing the Purchaser 6 per Cent. Compound Interest?

If this Annuity were to begin presently, the Worth by this Proposition would be found to be 382.3378, or 382 l. 6 s. 9 d.

But seeing it begins not till the End of 6 Years, you must by the second Proposition of the first Section of this Chapter, find what ready Money would pay a Debt of 382.3378, Due 6 Years hence; which will appear to be 269.5328, or 269 l. 10 s. 8 d. which is the present Worth of this Annuity according to the Condition aforesaid.

PROPOSITION II.

Present Worth, Rate, and Time given to find the Annuity.

RULE.

Suppose an Annuity at pleasure, and find the Worth by the last; then the Proportion runs,

As the Worth found to the supposed Annuity ::

So the Worth given to the Annuity required,

EXAMPLE

EXAMPLE.

What Annuity to continue 7 Years will be Purchased for 120*l.* at 6 per Cent. Compound Interest?

Suppose 15*l.* and by the last Proposition, the present Worth will be found to be 83.7357.

Then say, if 15 : 83.7357 :: 120 : Facit 21.4962, or 21*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* 1*q.* the Answer. And thus of any other.

PROPOSITION III.

Annuity, present Worth, and Rate of Interest given, to find the Time of Continuance.

RULE.

Find a correspondent Principal, subtract the Debt out of the correspondent Principal, and the Logarithm of their difference out of the Logarithm of the correspondent Principal; this last Difference divided by the Logarithm of the Rate, shews the Time.

EXAMPLE I.

In what time will 20*l.* per Ann. pay a Debt of 115.7275, or 115*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* $\frac{1}{2}$, at 5 per Cent. Compound Interest?

First, if 5 : 100 :: 20 : Facit 400 Cor. Prin.

From the Cor. Prin.
Subtract the Debt

l.
400
115.7275

The Difference is

284.2725

Log. of the Cor. Prin. 400 *l.* is

2.6020600

Log. of 284.2725, is

2.4533349

0211893) 1483251 (7
1483251

Answer, in 7 Years.

EXAM.

EXAMPLE II.

A Borrows of *B* 1728 *l.* and at the same time delivers up to *B* an Annuity of the clear Value of 240 *l.* per Ann. which he is to enjoy till he be fully satisfy'd for his 1728 *l.* The Question is, How long *B* must enjoy the Premises, Compound Interest being computed at 6 per Cent. per Ann.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| First I say, if 6:100 :: 240. | Facit 4000 | Cor. Prin. |
| From the Cor. Principal | | 4000 |
| Subtract the Debt | | 1728 |
| Difference is | | 2272 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Log. of 4000, the cor. Principal, is | 3.6020600 |
| Log. of the said Difference 2272, is | 3.3564083 |
| Difference is | 2456517 |

0253059) 2456517 (9.70729
2277531

1789860
1771413

1844700
1771413

732870
306118

2267520

Ans. In 9 Years, 9 Months, 0 Weeks, and 5 Days;
And so long *B* must enjoy the Premises.

EXAMPLE III.

A lends to *B* 600 *l.* and *B* is willing to pay a Quarterly Rent of 15 *l.* per Quarter till *A* be satisfied for his 600 *l.* How many Quarters Rent must *B* receive, Compound Interest

Compound Interest.

331

Interest being computed at 5 per Cent. And what will the last Payment be?

.0122722) 15.0000000 (1222.2747 Cor. Prin.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| From the Cor. Principal | 1222.2747 |
| Subtract the Debt | 600 |

| | |
|---------------|----------|
| Difference is | 622.2747 |
|---------------|----------|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Log. of the Cor. Prin. 1222.2747, is | 3.0871688 |
| Log. of the Difference 622.2747, is | 2.7939821 |

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| Their Difference is | .2931867 |
|---------------------|----------|

$\frac{1}{4}$ Log. Rate ?

.0052973) .2931867 (55.3464 = to 55 whole Quarters, and something above $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Quarter. Answer, He must receive 55 Quarters Rent ; and the last Payment will be 5 l. 3 s. 11 d. 1 q.

P R O P O S I T. IV.

The Annuity, Present Worth, and Time of Continuance given, to find the Rate of Interest.

This Proposition is best performed by Approximation, for by two or three Trials (but they must be near the Truth) you will have the Answer bounded betwixt two Numbers ; as in the last Proposition of the last Section.

An Annuity of 20 l. per Ann. to continue for 7 Years, is sold for 100 l. ready Money, what Rate of Compound Interest hath the Purchaser for his Money ?

Interest of Money being seldom above 10, or under 5 per Cent. I make my first Supposition at 9 per Cent. and by the first Proposition of this Section, the present Worth of 20 l. per Ann. to continue 7 Years, will be found to be

100.659056, which should have been 100 l. wherefore the Error is .659056. And seeing the Supposition was short, I place it and the Error, as here,

9 — .659056
9.25 + .18

But

But feeling I am pretty near, I make my next Supposition at 9 *l.* 5 *s.* and by the same Proposition, the said Annuity for the same time will be worth 99.82, which should have been 100, by which I see I have supposed too much; and the Error is .18, which Supposition and Error I place under the other, and say,

As .839, the Sum of the Errors to .25, the Difference of Suppositions, so .18 the latter Error to .0536, which Subtract from the latter Supposition, because it was too great, leaves 9.1964, or 9 *l.* 3 *s.* 11 *d.* the Rate sought.

And though this be Mathematically true, and Demonstrable; and that by delivering up of an Annuity of 20 *l.* *per Ann.* to continue for 7 Years, for 100 *l.* paid in Hand, he allows 9 *l.* 3 *s.* 11 *d.* *per Cent. per Ann.* yet he will never be able to make that Interest by his Annuity, unless he can find such a Fool as will take his Annual Payments as they become due, and give him 9 *l.* 3 *s.* 11 *d.* *per Cent.* Compound Interest; which will be hard to do, when any responsible Man may be fitted for 6, nay in most Places for 5 *per Cent.*

Wherefore Mr. Martindale was in the Right, according to the Intent and Import of his Proposition; and that he can but make 7 *l.* 13 *s.* 7 *d.* $\frac{1}{3}$, supposing every Payment be taken off his Hands at 6 *per Cent.* Compound Interest; and this will be something difficult to do. And if some of his Annual Rents, or all of them should not be Improved, which is no impossible thing, he will not be able to make 6 *per Cent.* by his Annuity; So that I had rather put forth my Hundred Pound at 6 *per Cent.* Compound Interest for 7 Years, than stand to the Venture of the Improvement of the Annuity. But this by the By.

The two first Propositions being of good Use, we have annexed Tables fitted thereto for 31 Years, at 5 and 6 *per Cent.* Compound Interest.

| Years. | TABLE I. Shewing the present Worth of one Pound Annuity to continue for 31 Y. at 5 and 6 per Cent. Comp. Int. | | TABLE II. Shewing what Annuity to continue for 31 Y. one Pound will Purchase, at 5 and 6 per Cent. Comp. Interest. | |
|--------|--|-----------|---|----------|
| | 5. | 6. | 5. | 6. |
| 1 | 0.952381 | 0.943396 | 1.050000 | 1.060000 |
| 2 | 1.859410 | 1.833392 | .537805 | .543637 |
| 3 | 2.723248 | 2.673012 | .367208 | .374110 |
| 4 | 3.545950 | 3.465105 | .282012 | .288591 |
| 5 | 4.329477 | 4.212363 | .230952 | .237396 |
| 6 | 5.075692 | 4.917324 | .197017 | .203363 |
| 7 | 5.786373 | 5.582381 | .172820 | .179135 |
| 8 | 6.463212 | 6.209792 | .154722 | .161036 |
| 9 | 7.107821 | 6.801691 | .140690 | .147022 |
| 10 | 7.721734 | 7.360086 | .129505 | .135868 |
| 11 | 8.306414 | 7.886873 | .120389 | .126793 |
| 12 | 8.863251 | 8.383843 | .112825 | .119272 |
| 13 | 9.393572 | 8.852682 | .106456 | .102960 |
| 14 | 9.898640 | 9.294983 | .101023 | .107585 |
| 15 | 10.379658 | 9.712248 | .096342 | .102963 |
| 16 | 10.837769 | 10.105894 | .092270 | .098952 |
| 17 | 11.274065 | 10.477258 | .088699 | .095445 |
| 18 | 11.689586 | 10.827602 | .085546 | .092356 |
| 19 | 12.085320 | 11.158115 | .082745 | .089621 |
| 20 | 12.462209 | 11.469920 | .080242 | .087184 |
| 21 | 12.821152 | 11.764075 | .077996 | .085004 |
| 22 | 13.163002 | 12.041580 | .075970 | .083045 |
| 23 | 13.488573 | 12.303377 | .074137 | .081278 |
| 24 | 13.798641 | 12.550356 | .072741 | .079679 |
| 25 | 14.093944 | 12.783354 | .070952 | .078227 |
| 26 | 14.375184 | 13.003164 | .069564 | .076904 |
| 27 | 14.643033 | 13.210531 | .068292 | .075697 |
| 28 | 14.898127 | 13.406162 | .067122 | .074592 |
| 29 | 15.141073 | 13.590715 | .066045 | .073579 |
| 30 | 15.372450 | 13.764829 | .065051 | .072649 |
| 31 | 15.592810 | 13.929984 | .064132 | .071792 |

The Construction of the foregoing T A B L E S.

If from the Logarithms of the Numbers in that Table under Section the Second, you Subtract the Logarithms of the Numbers in Table the First, Section the First, the Remainders are the Logarithms of the Numbers in the first Table here.

And their Complements Arithmetical are the Logarithms of the Numbers in the Second Table.

Their U S E.

There is no Difference betwixt the Use of these Tables, and those going before, as may be seen in the following Examples.

Examples in the Use of the First T A B L E.

I. An Annuity of 20 *l.* per Ann. clear Value, is to be sold for 7 Years, what ready Money is it worth, at 5 per Cent. Compound Interest?

Multiply the Tabular Number under 5 per Cent. and overagainst 7 Years, viz.

5.786373

By 20, the given Annuity

20

115.727460

Gives the Answer, viz. 115 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$.

E X A M P L E II.

There is a Lease of Lands worth 32 *l.* per Ann. more than the Rent paid to the Lord; of which Land there is yet a Lease in being for 7 Years; and the Lessee is desirous to take a Lease in Reversion for 21 Years, to begin when his old Lease is expir'd. What Sum of Money is to be paid for this Lease, allowing Interest at the Rate of 6 per Cent. per Annum.

First, See what this Rent of 32 *l.* is worth for 7 Years, which will be 178 *l.* 12 *s.* 9 *d.* feré.

Secondly, Add 7 Years to 21 Years, which makes 28 Years; then see what 32 *l.* to continue 28 Years is worth, which will be 428 *l.* 19 *s.* 11 *d.* $\frac{1}{4}$.

Lastly,

Lastly, Subtract the present Worth for 7 Years from the present Worth for 28 Years, the Difference is the Answer to the Question, to wit, 250 l. 7 s. 2 d. $\frac{1}{2}$.

The Work for 7 Years.

5.582381

32

11164762

16747143

178.636192

From 428.997184

Sub. 178.636192

250.360992 The Answer.

The Work for 28 Years.

13.406162

32

26812324

40218486

428.997184

Examples in the Use of the Second TABLE.

I. What Annuity, to continue 9 Years, will 34 l. Purchase, Compound Interest being Computed at 5 per Cent?

Tabular Number in Table the Second, under 5 per Cent.

and overagainst 9 Years, is

.140690

Multiply by

34

562760

422070

Answer, 4 l. 15 s. 8 d.

Facit 4.783469

EXAMPLE II.

What Annuity to continue 21 Years will 365 l. purchase, Compound Interest being computed at 6 per Cent. per Ann.

Tabular Number in Table the Second, under 6 per Cent.

and overagainst 21 Years, is

.2085004

Multiply by

365

425020

510024

255012

31.026460

Ans. 31 l. 0 s. 6 d.

SECTION IV.

Now in the last Place, we shall treat of Compound Interest, as it relates to the Purchasing of Freehold Estates, to be Bought or Sold for Ever.

This by several is called Compound Interest infinite, because it relates to divers equal Payments at divers equal Times; but the number of those equal Times are Infinite: As in Purchasing an Estate in Fee-Simple for Ever.

And this may be consider'd under these three Particulars.

First, The Annuity paid by Yearly or Quarterly Payments.

Secondly, The Price, or present Worth.

Thirdly, The Rate of Interest.

Any two of these being given, to find the third; as in the three Propositions following.

P R O P. I.

The Annuity and Rate of Interest given, to find the present Worth.

R U L E.

The Annual (half Yearly, or Quarterly) Payment divided by the Rate of Interest, *minus* Unity, quotes the present Worth.

E X A M P L E.

There is an Estate to be sold of the clear Value of 20 l. *per Ann.* what Sum of ready Money is this Estate worth, Compound Interest being allow'd the Purchaser at 6 *per Cent*?

$$.06) 20.000 (333.333 = 333 \text{ l. } 6 \text{ s. } 8 \text{ d.}$$

 18

 20

 18

 20

 18

Ans. 333 l. 6 s. 8 d.

 20

 18

 ?

E X A M P L E

EXAMPLE II.

But if the said Annuity were paid by Quarterly Payments, viz: 5 *l.* per Quarter; what would be the present Worth, Holding still to the same Rate of Interest?

Quarterly Rate,
minus Unity, is .014674) 5.000000 (340.7387

44022

Ans. 340 *l.* 14 *s.* 9 *d.* 59780
 58698

Quarterly Payment raised 108400
the Worth 7 *l.* 8 *s.* 1 *d.* 102718

PROP. II.

Present Worth, or Purchase Money, together with the Rate of Interest being given, to find the Annuity.

RULE.

Multiply the Purchase Money by the Rate of Interest, minus Unity, the Product shall be the Annual Rent.

EXAMPLE.

A Gentleman hath a Desire to lay out 333 *l.* $\frac{1}{2}$ on a Freehold Estate, provided he meet with a Bargain as shall bring him in 6 per Cent. Compound Interest for his Money, What Annual Rent must this be?

333.333
 .06

19.99999

Facit 20 *l.*

PROP. III.

The Annuity and present Worth given, to find the Rate of Interest.

RULE.

The Annual Rent divided by the present Worth, or Sum demanded, quotes the Rate, minus Unity.

EXAMPLE.

EXAMPLE.

There is an Estate to be sold of the Yearly Value of 20 *l.* for 333 *l.* $\frac{1}{3}$, what Rate of Compound Interest will the Purchaser have for his Money.

$$\begin{array}{r} 333.333) 20.000000 (.06 \\ \underline{19999999} \end{array}$$

Ans. 6 per Cent.

EXAMPLE II.

There is a Freehold Estate to be sold for 1600 *l.* the Yearly Rent being 128 *l.* What Rate of Compound Interest shall the Purchaser have for his Money?

$$1600) 128.000 (.08$$

$$\underline{12800}$$

Ans. 8 per Cent.

Lastly, If it be inquired, how many Years Purchase any Annuity is worth, work thus; Divide Unity by the Rate, *minus* Unity, the Quote exhibits the number of Years.

EXAMPLE.

There is a Freehold Estate to be sold, how many Years Purchase is it worth at 5 per Cent. per Ann. Compound Interest.

$$.05) 1.00 (20$$

$$\underline{10}$$

$$\underline{00}$$

$$00$$

Ans. 20 Years Purchase.

What is it worth at 6 per Cent?

$$.06) 1.0 (16.666$$

$$\underline{6}$$

$$\underline{40}$$

$$\underline{36}$$

Ans. 16 Years and $\frac{2}{3}$

4, &c.

Likewise, if an Estate be offer'd at any Number of Years Purchase, and the Rate of Interest be demanded, do thus, Divide Unity by the Number of Years propos'd, and the Quote gives the Rate, *minus* Unity.

EXAMPLE.

EXAMPLE.

An Estate is offer'd at 20 Years Purchase, what is the Rate of Interest?

$$\begin{array}{r} 20) 1.00 (.05 \\ 1.00 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

Ans. 5 per Cent.

Here follow divers Questions of Interest to exercise the Learner, both Simple and Compound; and so we will conclude *Logarithmical Arithmetick*.

QUEST. I.

A doth owe unto B 800 *l.* to be paid in 4 Years, that is at the End of every two Years 400 *l.* B doth owe unto A 900 *l.* to be paid in 6 Years, that is at the End of every two Years 300 *l.* They agree to clear their Debts, and allow each other 8 per Cent. Compound Interest. Which must pay Money, and how much?

Ans. B must pay unto A, 29 *l.* 16 *s.* 3 *d.* 1 *q.*

QUEST. II.

A doth owe unto B 455 *l.* to be paid in 14 Years; that is, at the End of every two Years 65 *l.* He would agree with his Creditor to pay him in 7 Years, viz. Each Year one equal Payment, which B agrees to; and they conclude Compound Interest shall be allow'd at 6 per Cent. What will this equal Payment be? *Ans.* 52 *l.* 10 *s.* 8 *d.*

Found by seeking the present Worth of the 7 Payments, paid each two Years, which will be 293 *l.* 5 *s.* 2 *d.* Then seek what Annuity, to continue 7 Years 293 *l.* 5 *s.* 2 *d.* will Purchase; which will be found to be 52 *l.* 10 *s.* 8 *d.* The Answer sought.

QUEST. III.

A Merchant hath owing to him 10000 *l.* to be paid in five Years, viz. at the End of every Year 2000 *l.* and agrees with his Debtor, that if he will pay him 5000 *l.* ready Money, he will take the Remainder in 21 Years by an equal Annual Payment, Compound Interest being computed at 6 per Cent. to which his Debtor assents. The Question is, what will this equal Annual Payment be?

Ans. 291.11725, or 291 *l.* 2 *s.* 4 *d.*

Found

Found by seeking the present Worth of 2000 *l.* to continue 5 Years, which will be 8424 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$, from which subtracting 5000, rest 3424 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$, then find what Annuity to continue 21 Years 3424 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$ will purchase, viz. 291 *l.* 2 *s.* 4 *d.* and that is the Answer.

QUEST. IV.

There is an Annuity of 64 *l.* 10 *s.* to continue 120 Years, to be fold for ready Money; whether is it better to Purchase this Annuity, at 6 per Cent. Simple Interest or at 6 per Cent. Compound Interest; likewise what is the Difference, and lastly what is its Value taken as a Freehold Estate?

The Work according to Simple Interest.

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 120 | 120 | 120 |
| .12 | .06 | 120 |
| <hr/> 240 | <hr/> 7.20 | <hr/> 240 |
| 120 | | 120 |
| <hr/> 14.40 | 16.4) 70743.6 (4313.6341 | <hr/> 14400 |
| 2. | 656 | <hr/> .06 |
| <hr/> 16.40 | 514 | <hr/> 864.00 |
| | 492 | <hr/> 240 |
| | 223 | <hr/> 1104 |
| | 164 | <hr/> 7.20 |
| | <hr/> 596 | <hr/> 1096.8 |
| | 492 | <hr/> 64.8 |
| | <hr/> 1040 | <hr/> 54840 |
| | 984 | <hr/> 43872 |
| | <hr/> 560 | <hr/> 65808 |
| | 492 | <hr/> 70743.60 |
| | <hr/> 680 | |
| | 656 | |
| | <hr/> 24 | |

Ans. 4313 *l.* 12 *s.* 8 *d.*
According to Simple
Interest.

The

Compound Interest.

361

The Work according to Compound Interest:

First, if 6 : 100 :: 645? Facit 1075 Cor. Principal.
6) 64500 (1075

6

045
42

Ans. 1074 l. 00 s. 3 d.
according to Comp. Interest.

30

30

Log. of the Rate
Multiply by the Time

.0253059
120

506118
253059

Log. of the Rate and Time

3.0367080

Log. of the Cor. Principal 1075, is

3.0314084

Log. of the Rate and Time, is

3.0367080

Difference is

.9947004

Which is the Logarithm of .98788, which subtracted from
the Correspondent Principal, leaves the present Worth,

l.

viz. 1074.01212, which is Equal to 1074 l. 0 s. 3 d.

The Work as a Freehold Estate at 6 per Cent. Com-
pound Interest.

.06) 6450 (1075

6

045
42

Ans. 1075 l. as a
Freehold Estate.

30
30
0

A a a

The

| | l. | s. | d. |
|--|------|----|----|
| The present Worth at 6 per Cent. Simp. Int. is | 4313 | 12 | 8 |
| The present Worth at 6 per Cent. Comp. Int. is | 1074 | 0 | 3 |
| Difference of the Worths is | 3239 | 12 | 5 |
| The present Worth as a Freehold Estate, at 6 per Cent. Compound Interest, is 1075 l. | | | |

By which you may see it is better to purchase it at Compound Interest, by 3239 l. 12 s. 5 d. which is a very great Difference, being more than the Estate is Worth for Ever.

And though the present Worth of this Estate to continue 120 Years at 6 per Cent. Compound Interest, comes so near the Worth of the same Estate to continue for ever, the same Rate of Interest being computed; yet if this Estate were to continue 200 Years, nay double that Time, yet it would not reach 1075 l. which shews the Agreement of the Rules: For if it were otherwise, it would be found better to purchase an Annuity for Ever, than for a certain number of Years; which would be a Paradox.

QUEST. V.

A Gentleman pays 350 l. for a Lease in Reversion, to Commence at the End of 13 Years and a Quarter, and to continue for 21 Years and 3 Quarters; what Quarterly Rent may he lett the Premises for, after he comes to be in Possession thereof, so as to gain 8 per Cent. Compound Interest for his Money?

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| The Log. of 350 l. | 2.5440680 |
| Worth of 1 l. forborn 53 Quarters | = 0.4428653 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Log. of the Increase of 350 l. | = 2.9869333 |
| Worth of 1 l. for 87 Quarters | = 1.6214203 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| The Log. of 23.201 | 1.3655130 |
|--------------------|-----------|

Answer, 23 l. 4 s.

Problems or Questions,

I N

ALGEBRA.

1. TO find a Number, which being multiply'd by 3, subtracting 5, from the Product, and the remainder divided by 2, if the Number sought be added to the Quotient, that the Sum may be 40.

2. To find a Number, which being multiplied by 12, and 48 added to the Product, as much may be produc'd, as if the same Number sought were multiplied by 18.

3. To find a Number, to which if 11 be added and 7 subtracted from the same Number [*viz.* the first] the Sum of the Addition may be double the remainder.

4. To find a Number, to which if its double [*treble, quadruple, &c.*] be added, the Square of the same Number may be produc'd.

5. To find a Number, which if added to it self, and the Sum multiply'd by the same; and the same Number still subtracted from the Product: And lastly, the remainder divided by the same, that it may produce 13.

6. To divide the Number 16 into 2 parts, so that the Square of the greater part may exceed the Square of the less by 32.

7. To divide the Number 36 into two parts, so that if 12 be added to the first, and 6 to the second, the former may be the double of the latter.

A 2 2 2

8. Let

8. Let the Line AB (of 70 parts) be divided any how in C [so that AC may be 42, BC 48] it is required to divide the same Line again in another Point : *For Example*, in D, so that the Rectangle ADC may be equal to the Square DB. Let the Segment CD be inquir'd [which being obtain'd, AD, DB will be known.]

9. Let the Line EF be divided any how in G, [so that EG may be 6, GF 4] it is requir'd to produce this right line EF [for Example unto H] so that the Rectangle EHF may be equal to the Square GH; the length of FH is requir'd,

10. A General disposing his Army into a Square Battle, finds he has 284 Soldiers over and above; but increasing each side with one Soldier, he wants 25 Soldiers to fill up the Square: How many Soldiers had he?

11. A certain Captain sends out $\frac{1}{3}$ of his Soldiers + 10, there remain $\frac{1}{2}$ + 15. How many Soldiers had he?

12. There is an Army to which if you add $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ of it self and take away 5000, the Sum total will be 100000. What was the Number of the Army?

13. In the Rectangle ABCD, the difference of the greater side AB, and of the lesser side BC, is 12, but the difference of the Squares of the sides 1680. What are the sides of the Rectangle ABCD?

14. The length DE of the Rectangle DEFG, is twice the breadth EF; and the Sum of the Squares of the length and breadth is ten times the Sum of the two Sides DE, EF. What are the Sides of the Rectangle DEFG?

15. To find two Numbers in the proportion of 2 to 3, whose Product, if they be multiplied by one another, shall be 54.

16. To find two Numbers whose Ratio is to one another as 4 to 5: and the Sum of the Squares of both, is 2624.

17. To

17. To find the Side of a Square, whose Area is to the Sum of the sides in a Given Ratio, as 45 to 12.

18. To find the side of a Cube, whose Superficies is to the Solidity in a Given Ratio, as 6 to 11.

19. A certain Man hires a Labourer, on this condition, that for every Day he work'd he should receive 12 Pence, but for every Day he was idle, he should be mul'd 8 Pence. When 390 Days were past, neither of them were indebted to one another. How many Days did he work; and how many was he idle?

20. A certain Gentleman hires a Servant, and promises him 24 Pounds yearly Wages, together with a Cloak. At 8 Months End the Servant obtains leave to go away, and instead of his Wages receives a Cloak + 13 Pounds. How much did the Cloak cost?

21. A Person being ask'd how Old he was, answer'd, If I quaduple $\frac{1}{2}$ of my Years, and add $\frac{1}{2}$ of them + 50 to the Product; the Sum will be so much above 100, as the number of my Years is now below 100.

22. One being ask'd what hour of the Day it was, answered, The Day at this time is 16 hours long; if now $\frac{1}{2}$ of the hours past be added to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the remainder, you will have the hour desir'd reckoning from Sun-rising.

23. From Nörimberg to Rome are 140 Miles: A Traveller sets out at the same time from each of the two Cities, one goes 8 Miles a Day, the other 6. In how many Days from their first setting out will they meet one another, and how many Miles did each of them go?

24. A certain Messenger goes 6 Miles every Day : 8 Days after, another follows him, and he goes 10 Miles a Day. In what number of Days will he come up to the first ?

25. A certain Messenger goes 6 Miles a Day : And after he has gone 36 Miles, another follows him who goes 8 Miles a Day. In how many Days will he come up to him ?

26. One bought 3 Books, whose Prices were in proportion, as 12, 5, 1 : If the Price of the first be doubled, of the second trebled, of the third quadrupled ; the Sum of these Products will as much exceed 10 Crowns, as the Sum of the Prices of the greatest and middle is below 5. How much did the said Books cost ?

27. Suppose the number 50 were to be divided into two parts, so that the greater part being divided by 7, and the less multiply'd by 3, the Sum of this Product and the former Quotient may make the same Number proposed, which was 50.

28. Let the Number 20 be divided into two parts, so that the Square of the less part, being taken out of the Square of the greater, may leave the very number proposed, which was 20 [or may leave the double, treble, &c. of the Number propos'd.]

29. If a Man gains 30 Crowns a Week ; how much must he spend a Week to have 500 Crowns, together with the Expence of 4 Weeks remaining at the Years end ?

30. A Labourer, after 40 Weeks in which he had been at work, lays up 28 Crowns — the pay of three Weeks ; and finds that he had expended 36 Crowns + the pay of eleven Weeks. What Pay did he receive a Week ?

31. In the Rectangle ABC , is given the basis $AB=9$ and the difference of the other Sides, that is the Segment $BD, = 3$. Requir'd, the Sides AC, BC ?

32. In the Rectangle Triangle ABC , is given the Basis $AB=5$, and the Sum of the other Sides $AC+BC=25$. Required, the Sides AC, BC severally?

33. Suppose two Towers, AB 180 feet high, and CD 240, at the distance AC 360 feet. A Ladder is to be set upon the line AC , at some point, suppose in E , of such a length, as from thence it may reach the top of both the Towers. We require the point E in the line of distance, as also the length of the Ladder EB, ED ?

34. In the Triangle ABC , the several sides $AB=13$, $AC=14$, $BC=15$ are given; and the perpendicular BD being drawn. Requir'd the segments of the Basis AD, DC ?

35. In the obtusangle Triangle DEF , the several sides are given, *viz.* DE 11, EF 13, DF 20; and the perpendicular FG , being let fall upon the Basis produc'd. Requir'd the Prolongation of the Basis EG .

36. In the Rectangle $ABCD$, is given the difference between the Length AB and the Diagonal BD , that is $DE=2$; and likewise the difference between the Breadth AD and the Diagonal BD , that is, $FB=9$. Requir'd the sides of the Rectangle AB, AD ?

37. In a Rectangle $DEFG$, the right line DK is drawn from the Angle D to the opposite side, cutting the Diagonal EG at right Angles in H : And there is given the segment $HK=2$, and $HE=16$. Requir'd the sides of the Rectangle?

38. Let

38. Let there be a Circle, whose Diameter is AB, which another less Circle whose is AC, Diameter touches within in A: and from the Center of the greater Circle D, draw the radius DE at right Angles to AB, cutting the Periphery of the lesser Circle in F. Now there is given BC [the difference of the Diameters] = 9, with the Segment EF = 5. Requir'd the Diameters AB, AC of the said Circles ?

39. Two Companions have got a parcel of Guinea's; says A to B, if you will give me one of your Guinea's, I shall have as many as you will have left. Nay, replies B, if you will give me one of your Guinea's, I shall have twice as many as you will have left. How many Guinea's had each of them ?

40. A certain Person bought two Horses, with the Trappings, which cost 100 Pounds; which Trappings if laid on the first Horse A, both the Horses will be of equal value: But if the said Trappings be laid on the other Horse, he will be double the value of the first. How much did the said Horses cost ?

41. A Vintner has two sorts of Wine, viz. A and B: which if mix'd in equal Parts, a Flaggon of mix'd will cost 15 Pence; but if they be mix'd in a *sesqui-alter* proportion, as if you should take 2 Flaggons of A as often as you take 3 of B, a Flaggon will cost 14 Pence. Requir'd the Price of each Wine singly?

42. A Son ask'd his Father how Old he was; his Father answered him thus, If you take away 5 from my Years, and divide the remainder by 8; the Quotient will be $\frac{2}{3}$ of your Age: but if you add 2 to your Age, and multiply the whole by 3, and then subtract 7 from the Product, you will have the number of the Years of my Age. What was the Age of the Father and the Son?

43. To

43. To find ~~out~~ two Numbers, to the Sum whereof if you add 6, the whole shall be double the greater; and if you subtract 2 from their difference, the remainder will be half of the least.

44. To find two Numbers, the Product whereof is 240, and the triple of the greater divided by the less is 5.

45. Two Men have a mind to purchase a House rated at 1200 Pounds; says *A* to *B*, if you give me $\frac{2}{3}$ of your Money, I can purchase the House alone; but says *B* to *A* if you will give me $\frac{2}{3}$ of yours, I shall be able to purchase the House. How much Money had each of them?

46. Some young Men and Maids had a reckoning of 37 Crowns to pay for a Treat, and this was their Conditions, that every young Man should pay 3 Crowns, and every Maid 2. Now, if there had been as many young Men as there were Maids, observing the same conditions, the reckoning would have come to 4 Crowns less than it did. How many young Men and Maids were there?

47. A General, who had fought a Battle, upon reviewing his Army, whose Foot was thrice the number of his Horse, finds that before the Battle $\frac{1}{3}$ —120 of his Foot had deserted, and of his Horse $\frac{1}{3}$ + 120, besides $\frac{1}{4}$ of his whole Army were sent into Garrisons (reckoning the Sick and Wounded), and $\frac{1}{4}$ of his Army remain'd; the rest, who were wanting, being either slain or taken Prisoners; now, if you add 3000 to the number of the slain, the Sum will be equal to half the Foot he had at the beginning. What were the numbers of each?

48. To divide 100 twice into two parts, so that the *major* part of the first division may be treble the *minor* part of the second division; and the *major* part of the second may be double the *minor* part of the first.

49. To divide 30 twice into two parts, so that the *major* part of the first division with the *minor* of the second may be 33; and the Sum of the *minor* parts subtracted from the Sum of the *major*, may leave 14 remaining.

50. A Man, his Wife, and his Son's Ages make up 96 Years, so that the Husband's and Son's Years together make the Wife's $+ 15$; but the Wife's and the Son's make the Husband's $+ 2$. What was the Age of each?

51. Three Merchants from three different Fairs, meet together at an Inn, where they reckon up their Gains, and find them the Sum of 780 Crowns. Moreover, if you add the Gain of the first and second, and subtract the Gain of the third from the Sum, there remains the Gain of the first $+ 82$ Crowns; but if you add the Gain of the second and third, and from the Sum subtract the Gain of the first, there remains the Gain of the third $- 43$ Crowns. What was the Gain of each?

52. Three Persons, *A*, *B*, *C*, owe a certain Sum of Money, so that *A* and *B* together owe 210 Crowns; *B* and *C* 290, and *C* and *A* 400. What did each of them owe?

53. To find three Numbers, so that the first and half of the remainder, the second and $\frac{1}{3}$ of the remainder, and the third and $\frac{1}{4}$ of the remainder, may always make 34.

54. Let a Square be divided into 9 small Squares: We are to find and dispose the Numbers through the several small *Areas*, so that the Sum of every three, taken either laterally or diagonally, may be always 15.

55. [Theorem]

55. [Theorem] Let any Numbers whatsoever be given, if you subtract every less Number from that which is the next greatest: I say that the Sum of those differences is equal to the difference of the greatest and least Numbers.

56. To find a Number, which being multiply'd by 6, and the product subtracted from the Square of the Number to be found, the remainder will be 280.

57. To find a Number which being multiply'd by 8, and the Product added to the Square of the Number to be found, the Sum will be 660.

58. To divide 140 into two parts, so that the Product of those parts may = the Square of 56, that is 3136.

59. Let 969 Soldiers be drawn up into an oblong Battle, so that the difference of the greater and less sides is 40. Requir'd the Number of the Soldiers of each rank in length and breadth?

60. Again, let 480 Soldiers be drawn up into an oblong Battle, so that the Sum of the greater and less sides is 52. Requir'd the Number of the Soldiers of each rank in length and breadth?

61. In the Square ABCD is given the difference of the Diagonal and the side, that is $EC = 6$. Requir'd the side of the Square?

B b b 2

62. The

62. The Rectangle EK is added to the Square DF , [being of the same height;] whose breadth EL is given = 2, and also the Area of the whole compound rectangle DK , = 60. Requir'd the side of the Square?

63. A Man buys some Ells of Cloth for 70 Crowns; and finds that if he had 4 Ells more, he had then bought every Ell, 2 Crowns cheaper. How many Ells did he buy?

64. A set of boon Companions dining at an Inn, the Reckoning in all came to 175 Shillings: But, before the Bill was paid off, two of them sunk away, and then the Club of those that remain'd came to 10 Shillings a Man more. How many were there in Company?

65. To divide the Number 21 into two parts, so that if the greater be divided by the less; and again the less by the greater; and then the first Quotient being multiply'd by 4, and the latter by 25, the Numbers produc'd may be equal.

66. Let the line AB be divided in C , so that AC may be 8, and CD 6: We are to divide the same line AB in D , so that the Rectangle under AD and DC may be equal to the Rectangle under AC and CB , or to the Product from 8 and 6, which is 48. Requir'd the Segment CD ?

67. Let

67. Let there be a Rectangular Garden ABCD, the length of which AB is thrice the breadth AD: and reckoning 18 Perches from B towards A, that is BE, and drawing EF parallel to AD; let the Area of the remaining Rectangle ED be given = 120 Square Perches. What was the length and breadth of the said Garden?

68. Let 600 Soldiers be dispos'd into an oblong Battle: Which the Colonel willing to make broader, finds that if he takes away 10 ranks from the length, he shall augment the breadth with two ranks. What was the Number of his Soldiers through every rank in length and breadth?

69. A Man buys a Horse, which he sells again for 56 Crowns, and gains as many Crowns in 100 as the Horse cost him. How much did he give for the Horse?

70. A certain Linnen Draper buys two sorts of Linnen for 30 Crowns, one finer, the other coarser: An Ell of the finest cost as many Crowns as he had Ells: And also 28 Ells of the coarsest at such a Price, that 8 Ells cost as many Crowns as one Ell of the finest. How many Ells of the finest Linnen did he buy and what Price did he give for them both?

71. In a certain rectangular Garden, the length of which AD is 22 Perches, and the breadth AD is 10, the walk DG is to be made, in a situation parallel to the sides of the Figure, so that the Area of the said Walk or Gnomon DG may be equal to the remaining Rectangle FC, or that the Gnomon DG may be half of the whole Figure ABCD propos'd. Requird the breadth of the said Gnomon DE, BG?

72. Of three proportional Numbers there is the middle Term given $= 12$, and the difference of the Extremes $= 10$. Requir'd the Extremes?

73. Of three proportional Numbers there is given the Sum of the first and second $= 10$, and the difference of the second and third $= 24$. Requir'd the several Numbers?

74. Of four proportional Numbers there is given the third $= 12$, also the Sum of the first and second $= 8$; besides the second Number being subtracted from its Square, the remainder is to be the fourth. Requir'd the said Numbers?

75. Of four Numbers in continu'd proportion there is given the Sum of the means $= 24$, and likewise the Sum of the Extremes $= 56$. Requir'd the said Numbers [supposing that the first is the least of all?]

76. Two Country-women A and B, carry 100 Eggs, together to Market, and in the sale of them, one took as much Money as the other: but A [who had the largest, and consequently the best Eggs] says to B, had I carry'd as many Eggs as you, I should have had 18 Pence for them; B replies, if I had brought as many Eggs as you, I should have had but 8 Pence for them. How many Eggs had each?

77. Two Country-men A and B sell their Corn at different Prices: A sells 20 Bushels; and B receiv'd for one Bushel as many Crowns as he sold Bushels: A perceives that if he had sold as many Bushels as B receiv'd Crowns, he should then have receiv'd 252 Crowns; but both together receiv'd 176 Crowns. How many Bushels did B sell and what Price had A?

78. Two

78. Two Merchants sell 21 Ells of Cloth : The first sells 1 Ell for as many Crowns, as is $\frac{1}{2}$ of the number of Ells that the second had ; and the second sells 1 Ell for as many Crowns, as is $\frac{1}{3}$ of the number of the Ells that the first had. The Sale being over, they had taken 48 Crowns in all. How many Ells did each sell, and at what Price ?

79. Two Merchants have a parcel of Silk ; the first 40 Ells, the second 90 : The first sells for a Crown $\frac{1}{2}$ of an Ell more than the second : When the Sale was over, they had taken between them 42 Crowns. How many Ells did each of them sell for a Crown ?

80. To find a Number, to the quadruple of which if you add 91, the whole shall be to the Square of the Number sought, as 3 to 4.

81. To find a Number, from the double of which if you subtract 12, the Square of the remainder less 1, will be nine times the Number sought.

82. To divide the Number 19 into two parts, so that the Sum of the Squares of the parts will be 193.

83. To divide 7 into two parts, so that the difference of the Squares, which are made from the treble of the less part, and the double of the greater, may be 17.

84. A Man buys a Piece of Linnen, and by selling it again, he gains 12 Crowns — $\frac{1}{15}$ of what he bought it for : And finds by this means that he had gain'd as much for 100 Crowns, as the Linnen cost him. What price was the Linnen bought and sold at ?

85. A Man buys 18 Ells of Cloth of different sorts and colour, suppose red and black; what he bought of each cost 40 Crowns: And he pays for every Ell of red Cloth 1 Crown more than for the black. How many Ells of each sort did he buy?

86. A Man buys 120 Pounds of Pepper, and as many of Ginger: and receiv'd for a Crown one Pound of Ginger more than of Pepper. So that the whole Price of the Pepper came to 6 Crowns more than the Price of Ginger. How many Pounds of each did he buy for a Crown?

87. A Man buys 80 Pounds of Pepper and 36 Pounds of Saffron, so that for 8 Crowns he had 14 Pounds of Pepper more than he had of Saffron for 26 Crowns, and what he laid out amounted to 188 Crowns. How many Pound of Pepper had he for 8 Crowns, and how many of Saffron for 26?

87. A and B between them owe 174 Pounds. A pays 8 Pounds a Day, and B pays the first Day 4 Pound, the second 2, the third 3, and so on. In how many Days will they clear the Debt; and how much did each of them owe?

89. A certain Man intends to Travel as many Days as he has Crowns: It happens that every following Day of his Journey he had as many Crowns as he had the Day before, besides two Crowns over and above; and when he came to his Journey's end he finds he had in all 45 Crowns. How many Crowns had he at first?

90. A certain Traveller goes 9 Miles a Day, three Days after another follows him, who the first Day Travels 4 Miles, the second 5, the third 6, and so on, gaining a Mile every Day. In what time will he overtake the former?

91. Two Travellers set out at the same time from two Cities, the one from A, and the other from B, which are 70 Miles distant one from another; one of them goes 6 Miles every Day; and the other 2 Miles the first Day, $2\frac{1}{2}$ the second, three the third, and so on, adding $\frac{1}{2}$ a Mile to every Day's Journey. In what time will they meet with one another?

92. Again, Two Travellers set out at the same time from two Cities, the one from A, the other from B, which are 120 Miles distant from one another; the first goes 5 Miles a Day, and the other 3 Miles less than the Number of Days in which they meet. When will they meet?

93. A Post sets out from A towards B, who Travels 8 Miles a Day: after he had gone 27 Miles, another sets out from B to meet him, who goes every Day $\frac{1}{10}$ of the whole Journey or distance of the Places A and B, and meets the first Post after so many Days as is $\frac{1}{10}$ of the said distance. Requir'd the distance of A and B.

94. Two Merchants A and B go Partners, B brings 420 Crowns, and A receives out of the gains 52 Crowns, and the Sum of both their Shares is 854 Crowns. How much did A bring, and how much did B receive out of the Gains?

95. A Son asks his Father how Old he was? his Father replies thus; If you take 4 from my Age, the Remainder will be thrice the Number of your Years: But if you take 1 from your Age, Half the Remainder will be the Square Root of my Age. Requir'd the Age of the Father and Son?

96. To find two Numbers, the Sum of whose Squares may be 217, and the Product, if they be multiply'd by one another, 154.

378 *Problems or Questions in Algebra.*

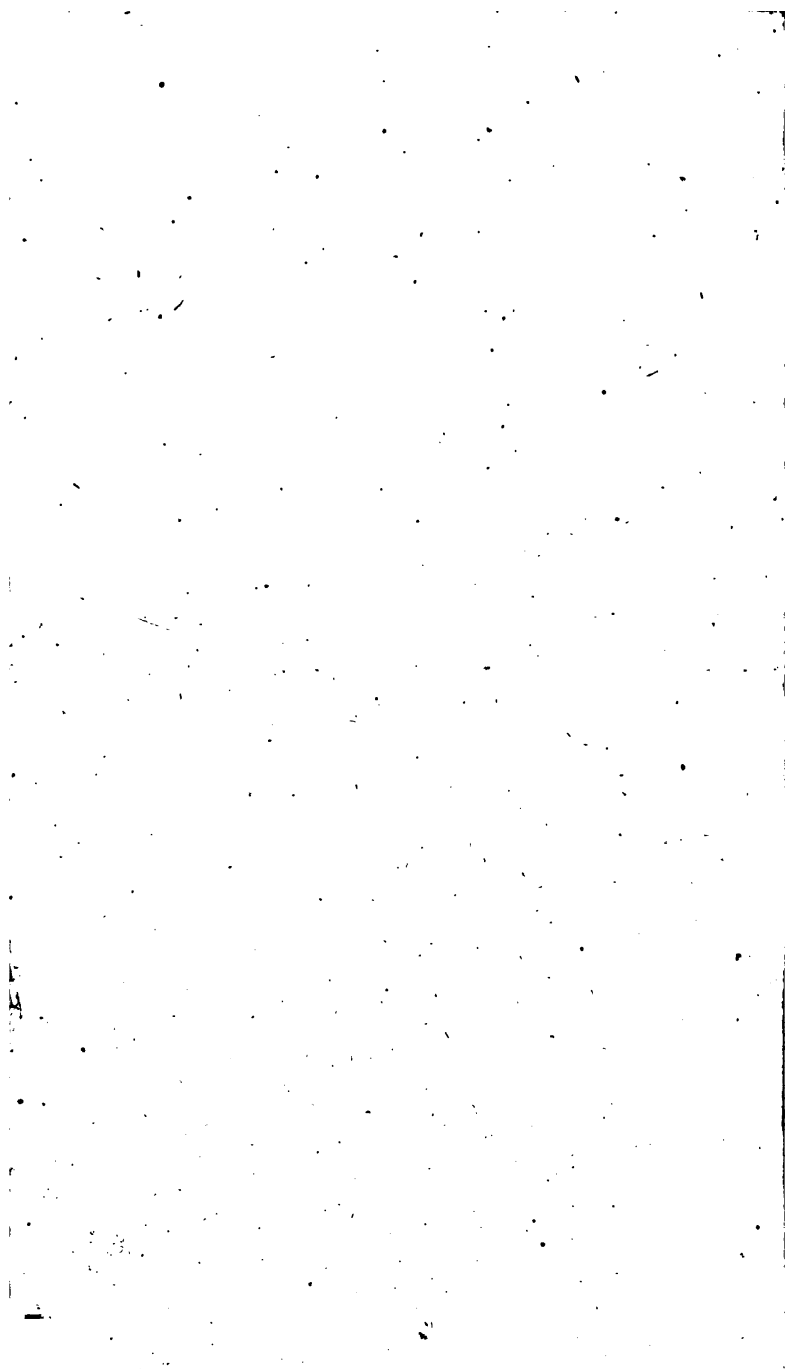
97. To find two Numbers, the Product of which may be 108, and the Difference of the Squares 63.

98. Two Farmers sell two sorts of Corn: A sells 6 Bushels; B receives in all for his 20 Crowns: Now, says B to A, if we add the number of my Bushels to the number of your Crowns, the Sum will be 28: Says A to B, and if I add the Square of my Crowns to the Square of your Bushels, the Sum will be 424. How many Bushels did B sell, and how many Crowns did A receive?

99. To find two Numbers, the first of which $+ 2$ multiply'd into the second $- 3$, may produce 110: and on the contrary the first $- 3$, multiply'd by the second $+ 2$, may produce 80.

A T A B L E

A
TABLE
OF
LOGARITHMS
FOR
NATURAL NUMBERS,
From 1, to 10.000.



A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|----|------------|----|------------|-----|------------|
| 1 | 0.0000000 | 34 | 1.5314789 | 67 | 1.8260748 |
| 2 | 0.3010300 | 35 | 1.5440680 | 68 | 1.8325089 |
| 3 | 0.4771212 | 36 | 1.5563025 | 69 | 1.8388491 |
| 4 | 0.6020600 | 37 | 1.5682017 | 70 | 1.8450980 |
| 5 | 0.6989700 | 38 | 1.5797836 | 71 | 1.8512583 |
| 6 | 0.7781512 | 39 | 1.5910646 | 72 | 1.8573324 |
| 7 | 0.8450980 | 40 | 1.6020600 | 73 | 1.8633229 |
| 8 | 0.9030900 | 41 | 1.6127839 | 74 | 1.8692317 |
| 9 | 0.9542425 | 42 | 1.6232492 | 75 | 1.8750613 |
| 10 | 1.0000000 | 43 | 1.6334685 | 76 | 1.8808136 |
| 11 | 1.0413927 | 44 | 1.6434527 | 77 | 1.8864907 |
| 12 | 1.0791812 | 45 | 1.6532125 | 78 | 1.8920946 |
| 13 | 1.1139433 | 46 | 1.6627578 | 79 | 1.8976271 |
| 14 | 1.1461280 | 47 | 1.6720979 | 80 | 1.9020900 |
| 15 | 1.1760913 | 48 | 1.6812412 | 81 | 1.9084850 |
| 16 | 1.2041200 | 49 | 1.6901961 | 82 | 1.9138138 |
| 17 | 1.2304489 | 50 | 1.6989700 | 83 | 1.9190781 |
| 18 | 1.2552725 | 51 | 1.7075702 | 84 | 1.9242793 |
| 19 | 1.2787536 | 52 | 1.7160033 | 85 | 1.9294189 |
| 20 | 1.3010300 | 53 | 1.7242759 | 86 | 1.9344984 |
| 21 | 1.3222193 | 54 | 1.7323938 | 87 | 1.9395192 |
| 22 | 1.3424227 | 55 | 1.7403627 | 88 | 1.9444827 |
| 23 | 1.3617278 | 56 | 1.7481880 | 89 | 1.9493900 |
| 24 | 1.3802112 | 57 | 1.7558748 | 90 | 1.9542425 |
| 25 | 1.3979400 | 58 | 1.7634280 | 91 | 1.9590414 |
| 26 | 1.4149733 | 59 | 1.7708520 | 92 | 1.9637878 |
| 27 | 1.4313638 | 60 | 1.7781512 | 93 | 1.9684829 |
| 28 | 1.4471580 | 61 | 1.7853298 | 94 | 1.9731278 |
| 29 | 1.4623980 | 62 | 1.7923917 | 95 | 1.9777236 |
| 30 | 1.4771212 | 63 | 1.7993405 | 96 | 1.9822712 |
| 31 | 1.4913617 | 64 | 1.8061800 | 97 | 1.9867717 |
| 32 | 1.5051500 | 65 | 1.8129133 | 98 | 1.9912261 |
| 33 | 1.5185139 | 66 | 1.8195439 | 99 | 1.9956352 |
| 34 | 1.5314789 | 67 | 1.8260748 | 100 | 2.0000000 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| 101 | 2.0043214 | 134 | 2.1271048 | 167 | 2.2227165 |
| 102 | 2.0086002 | 135 | 2.1303338 | 168 | 2.2253093 |
| 103 | 2.0128372 | 136 | 2.1335389 | 169 | 2.2278867 |
| 104 | 2.0170333 | 137 | 2.1367206 | 170 | 2.2304489 |
| 105 | 2.0211893 | 138 | 2.1398791 | 171 | 2.2329961 |
| 106 | 2.0253059 | 139 | 2.1430148 | 172 | 2.2355284 |
| 107 | 2.0293838 | 140 | 2.1461280 | 173 | 2.2380461 |
| 108 | 2.0334238 | 141 | 2.1492191 | 174 | 2.2405492 |
| 109 | 2.0374265 | 142 | 2.1522883 | 175 | 2.2430380 |
| 110 | 2.0413927 | 143 | 2.1553360 | 176 | 2.2455127 |
| 111 | 2.0453230 | 144 | 2.1583625 | 177 | 2.2479733 |
| 112 | 2.0492180 | 145 | 2.1613680 | 178 | 2.2504200 |
| 113 | 2.0530784 | 146 | 2.1643528 | 179 | 2.2528530 |
| 114 | 2.0569048 | 147 | 2.1673173 | 180 | 2.2552725 |
| 115 | 2.0606978 | 148 | 2.1702617 | 181 | 2.2576786 |
| 116 | 2.0644580 | 149 | 2.1731863 | 182 | 2.2600714 |
| 117 | 2.0681859 | 150 | 2.1760913 | 183 | 2.2624511 |
| 118 | 2.0718820 | 151 | 2.1789769 | 184 | 2.2648178 |
| 119 | 2.0755470 | 152 | 2.1818436 | 185 | 2.2671717 |
| 120 | 2.0791812 | 153 | 2.1846914 | 186 | 2.2695129 |
| 121 | 2.0827854 | 154 | 2.1875207 | 187 | 2.2718416 |
| 122 | 2.0863598 | 155 | 2.1903317 | 188 | 2.2741578 |
| 123 | 2.0899051 | 156 | 2.1931246 | 189 | 2.2764618 |
| 124 | 2.0934217 | 157 | 2.1958996 | 190 | 2.2787536 |
| 125 | 2.0969100 | 158 | 2.1986571 | 191 | 2.2810334 |
| 126 | 2.1003705 | 159 | 2.2013971 | 192 | 2.2833012 |
| 127 | 2.1038037 | 160 | 2.2041200 | 193 | 2.2855573 |
| 128 | 2.1072100 | 161 | 2.2068259 | 194 | 2.2878017 |
| 129 | 2.1105897 | 162 | 2.2095150 | 195 | 2.2900346 |
| 130 | 2.1139433 | 163 | 2.2121876 | 196 | 2.2922561 |
| 131 | 2.1172713 | 164 | 2.2148438 | 197 | 2.2944662 |
| 132 | 2.1205739 | 165 | 2.2174839 | 198 | 2.2966652 |
| 133 | 2.1238516 | 166 | 2.2201081 | 199 | 2.2988531 |
| 134 | 2.1271048 | 167 | 2.2227165 | 200 | 2.3010300 |

| N. | Logarithb. | N. | Logarithb. | N. | Logarithb. |
|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| 201 | 2.3031961 | 234 | 2.3692159 | 267 | 2.4265113 |
| 202 | 2.3053514 | 235 | 2.3710679 | 268 | 2.4281348 |
| 203 | 2.3074960 | 236 | 2.3729120 | 269 | 2.4297523 |
| 204 | 2.3096302 | 237 | 2.3747483 | 270 | 2.4313638 |
| 205 | 2.3117539 | 238 | 2.3765770 | 271 | 2.4329693 |
| 206 | 2.3138672 | 239 | 2.3783979 | 272 | 2.4345609 |
| 207 | 2.3159703 | 240 | 2.3802112 | 273 | 2.4361626 |
| 208 | 2.3180633 | 241 | 2.3820170 | 274 | 2.4377506 |
| 209 | 2.3201463 | 242 | 2.3838154 | 275 | 2.4393327 |
| 210 | 2.3222193 | 243 | 2.3856063 | 276 | 2.4409091 |
| 211 | 2.3242824 | 244 | 2.3873898 | 277 | 2.4424798 |
| 212 | 2.3263359 | 245 | 2.3891661 | 278 | 2.4440448 |
| 213 | 2.3283796 | 246 | 2.3909351 | 279 | 2.4456042 |
| 214 | 2.3304138 | 247 | 2.3926969 | 280 | 2.4471580 |
| 215 | 2.3324385 | 248 | 2.3944517 | 281 | 2.4487063 |
| 216 | 2.3344537 | 249 | 2.3961993 | 282 | 2.4502491 |
| 217 | 2.3364597 | 250 | 2.3979400 | 283 | 2.4517864 |
| 218 | 2.3384565 | 251 | 2.3996737 | 284 | 2.4533183 |
| 219 | 2.3404441 | 252 | 2.4014005 | 285 | 2.4548449 |
| 220 | 2.3424227 | 253 | 2.4031205 | 286 | 2.4563660 |
| 221 | 2.3443923 | 254 | 2.4048337 | 287 | 2.4578819 |
| 222 | 2.3463530 | 255 | 2.4065402 | 288 | 2.4593925 |
| 223 | 2.3483049 | 256 | 2.4082400 | 289 | 2.4608978 |
| 224 | 2.3502480 | 257 | 2.4099331 | 290 | 2.4623980 |
| 225 | 2.3521825 | 258 | 2.4116197 | 291 | 2.4638930 |
| 226 | 2.3541084 | 259 | 2.4132998 | 292 | 2.4653828 |
| 227 | 2.3560259 | 260 | 2.4149733 | 293 | 2.4668676 |
| 228 | 2.3579348 | 261 | 2.4166405 | 294 | 2.4683473 |
| 229 | 2.3598351 | 262 | 2.4183013 | 295 | 2.4698220 |
| 230 | 2.3617278 | 263 | 2.4199557 | 296 | 2.4712917 |
| 231 | 2.3636120 | 264 | 2.4216039 | 297 | 2.4727564 |
| 232 | 2.3654880 | 265 | 2.4232459 | 298 | 2.4742163 |
| 233 | 2.3673559 | 266 | 2.4248816 | 299 | 2.4756712 |
| 234 | 2.3692159 | 267 | 2.4265113 | 300 | 2.4771212 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| 301 | 2.4785665 | 334 | 2.5237465 | 367 | 2.5646661 |
| 302 | 2.4800069 | 335 | 2.5250448 | 368 | 2.5658478 |
| 303 | 2.4814426 | 336 | 2.5263393 | 369 | 2.5670264 |
| 304 | 2.4828736 | 337 | 2.5276299 | 370 | 2.5682017 |
| 305 | 2.4842998 | 338 | 2.5289167 | 371 | 2.5693739 |
| 306 | 2.4857214 | 339 | 2.5301997 | 372 | 2.5705429 |
| 307 | 2.4871384 | 340 | 2.5314789 | 373 | 2.5717088 |
| 308 | 2.4885507 | 341 | 2.5327544 | 374 | 2.5728716 |
| 309 | 2.4899585 | 342 | 2.5340261 | 375 | 2.5740313 |
| 310 | 2.4913617 | 343 | 2.5352941 | 376 | 2.5751878 |
| 311 | 2.4927604 | 344 | 2.5365584 | 377 | 2.5763413 |
| 312 | 2.4941546 | 345 | 2.5378191 | 378 | 2.5774918 |
| 313 | 2.4955443 | 346 | 2.5390761 | 379 | 2.5786392 |
| 314 | 2.4969296 | 347 | 2.5403295 | 380 | 2.5797836 |
| 315 | 2.4983105 | 348 | 2.5415792 | 381 | 2.5809250 |
| 316 | 2.4996871 | 349 | 2.5428254 | 382 | 2.5820634 |
| 317 | 2.5010593 | 350 | 2.5440680 | 383 | 2.5831988 |
| 318 | 2.5024271 | 351 | 2.5453071 | 384 | 2.5843312 |
| 319 | 2.5037907 | 352 | 2.5465427 | 385 | 2.5854607 |
| 320 | 2.5051500 | 353 | 2.5477747 | 386 | 2.5865873 |
| 321 | 2.5065050 | 354 | 2.5490033 | 387 | 2.5877110 |
| 322 | 2.5078559 | 355 | 2.5502283 | 388 | 2.5888317 |
| 323 | 2.5092025 | 356 | 2.5514500 | 389 | 2.5899496 |
| 324 | 2.5105450 | 357 | 2.5526682 | 390 | 2.5910646 |
| 325 | 2.5118834 | 358 | 2.5538830 | 391 | 2.5921768 |
| 326 | 2.5132176 | 359 | 2.5550944 | 392 | 2.5932861 |
| 327 | 2.5145477 | 360 | 2.5563025 | 393 | 2.5943925 |
| 328 | 2.5158738 | 361 | 2.5575072 | 394 | 2.5954962 |
| 329 | 2.5171959 | 362 | 2.5587086 | 395 | 2.5965971 |
| 330 | 2.5185139 | 363 | 2.5599066 | 396 | 2.5976952 |
| 331 | 2.5198280 | 364 | 2.5611014 | 397 | 2.5987905 |
| 332 | 2.5211381 | 365 | 2.5622929 | 398 | 2.5998831 |
| 333 | 2.5224442 | 366 | 2.5634811 | 399 | 2.6009729 |
| 334 | 2.5237465 | 367 | 2.5646661 | 400 | 2.6020600 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| 401 | 2.6031444 | 434 | 2.6374897 | 467 | 2.6693180 |
| 402 | 2.6044260 | 435 | 2.6384893 | 468 | 2.6702458 |
| 403 | 2.6059020 | 436 | 2.6394889 | 469 | 2.6711728 |
| 404 | 2.6063814 | 437 | 2.6404884 | 470 | 2.6720979 |
| 405 | 2.6074530 | 438 | 2.6414871 | 471 | 2.6730209 |
| 406 | 2.6083360 | 439 | 2.6424865 | 472 | 2.6739420 |
| 407 | 2.6093544 | 440 | 2.6434857 | 473 | 2.6748611 |
| 408 | 2.6106602 | 441 | 2.6444848 | 474 | 2.6757783 |
| 409 | 2.6117333 | 442 | 2.6454838 | 475 | 2.6766936 |
| 410 | 2.6127839 | 443 | 2.6464827 | 476 | 2.6776069 |
| 411 | 2.6138418 | 444 | 2.6474815 | 477 | 2.6785184 |
| 412 | 2.6148972 | 445 | 2.6484800 | 478 | 2.6794279 |
| 413 | 2.6159500 | 446 | 2.6494784 | 479 | 2.6803354 |
| 414 | 2.6170003 | 447 | 2.6504765 | 480 | 2.6812412 |
| 415 | 2.6180481 | 448 | 2.6514745 | 481 | 2.6821451 |
| 416 | 2.6190933 | 449 | 2.6524723 | 482 | 2.6830470 |
| 417 | 2.6201360 | 450 | 2.6534702 | 483 | 2.6839471 |
| 418 | 2.6211763 | 451 | 2.6544679 | 484 | 2.6848454 |
| 419 | 2.6222140 | 452 | 2.6554654 | 485 | 2.6857417 |
| 420 | 2.6232493 | 453 | 2.6564628 | 486 | 2.6866363 |
| 421 | 2.6242821 | 454 | 2.6574601 | 487 | 2.6875290 |
| 422 | 2.6253124 | 455 | 2.6584571 | 488 | 2.6884198 |
| 423 | 2.6263404 | 456 | 2.6594540 | 489 | 2.6893080 |
| 424 | 2.6273659 | 457 | 2.6604507 | 490 | 2.6901936 |
| 425 | 2.6283889 | 458 | 2.6614473 | 491 | 2.6910769 |
| 426 | 2.6294096 | 459 | 2.6624438 | 492 | 2.6919583 |
| 427 | 2.6304279 | 460 | 2.6634398 | 493 | 2.6928376 |
| 428 | 2.6314438 | 461 | 2.6644359 | 494 | 2.6937149 |
| 429 | 2.6324573 | 462 | 2.6654310 | 495 | 2.6945902 |
| 430 | 2.6334685 | 463 | 2.6664261 | 496 | 2.6954635 |
| 431 | 2.6344773 | 464 | 2.6674211 | 497 | 2.6963348 |
| 432 | 2.6354837 | 465 | 2.6684162 | 498 | 2.6972041 |
| 433 | 2.6364879 | 466 | 2.6694113 | 499 | 2.6980714 |
| 434 | 2.6374897 | 467 | 2.6704063 | 500 | 2.6989370 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| 501 | 2.6998377 | 534 | 2.7275413 | 567 | 2.7535821 |
| 502 | 2.7007037 | 535 | 2.7283538 | 568 | 2.7543483 |
| 503 | 2.7015680 | 536 | 2.7291648 | 569 | 2.7551122 |
| 504 | 2.7024305 | 537 | 2.7299743 | 570 | 2.7558748 |
| 505 | 2.7032914 | 538 | 2.7307823 | 571 | 2.7566361 |
| 506 | 2.7041505 | 539 | 2.7315888 | 572 | 2.7573960 |
| 507 | 2.7050080 | 540 | 2.7323938 | 573 | 2.7581546 |
| 508 | 2.7058637 | 541 | 2.7331973 | 574 | 2.7589119 |
| 509 | 2.7067178 | 542 | 2.7339993 | 575 | 2.7596678 |
| 510 | 2.7075702 | 543 | 2.7347998 | 576 | 2.7604225 |
| 511 | 2.7084209 | 544 | 2.7355989 | 577 | 2.7611758 |
| 512 | 2.7092700 | 545 | 2.7363965 | 578 | 2.7619278 |
| 513 | 2.7101174 | 546 | 2.7371926 | 579 | 2.7626786 |
| 514 | 2.7109631 | 547 | 2.7379873 | 580 | 2.7634280 |
| 515 | 2.7118072 | 548 | 2.7387806 | 581 | 2.7641761 |
| 516 | 2.7126497 | 549 | 2.7395723 | 582 | 2.7649230 |
| 517 | 2.7134905 | 550 | 2.7403627 | 583 | 2.7656685 |
| 518 | 2.7143298 | 551 | 2.7411516 | 584 | 2.7664128 |
| 519 | 2.7151674 | 552 | 2.7419391 | 585 | 2.7671559 |
| 520 | 2.7160033 | 553 | 2.7427251 | 586 | 2.7678976 |
| 521 | 2.7168377 | 554 | 2.7435098 | 587 | 2.7686381 |
| 522 | 2.7176705 | 555 | 2.7442930 | 588 | 2.7693773 |
| 523 | 2.7185017 | 556 | 2.7450748 | 589 | 2.7701153 |
| 524 | 2.7193313 | 557 | 2.7458552 | 590 | 2.7708520 |
| 525 | 2.7201593 | 558 | 2.7466342 | 591 | 2.7715875 |
| 526 | 2.7209857 | 559 | 2.7474118 | 592 | 2.7723217 |
| 527 | 2.7218106 | 560 | 2.7481880 | 593 | 2.7730547 |
| 528 | 2.7226339 | 561 | 2.7489629 | 594 | 2.7737864 |
| 529 | 2.7234557 | 562 | 2.7497363 | 595 | 2.7745170 |
| 530 | 2.7242759 | 563 | 2.7505084 | 596 | 2.7752463 |
| 531 | 2.7250945 | 564 | 2.7512791 | 597 | 2.7759743 |
| 532 | 2.7259116 | 565 | 2.7520484 | 598 | 2.7767012 |
| 533 | 2.7267272 | 566 | 2.7528164 | 599 | 2.7774268 |
| 534 | 2.7275413 | 567 | 2.7535831 | 600 | 2.7781512 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| 601 | 2.7788745 | 634 | 2.8020893 | 667 | 2.8241258 |
| 602 | 2.7795965 | 635 | 2.8027737 | 668 | 2.8247765 |
| 603 | 2.7803173 | 636 | 2.8034571 | 669 | 2.8254261 |
| 604 | 2.7810369 | 637 | 2.8041394 | 670 | 2.8260748 |
| 605 | 2.7817554 | 638 | 2.8048207 | 671 | 2.8267225 |
| 606 | 2.7824726 | 639 | 2.8055009 | 672 | 2.8273693 |
| 607 | 2.7831887 | 640 | 2.8061800 | 673 | 2.8280151 |
| 608 | 2.7839036 | 641 | 2.8068580 | 674 | 2.8286599 |
| 609 | 2.7846173 | 642 | 2.8075350 | 675 | 2.8293038 |
| 610 | 2.7853298 | 643 | 2.8082110 | 676 | 2.8299467 |
| 611 | 2.7860412 | 644 | 2.8088859 | 677 | 2.8305887 |
| 612 | 2.7867514 | 645 | 2.8095597 | 678 | 2.8312297 |
| 613 | 2.7874605 | 646 | 2.8102325 | 679 | 2.8318698 |
| 614 | 2.7881684 | 647 | 2.8109043 | 680 | 2.8325089 |
| 615 | 2.7888751 | 648 | 2.8115750 | 681 | 2.8331471 |
| 616 | 2.7895807 | 649 | 2.8122447 | 682 | 2.8337844 |
| 617 | 2.7902852 | 650 | 2.8129134 | 683 | 2.8344207 |
| 618 | 2.7909885 | 651 | 2.8135810 | 684 | 2.8350561 |
| 619 | 2.7916906 | 652 | 2.8142476 | 685 | 2.8356906 |
| 620 | 2.7923917 | 653 | 2.8149132 | 686 | 2.8363241 |
| 621 | 2.7930916 | 654 | 2.8155777 | 687 | 2.8369567 |
| 622 | 2.7937904 | 655 | 2.8162413 | 688 | 2.8375884 |
| 623 | 2.7944880 | 656 | 2.8169038 | 689 | 2.8382192 |
| 624 | 2.7951846 | 657 | 2.8175654 | 690 | 2.8388491 |
| 625 | 2.7958800 | 658 | 2.8182259 | 691 | 2.8394780 |
| 626 | 2.7965744 | 659 | 2.8188854 | 692 | 2.8401063 |
| 627 | 2.7972675 | 660 | 2.8195439 | 693 | 2.8407332 |
| 628 | 2.7979596 | 661 | 2.8202015 | 694 | 2.8413595 |
| 629 | 2.7986506 | 662 | 2.8208580 | 695 | 2.8419848 |
| 630 | 2.7993405 | 663 | 2.8215135 | 696 | 2.8426092 |
| 631 | 2.8000294 | 664 | 2.8221681 | 697 | 2.8432328 |
| 632 | 2.8007171 | 665 | 2.8228216 | 698 | 2.8438554 |
| 633 | 2.8014037 | 666 | 2.8234742 | 699 | 2.8444772 |
| 634 | 2.8020893 | 667 | 2.8241258 | 700 | 2.8450980 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| 701 | 2.8457180 | 734 | 2.8656961 | 767 | 2.8847954 |
| 702 | 2.8463371 | 735 | 2.8662873 | 768 | 2.8853682 |
| 703 | 2.8469553 | 736 | 2.8668778 | 769 | 2.8859283 |
| 704 | 2.8475727 | 737 | 2.8674695 | 770 | 2.8864907 |
| 705 | 2.8481891 | 738 | 2.8680564 | 771 | 2.8870544 |
| 706 | 2.8488047 | 739 | 2.8686444 | 772 | 2.8876173 |
| 707 | 2.8494194 | 740 | 2.8692317 | 773 | 2.8881795 |
| 708 | 2.8500333 | 741 | 2.8698182 | 774 | 2.8887410 |
| 709 | 2.8506462 | 742 | 2.8704039 | 775 | 2.8893017 |
| 710 | 2.8512583 | 743 | 2.8709888 | 776 | 2.8898617 |
| 711 | 2.8518696 | 744 | 2.8715729 | 777 | 2.8904210 |
| 712 | 2.8524800 | 745 | 2.8721563 | 778 | 2.8909796 |
| 713 | 2.8530895 | 746 | 2.8727388 | 779 | 2.8915375 |
| 714 | 2.8536982 | 747 | 2.8733206 | 780 | 2.8920946 |
| 715 | 2.8543060 | 748 | 2.8739016 | 781 | 2.8926510 |
| 716 | 2.8549130 | 749 | 2.8744818 | 782 | 2.8932067 |
| 717 | 2.8555191 | 750 | 2.8750613 | 783 | 2.8937618 |
| 718 | 2.8561244 | 751 | 2.8756399 | 784 | 2.8943161 |
| 719 | 2.8567289 | 752 | 2.8762178 | 785 | 2.8948696 |
| 720 | 2.8573325 | 753 | 2.8767950 | 786 | 2.8954225 |
| 721 | 2.8579353 | 754 | 2.8773713 | 787 | 2.8959747 |
| 722 | 2.8585372 | 755 | 2.8779469 | 788 | 2.8965262 |
| 723 | 2.8591383 | 756 | 2.8785218 | 789 | 2.8970770 |
| 724 | 2.8597386 | 757 | 2.8790959 | 790 | 2.8976271 |
| 725 | 2.8603380 | 758 | 2.8796692 | 791 | 2.8981765 |
| 726 | 2.8609366 | 759 | 2.8802418 | 792 | 2.8987252 |
| 727 | 2.8615344 | 760 | 2.8808136 | 793 | 2.8992732 |
| 728 | 2.8621314 | 761 | 2.8813847 | 794 | 2.8998205 |
| 729 | 2.8627275 | 762 | 2.8819550 | 795 | 2.9003671 |
| 730 | 2.8633229 | 763 | 2.8825245 | 796 | 2.9009131 |
| 731 | 2.8639174 | 764 | 2.8830934 | 797 | 2.9014583 |
| 732 | 2.8645111 | 765 | 2.8836614 | 798 | 2.9020029 |
| 733 | 2.8651040 | 766 | 2.8842288 | 799 | 2.9025468 |
| 734 | 2.8656961 | 767 | 2.8847954 | 800 | 2.9030900 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| 801 | 2.9036325 | 834 | 2.9211660 | 867 | 2.9380191 |
| 802 | 2.9041744 | 835 | 2.9216865 | 868 | 2.9385197 |
| 803 | 2.9047155 | 836 | 2.9222063 | 869 | 2.9390198 |
| 804 | 2.9052566 | 837 | 2.9227254 | 870 | 2.9395192 |
| 805 | 2.9057959 | 838 | 2.9232440 | 871 | 2.9400181 |
| 806 | 2.9063350 | 839 | 2.9237820 | 872 | 2.9405165 |
| 807 | 2.9068735 | 840 | 2.9242793 | 873 | 2.9410142 |
| 808 | 2.9074114 | 841 | 2.9247960 | 874 | 2.9415114 |
| 809 | 2.9079485 | 842 | 2.9253121 | 875 | 2.9420080 |
| 810 | 2.9084850 | 843 | 2.9258276 | 876 | 2.9425041 |
| 811 | 2.9090208 | 844 | 2.9263424 | 877 | 2.9429996 |
| 812 | 2.9095560 | 845 | 2.9268567 | 878 | 2.9434945 |
| 813 | 2.9100905 | 846 | 2.9273704 | 879 | 2.9439889 |
| 814 | 2.9106244 | 847 | 2.9278834 | 880 | 2.9444827 |
| 815 | 2.9111576 | 848 | 2.9283958 | 881 | 2.9449759 |
| 816 | 2.9116901 | 849 | 2.9289077 | 882 | 2.9454686 |
| 817 | 2.9122220 | 850 | 2.9294189 | 883 | 2.9459607 |
| 818 | 2.9127533 | 851 | 2.9299296 | 884 | 2.9464523 |
| 819 | 2.9132839 | 852 | 2.9304396 | 885 | 2.9469433 |
| 820 | 2.9138138 | 853 | 2.9309490 | 886 | 2.9474337 |
| 821 | 2.9143431 | 854 | 2.9314579 | 887 | 2.9479236 |
| 822 | 2.9148718 | 855 | 2.9319661 | 888 | 2.9484130 |
| 823 | 2.9153998 | 856 | 2.9324738 | 889 | 2.9489018 |
| 824 | 2.9159272 | 857 | 2.9329808 | 890 | 2.9493900 |
| 825 | 2.9164539 | 858 | 2.9334873 | 891 | 2.9498777 |
| 826 | 2.9169800 | 859 | 2.9339932 | 892 | 2.9503648 |
| 827 | 2.9175055 | 860 | 2.9344984 | 893 | 2.9508514 |
| 828 | 2.9180303 | 861 | 2.9350031 | 894 | 2.9513375 |
| 829 | 2.9185545 | 862 | 2.9355073 | 895 | 2.9518230 |
| 830 | 2.9190781 | 863 | 2.9360108 | 896 | 2.9523080 |
| 831 | 2.9196010 | 864 | 2.9365137 | 897 | 2.9527924 |
| 832 | 2.9201233 | 865 | 2.9370161 | 898 | 2.9532763 |
| 833 | 2.9206450 | 866 | 2.9375179 | 899 | 2.9537597 |
| 834 | 2.9211660 | 867 | 2.9380191 | 900 | 2.9542425 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|
| 901 | 2.9547248 | 934 | 2.9703469 | 967 | 2.9854265 |
| 902 | 2.9552065 | 935 | 2.9708116 | 968 | 2.9858753 |
| 903 | 2.9556877 | 936 | 2.9712758 | 969 | 2.9863238 |
| 904 | 2.9561684 | 937 | 2.9717396 | 970 | 2.9867717 |
| 905 | 2.9566486 | 938 | 2.9722028 | 971 | 2.9872192 |
| 906 | 2.9571282 | 939 | 2.9726656 | 972 | 2.9876663 |
| 907 | 2.9576073 | 940 | 2.9731278 | 973 | 2.9881128 |
| 908 | 2.9580858 | 941 | 2.9735896 | 974 | 2.9885589 |
| 909 | 2.9585639 | 942 | 2.9740509 | 975 | 2.9890046 |
| 910 | 2.9590414 | 943 | 2.9745117 | 976 | 2.9894498 |
| 911 | 2.9595184 | 944 | 2.9749720 | 977 | 2.9898946 |
| 912 | 2.9599948 | 945 | 2.9754318 | 978 | 2.9903388 |
| 913 | 2.9604708 | 946 | 2.9758911 | 979 | 2.9907827 |
| 914 | 2.9609462 | 947 | 2.9763500 | 980 | 2.9912261 |
| 915 | 2.9614211 | 948 | 2.9768083 | 981 | 2.9916690 |
| 916 | 2.9618955 | 949 | 2.9772662 | 982 | 2.9921115 |
| 917 | 2.9623693 | 950 | 2.9777236 | 983 | 2.9925535 |
| 918 | 2.9628427 | 951 | 2.9781805 | 984 | 2.9929951 |
| 919 | 2.9633155 | 952 | 2.9786369 | 985 | 2.9934362 |
| 920 | 2.9637878 | 953 | 2.9790929 | 986 | 2.9938769 |
| 921 | 2.9642596 | 954 | 2.9795484 | 987 | 2.9943171 |
| 922 | 2.9647309 | 955 | 2.9800034 | 988 | 2.9947569 |
| 923 | 2.9652017 | 956 | 2.9804579 | 989 | 2.9951963 |
| 924 | 2.9656720 | 957 | 2.9809119 | 990 | 2.9956352 |
| 925 | 2.9661417 | 958 | 2.9813655 | 991 | 2.9960736 |
| 926 | 2.9666110 | 959 | 2.9818186 | 992 | 2.9965117 |
| 927 | 2.9670797 | 960 | 2.9822712 | 993 | 2.9969492 |
| 928 | 2.9675480 | 961 | 2.9827234 | 994 | 2.9973864 |
| 929 | 2.9680157 | 962 | 2.9831751 | 995 | 2.9978231 |
| 930 | 2.9684829 | 963 | 2.9836263 | 996 | 2.9982593 |
| 931 | 2.9689497 | 964 | 2.9840770 | 997 | 2.9986952 |
| 932 | 2.9694155 | 965 | 2.9845273 | 998 | 2.9991305 |
| 933 | 2.9698816 | 966 | 2.9849771 | 999 | 2.9995655 |
| 934 | 2.9703469 | 967 | 2.9854265 | 1000 | 3.0000000 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1001 | 3.0004341 | 1034 | 3.0145205 | 1067 | 3.0281644 |
| 1002 | 3.0008671 | 1035 | 3.0149403 | 1068 | 3.0285712 |
| 1003 | 3.0013009 | 1036 | 3.0153597 | 1069 | 3.0289777 |
| 1004 | 3.0017337 | 1037 | 3.0157787 | 1070 | 3.0293838 |
| 1005 | 3.0021661 | 1038 | 3.0161973 | 1071 | 3.0297895 |
| 1006 | 3.0025980 | 1039 | 3.0166155 | 1072 | 3.0301948 |
| 1007 | 3.0030299 | 1040 | 3.0170333 | 1073 | 3.0305997 |
| 1008 | 3.0034605 | 1041 | 3.0174507 | 1074 | 3.0310043 |
| 1009 | 3.0038912 | 1042 | 3.0178677 | 1075 | 3.0314089 |
| 1010 | 3.0043214 | 1043 | 3.0182843 | 1076 | 3.0318123 |
| 1011 | 3.0047511 | 1044 | 3.0187009 | 1077 | 3.0322157 |
| 1012 | 3.0051805 | 1045 | 3.0191163 | 1078 | 3.0326188 |
| 1013 | 3.0056094 | 1046 | 3.0195317 | 1079 | 3.0330214 |
| 1014 | 3.0060379 | 1047 | 3.0199467 | 1080 | 3.0334238 |
| 1015 | 3.0064660 | 1048 | 3.0203613 | 1081 | 3.0338257 |
| 1016 | 3.0068937 | 1049 | 3.0207755 | 1082 | 3.0342273 |
| 1017 | 3.0073209 | 1050 | 3.0211893 | 1083 | 3.0346284 |
| 1018 | 3.0077478 | 1051 | 3.0216027 | 1084 | 3.0350293 |
| 1019 | 3.0081742 | 1052 | 3.0220157 | 1085 | 3.0354297 |
| 1020 | 3.0086002 | 1053 | 3.0224284 | 1086 | 3.0358298 |
| 1021 | 3.0090257 | 1054 | 3.0228406 | 1087 | 3.0362295 |
| 1022 | 3.0094509 | 1055 | 3.0232524 | 1088 | 3.0366289 |
| 1023 | 3.0098756 | 1056 | 3.0236639 | 1089 | 3.0370279 |
| 1024 | 3.0102999 | 1057 | 3.0240750 | 1090 | 3.0374265 |
| 1025 | 3.0107239 | 1058 | 3.0244857 | 1091 | 3.0378247 |
| 1026 | 3.0111474 | 1059 | 3.0248960 | 1092 | 3.0382226 |
| 1027 | 3.0115704 | 1060 | 3.0253059 | 1093 | 3.0386201 |
| 1028 | 3.0119931 | 1061 | 3.0257154 | 1094 | 3.0390173 |
| 1029 | 3.0124154 | 1062 | 3.0261245 | 1095 | 3.0394141 |
| 1030 | 3.0128372 | 1063 | 3.0265333 | 1096 | 3.0398105 |
| 1031 | 3.0132587 | 1064 | 3.0269416 | 1097 | 3.0402066 |
| 1032 | 3.0136797 | 1065 | 3.0273496 | 1098 | 3.0406023 |
| 1033 | 3.0141003 | 1066 | 3.0277572 | 1099 | 3.0409977 |
| 1034 | 3.0145205 | 1067 | 3.0281644 | 1100 | 3.0413927 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1101 | 3.0417873 | 1134 | 3.0546130 | 1167 | 3.0670708 |
| 1102 | 3.0421816 | 1135 | 3.0549958 | 1168 | 3.0674428 |
| 1103 | 3.0425755 | 1136 | 3.0553783 | 1169 | 3.0678148 |
| 1104 | 3.0429691 | 1137 | 3.0557604 | 1170 | 3.0681868 |
| 1105 | 3.0433623 | 1138 | 3.0561423 | 1171 | 3.0685589 |
| 1106 | 3.0437551 | 1139 | 3.0565237 | 1172 | 3.0689306 |
| 1107 | 3.0441476 | 1140 | 3.0569048 | 1173 | 3.0693026 |
| 1108 | 3.0445398 | 1141 | 3.0572856 | 1174 | 3.0696741 |
| 1109 | 3.0449315 | 1142 | 3.0576661 | 1175 | 3.0700459 |
| 1110 | 3.0453230 | 1143 | 3.0580462 | 1176 | 3.0704173 |
| 1111 | 3.0457140 | 1144 | 3.0584260 | 1177 | 3.0707884 |
| 1112 | 3.0461048 | 1145 | 3.0588055 | 1178 | 3.0711593 |
| 1113 | 3.0464952 | 1146 | 3.0591846 | 1179 | 3.0715300 |
| 1114 | 3.0468852 | 1147 | 3.0595634 | 1180 | 3.0719006 |
| 1115 | 3.0472749 | 1148 | 3.0599419 | 1181 | 3.0722710 |
| 1116 | 3.0476642 | 1149 | 3.0603200 | 1182 | 3.0726413 |
| 1117 | 3.0480532 | 1150 | 3.0606978 | 1183 | 3.0730117 |
| 1118 | 3.0484418 | 1151 | 3.0610753 | 1184 | 3.0733817 |
| 1119 | 3.0488301 | 1152 | 3.0614524 | 1185 | 3.0737519 |
| 1120 | 3.0492180 | 1153 | 3.0618293 | 1186 | 3.0741217 |
| 1121 | 3.0496056 | 1154 | 3.0622058 | 1187 | 3.0744914 |
| 1122 | 3.0499928 | 1155 | 3.0625820 | 1188 | 3.0748611 |
| 1123 | 3.0503797 | 1156 | 3.0629578 | 1189 | 3.0752308 |
| 1124 | 3.0507663 | 1157 | 3.0633334 | 1190 | 3.0756003 |
| 1125 | 3.0511525 | 1158 | 3.0637089 | 1191 | 3.0759698 |
| 1126 | 3.0515384 | 1159 | 3.0640834 | 1192 | 3.0763392 |
| 1127 | 3.0519239 | 1160 | 3.0644580 | 1193 | 3.0767087 |
| 1128 | 3.0523091 | 1161 | 3.0648322 | 1194 | 3.0770783 |
| 1129 | 3.0526939 | 1162 | 3.0652061 | 1195 | 3.0774479 |
| 1130 | 3.0530784 | 1163 | 3.0655797 | 1196 | 3.0778172 |
| 1131 | 3.0534626 | 1164 | 3.0659530 | 1197 | 3.0781864 |
| 1132 | 3.0538464 | 1165 | 3.0663269 | 1198 | 3.0785558 |
| 1133 | 3.0542299 | 1166 | 3.0666985 | 1199 | 3.0789251 |
| 1134 | 3.0546130 | 1167 | 3.0670708 | 1200 | 3.0792942 |

1200

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1201 | 3.0795480 | 1234 | 3.0913151 | 1267 | 3.1027766 |
| 1202 | 3.0799045 | 1235 | 3.0916669 | 1268 | 3.1031192 |
| 1203 | 3.0802656 | 1236 | 3.0920185 | 1269 | 3.1034616 |
| 1204 | 3.0806265 | 1237 | 3.0923697 | 1270 | 3.1038037 |
| 1205 | 3.0809870 | 1238 | 3.0927206 | 1271 | 3.1041455 |
| 1206 | 3.0813473 | 1239 | 3.0930713 | 1272 | 3.1044871 |
| 1207 | 3.0817073 | 1240 | 3.0934217 | 1273 | 3.1048284 |
| 1208 | 3.0820669 | 1241 | 3.0937718 | 1274 | 3.1051694 |
| 1209 | 3.0824263 | 1242 | 3.0941216 | 1275 | 3.1055122 |
| 1210 | 3.0827854 | 1243 | 3.0944711 | 1276 | 3.1058507 |
| 1211 | 3.0831441 | 1244 | 3.0948204 | 1277 | 3.1061909 |
| 1212 | 3.0835026 | 1245 | 3.0951693 | 1278 | 3.1065308 |
| 1213 | 3.0838608 | 1246 | 3.0955186 | 1279 | 3.1068705 |
| 1214 | 3.0842187 | 1247 | 3.0958664 | 1280 | 3.1072100 |
| 1215 | 3.0845763 | 1248 | 3.0962146 | 1281 | 3.1075491 |
| 1216 | 3.0849336 | 1249 | 3.0965624 | 1282 | 3.1078880 |
| 1217 | 3.0852906 | 1250 | 3.0969100 | 1283 | 3.1082266 |
| 1218 | 3.0856473 | 1251 | 3.0972573 | 1284 | 3.1085650 |
| 1219 | 3.0860037 | 1252 | 3.0976043 | 1285 | 3.1089031 |
| 1220 | 3.0863598 | 1253 | 3.0979511 | 1286 | 3.1092410 |
| 1221 | 3.0867156 | 1254 | 3.0982975 | 1287 | 3.1095785 |
| 1222 | 3.0870712 | 1255 | 3.0986437 | 1288 | 3.1099159 |
| 1223 | 3.0874264 | 1256 | 3.0989896 | 1289 | 3.1102529 |
| 1224 | 3.0877814 | 1257 | 3.0993353 | 1290 | 3.1105897 |
| 1225 | 3.0881361 | 1258 | 3.0996806 | 1291 | 3.1109262 |
| 1226 | 3.0884905 | 1259 | 3.1000257 | 1292 | 3.1112625 |
| 1227 | 3.0888446 | 1260 | 3.1003705 | 1293 | 3.1115985 |
| 1228 | 3.0891984 | 1261 | 3.1007151 | 1294 | 3.1119343 |
| 1229 | 3.0895519 | 1262 | 3.1010593 | 1295 | 3.1122698 |
| 1230 | 3.0899051 | 1263 | 3.1014033 | 1296 | 3.1126050 |
| 1231 | 3.0902580 | 1264 | 3.1017471 | 1297 | 3.1129400 |
| 1232 | 3.0906107 | 1265 | 3.1020905 | 1298 | 3.1132747 |
| 1233 | 3.0909631 | 1266 | 3.1024337 | 1299 | 3.1136091 |
| 1234 | 3.0913151 | 1267 | 3.1027766 | 1300 | 3.1139433 |

| N | Logarith | N | Logarith. | N | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1301 | 3.1142773 | 1334 | 3.1251558 | 1367 | 3.1357685 |
| 1302 | 3.1146110 | 1335 | 3.1254813 | 1368 | 3.1360861 |
| 1303 | 3.1149444 | 1336 | 3.1258064 | 1369 | 3.1364034 |
| 1304 | 3.1152776 | 1337 | 3.1261314 | 1370 | 3.1367206 |
| 1305 | 3.1156105 | 1338 | 3.1264561 | 1371 | 3.1370374 |
| 1306 | 3.1159432 | 1339 | 3.1267806 | 1372 | 3.1373541 |
| 1307 | 3.1162756 | 1340 | 3.1271048 | 1373 | 3.1376705 |
| 1308 | 3.1166077 | 1341 | 3.1274288 | 1374 | 3.1379867 |
| 1309 | 3.1169396 | 1342 | 3.1277525 | 1375 | 3.1383027 |
| 1310 | 3.1172713 | 1343 | 3.1280760 | 1376 | 3.1386184 |
| 1311 | 3.1176027 | 1344 | 3.1283993 | 1377 | 3.1389339 |
| 1312 | 3.1179338 | 1345 | 3.1287223 | 1378 | 3.1392492 |
| 1313 | 3.1182647 | 1346 | 3.1290450 | 1379 | 3.1395643 |
| 1314 | 3.1185954 | 1347 | 3.1293676 | 1380 | 3.1398791 |
| 1315 | 3.1189257 | 1348 | 3.1296899 | 1381 | 3.1401937 |
| 1316 | 3.1192559 | 1349 | 3.1300119 | 1382 | 3.1405080 |
| 1317 | 3.1195858 | 1350 | 3.1303338 | 1383 | 3.1408222 |
| 1318 | 3.1199154 | 1351 | 3.1306553 | 1384 | 3.1411361 |
| 1319 | 3.1202448 | 1352 | 3.1309767 | 1385 | 3.1414498 |
| 1320 | 3.1205739 | 1353 | 3.1312978 | 1386 | 3.1417632 |
| 1321 | 3.1209028 | 1354 | 3.1316187 | 1387 | 3.1420765 |
| 1322 | 3.1212314 | 1355 | 3.1319393 | 1388 | 3.1423895 |
| 1323 | 3.1215598 | 1356 | 3.1322597 | 1389 | 3.1427022 |
| 1324 | 3.1218880 | 1357 | 3.1325798 | 1390 | 3.1430148 |
| 1325 | 3.1222159 | 1358 | 3.1328998 | 1391 | 3.1433271 |
| 1326 | 3.1225435 | 1359 | 3.1332195 | 1392 | 3.1436392 |
| 1327 | 3.1228709 | 1360 | 3.1335389 | 1393 | 3.1439511 |
| 1328 | 3.1231981 | 1361 | 3.1338581 | 1394 | 3.1442624 |
| 1329 | 3.1235250 | 1362 | 3.1341771 | 1395 | 3.1445742 |
| 1330 | 3.1238516 | 1363 | 3.1344958 | 1396 | 3.1448854 |
| 1331 | 3.1241780 | 1364 | 3.1348144 | 1397 | 3.1451964 |
| 1332 | 3.1245042 | 1365 | 3.1351326 | 1398 | 3.1455072 |
| 1333 | 3.1248301 | 1366 | 3.1354507 | 1399 | 3.1458177 |
| 1334 | 3.1251558 | 1367 | 3.1357685 | 1400 | 3.1461280 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1401 | 3.1464381 | 1434 | 3.1565491 | 1467 | 3.1664301 |
| 1402 | 3.1467480 | 1435 | 3.1568519 | 1468 | 3.1667260 |
| 1403 | 3.1470577 | 1436 | 3.1571544 | 1469 | 3.1670258 |
| 1404 | 3.1473671 | 1437 | 3.1574568 | 1470 | 3.1673173 |
| 1405 | 3.1476763 | 1438 | 3.1577589 | 1471 | 3.1676127 |
| 1406 | 3.1479853 | 1439 | 3.1580608 | 1472 | 3.1679078 |
| 1407 | 3.1482941 | 1440 | 3.1583625 | 1473 | 3.1682027 |
| 1408 | 3.1486026 | 1441 | 3.1586640 | 1474 | 3.1684975 |
| 1409 | 3.1489110 | 1442 | 3.1589653 | 1475 | 3.1687920 |
| 1410 | 3.1492191 | 1443 | 3.1592663 | 1476 | 3.1690863 |
| 1411 | 3.1495270 | 1444 | 3.1595672 | 1477 | 3.1693805 |
| 1412 | 3.1498347 | 1445 | 3.1598678 | 1478 | 3.1696744 |
| 1413 | 3.1501422 | 1446 | 3.1601683 | 1479 | 3.1699682 |
| 1414 | 3.1504494 | 1447 | 3.1604685 | 1480 | 3.1702617 |
| 1415 | 3.1507564 | 1448 | 3.1607686 | 1481 | 3.1705550 |
| 1416 | 3.1510632 | 1449 | 3.1610684 | 1482 | 3.1708482 |
| 1417 | 3.1513698 | 1450 | 3.1613680 | 1483 | 3.1711411 |
| 1418 | 3.1516762 | 1451 | 3.1616674 | 1484 | 3.1714339 |
| 1419 | 3.1519824 | 1452 | 3.1619666 | 1485 | 3.1717264 |
| 1420 | 3.1522883 | 1453 | 3.1622656 | 1486 | 3.1720188 |
| 1421 | 3.1525941 | 1454 | 3.1625644 | 1487 | 3.1723110 |
| 1422 | 3.1528996 | 1455 | 3.1628630 | 1488 | 3.1726029 |
| 1423 | 3.1532049 | 1456 | 3.1631614 | 1489 | 3.1728947 |
| 1424 | 3.1535100 | 1457 | 3.1634595 | 1490 | 3.1731863 |
| 1425 | 3.1538149 | 1458 | 3.1637575 | 1491 | 3.1734776 |
| 1426 | 3.1541195 | 1459 | 3.1640553 | 1492 | 3.1737688 |
| 1427 | 3.1544240 | 1460 | 3.1643528 | 1493 | 3.1740598 |
| 1428 | 3.1547282 | 1461 | 3.1646502 | 1494 | 3.1743506 |
| 1429 | 3.1550322 | 1462 | 3.1649474 | 1495 | 3.1746412 |
| 1430 | 3.1553360 | 1463 | 3.1652443 | 1496 | 3.1749316 |
| 1431 | 3.1556396 | 1464 | 3.1655411 | 1497 | 3.1752218 |
| 1432 | 3.1559430 | 1465 | 3.1658376 | 1498 | 3.1755118 |
| 1433 | 3.1562462 | 1466 | 3.1661340 | 1499 | 3.1758016 |
| 1434 | 3.1565491 | 1467 | 3.1664301 | 1500 | 3.1760913 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1501 | 3.1763807 | 1534 | 3.1858253 | 1567 | 3.1950690 |
| 1502 | 3.1766699 | 1535 | 3.1861084 | 1568 | 3.1953460 |
| 1503 | 3.1769590 | 1536 | 3.1863912 | 1569 | 3.1956229 |
| 1504 | 3.1772478 | 1537 | 3.1866739 | 1570 | 3.1958996 |
| 1505 | 3.1775365 | 1538 | 3.1869563 | 1571 | 3.1961762 |
| 1506 | 3.1778250 | 1539 | 3.1872386 | 1572 | 3.1964525 |
| 1507 | 3.1781132 | 1540 | 3.1875207 | 1573 | 3.1967287 |
| 1508 | 3.1784013 | 1541 | 3.1878026 | 1574 | 3.1970047 |
| 1509 | 3.1787892 | 1542 | 3.1880844 | 1575 | 3.1972806 |
| 1510 | 3.1789769 | 1543 | 3.1883659 | 1576 | 3.1975562 |
| 1511 | 3.1792645 | 1544 | 3.1886473 | 1577 | 3.1978317 |
| 1512 | 3.1795518 | 1545 | 3.1889285 | 1578 | 3.1981070 |
| 1513 | 3.1798389 | 1546 | 3.1892095 | 1579 | 3.1983821 |
| 1514 | 3.1801259 | 1547 | 3.1894903 | 1580 | 3.1986571 |
| 1515 | 3.1804126 | 1548 | 3.1897709 | 1581 | 3.1989319 |
| 1516 | 3.1806992 | 1549 | 3.1900514 | 1582 | 3.1992065 |
| 1517 | 3.1809856 | 1550 | 3.1903317 | 1583 | 3.1994809 |
| 1518 | 3.1812718 | 1551 | 3.1906118 | 1584 | 3.1997552 |
| 1519 | 3.1815578 | 1552 | 3.1908917 | 1585 | 3.2000293 |
| 1520 | 3.1818436 | 1553 | 3.1911714 | 1586 | 3.2003032 |
| 1521 | 3.1821292 | 1554 | 3.1914510 | 1587 | 3.2005769 |
| 1522 | 3.1824146 | 1555 | 3.1917304 | 1588 | 3.2008505 |
| 1523 | 3.1826999 | 1556 | 3.1920096 | 1589 | 3.2011239 |
| 1524 | 3.1829850 | 1557 | 3.1922886 | 1590 | 3.2013971 |
| 1525 | 3.1832698 | 1558 | 3.1925674 | 1591 | 3.2016702 |
| 1526 | 3.1835545 | 1559 | 3.1928461 | 1592 | 3.2019431 |
| 1527 | 3.1838390 | 1560 | 3.1931246 | 1593 | 3.2022158 |
| 1528 | 3.1841233 | 1561 | 3.1934029 | 1594 | 3.2024883 |
| 1529 | 3.1844075 | 1562 | 3.1936810 | 1595 | 3.2027607 |
| 1530 | 3.1846914 | 1563 | 3.1939590 | 1596 | 3.2030329 |
| 1531 | 3.1849752 | 1564 | 3.1942367 | 1597 | 3.2033049 |
| 1532 | 3.1852588 | 1565 | 3.1945143 | 1598 | 3.2035768 |
| 1533 | 3.1855421 | 1566 | 3.1947917 | 1599 | 3.2038485 |
| 1534 | 3.1858253 | 1567 | 3.1950690 | 1600 | 3.2041200 |

1600

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1601 | 3.2043913 | 1634 | 3.2132521 | 1667 | 3.2219356 |
| 1602 | 3.2046625 | 1635 | 3.2135178 | 1668 | 3.2221960 |
| 1603 | 3.2049335 | 1636 | 3.2137832 | 1669 | 3.2224563 |
| 1604 | 3.2052044 | 1637 | 3.2140487 | 1670 | 3.2227165 |
| 1605 | 3.2054750 | 1638 | 3.2143139 | 1671 | 3.2229764 |
| 1606 | 3.2057455 | 1639 | 3.2145789 | 1672 | 3.2232363 |
| 1607 | 3.2060159 | 1640 | 3.2148438 | 1673 | 3.2234959 |
| 1608 | 3.2062860 | 1641 | 3.2151086 | 1674 | 3.2237555 |
| 1609 | 3.2065560 | 1642 | 3.2153732 | 1675 | 3.2240148 |
| 1610 | 3.2068259 | 1643 | 3.2156376 | 1676 | 3.2242740 |
| 1611 | 3.2070955 | 1644 | 3.2159018 | 1677 | 3.2245331 |
| 1612 | 3.2073650 | 1645 | 3.2161659 | 1678 | 3.2247920 |
| 1613 | 3.2076344 | 1646 | 3.2164298 | 1679 | 3.2250507 |
| 1614 | 3.2079035 | 1647 | 3.2166936 | 1680 | 3.2253093 |
| 1615 | 3.2081725 | 1648 | 3.2169572 | 1681 | 3.2255677 |
| 1616 | 3.2084414 | 1649 | 3.2172206 | 1682 | 3.2258260 |
| 1617 | 3.2087100 | 1650 | 3.2174839 | 1683 | 3.2260841 |
| 1618 | 3.2089785 | 1651 | 3.2177471 | 1684 | 3.2263421 |
| 1619 | 3.2092468 | 1652 | 3.2180100 | 1685 | 3.2265999 |
| 1620 | 3.2095150 | 1653 | 3.2182728 | 1686 | 3.2268576 |
| 1621 | 3.2097830 | 1654 | 3.2185355 | 1687 | 3.2271151 |
| 1622 | 3.2100508 | 1655 | 3.2187980 | 1688 | 3.2273724 |
| 1623 | 3.2103185 | 1656 | 3.2190603 | 1689 | 3.2276296 |
| 1624 | 3.2105860 | 1657 | 3.2193225 | 1690 | 3.2278867 |
| 1625 | 3.2108534 | 1658 | 3.2195845 | 1691 | 3.2281436 |
| 1626 | 3.2111205 | 1659 | 3.2198464 | 1692 | 3.2284004 |
| 1627 | 3.2113876 | 1660 | 3.2201081 | 1693 | 3.2286570 |
| 1628 | 3.2116544 | 1661 | 3.2203696 | 1694 | 3.2289134 |
| 1629 | 3.2119211 | 1662 | 3.2206310 | 1695 | 3.2291697 |
| 1630 | 3.2121876 | 1663 | 3.2208922 | 1696 | 3.2294258 |
| 1631 | 3.2124540 | 1664 | 3.2211533 | 1697 | 3.2296818 |
| 1632 | 3.2127201 | 1665 | 3.2214142 | 1698 | 3.2299377 |
| 1633 | 3.2129862 | 1666 | 3.2216750 | 1699 | 3.2301934 |
| 1634 | 3.2132521 | 1667 | 3.2219356 | 1700 | 3.2304489 |

1700

1700

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1701 | 3.2307043 | 1734 | 3.2380491 | 1767 | 3.2472365 |
| 1702 | 3.2309596 | 1735 | 3.2392995 | 1768 | 3.2474823 |
| 1703 | 3.2312146 | 1736 | 3.2395497 | 1769 | 3.2477278 |
| 1704 | 3.2314696 | 1737 | 3.2397998 | 1770 | 3.2479733 |
| 1705 | 3.2317244 | 1738 | 3.2400498 | 1771 | 3.2482186 |
| 1706 | 3.2319790 | 1739 | 3.2402996 | 1772 | 3.2484637 |
| 1707 | 3.2322335 | 1740 | 3.2405492 | 1773 | 3.2487087 |
| 1708 | 3.2324879 | 1741 | 3.2407988 | 1774 | 3.2489536 |
| 1709 | 3.2327421 | 1742 | 3.2410481 | 1775 | 3.2491984 |
| 1710 | 3.2329961 | 1743 | 3.2412974 | 1776 | 3.2494430 |
| 1711 | 3.2332509 | 1744 | 3.2415465 | 1777 | 3.2496874 |
| 1712 | 3.2335038 | 1745 | 3.2417954 | 1778 | 3.2499318 |
| 1713 | 3.2337574 | 1746 | 3.2420442 | 1779 | 3.2501759 |
| 1714 | 3.2340108 | 1747 | 3.2422929 | 1780 | 3.2504200 |
| 1715 | 3.2342641 | 1748 | 3.2425414 | 1781 | 3.2506639 |
| 1716 | 3.2345173 | 1749 | 3.2427898 | 1782 | 3.2509077 |
| 1717 | 3.2347703 | 1750 | 3.2430380 | 1783 | 3.2511513 |
| 1718 | 3.2350232 | 1751 | 3.2432861 | 1784 | 3.2513948 |
| 1719 | 3.2352760 | 1752 | 3.2435341 | 1785 | 3.2516382 |
| 1720 | 3.2355284 | 1753 | 3.2437819 | 1786 | 3.2518815 |
| 1721 | 3.2357809 | 1754 | 3.2440296 | 1787 | 3.2521246 |
| 1722 | 3.2360331 | 1755 | 3.2442771 | 1788 | 3.2523675 |
| 1723 | 3.2362853 | 1756 | 3.2445245 | 1789 | 3.2526103 |
| 1724 | 3.2365373 | 1757 | 3.2447718 | 1790 | 3.2528530 |
| 1725 | 3.2367891 | 1758 | 3.2450189 | 1791 | 3.2530956 |
| 1726 | 3.2370408 | 1759 | 3.2452658 | 1792 | 3.2533380 |
| 1727 | 3.2372923 | 1760 | 3.2455127 | 1793 | 3.2535803 |
| 1728 | 3.2375437 | 1761 | 3.2457594 | 1794 | 3.2538224 |
| 1729 | 3.2377950 | 1762 | 3.2460059 | 1795 | 3.2540645 |
| 1730 | 3.2380461 | 1763 | 3.2462523 | 1796 | 3.2543063 |
| 1731 | 3.2382971 | 1764 | 3.2464986 | 1797 | 3.2545481 |
| 1732 | 3.2385479 | 1765 | 3.2467447 | 1798 | 3.2547897 |
| 1733 | 3.2387986 | 1766 | 3.2469907 | 1799 | 3.2550312 |
| 1734 | 3.2380491 | 1767 | 3.2472365 | 1800 | 3.2552725 |

1800

1800

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1801 | 3.2555137 | 1834 | 3.2633993 | 1867 | 3.2711443 |
| 1802 | 3.2557548 | 1835 | 3.2636361 | 1868 | 3.2713769 |
| 1803 | 3.2559957 | 1836 | 3.2638727 | 1869 | 3.2716093 |
| 1804 | 3.2562365 | 1837 | 3.2641092 | 1870 | 3.2718416 |
| 1805 | 3.2564772 | 1838 | 3.2643455 | 1871 | 3.2720738 |
| 1806 | 3.2567177 | 1839 | 3.2645817 | 1872 | 3.2723058 |
| 1807 | 3.2569582 | 1840 | 3.2648178 | 1873 | 3.2725378 |
| 1808 | 3.2571984 | 1841 | 3.2650538 | 1874 | 3.2727696 |
| 1809 | 3.2574386 | 1842 | 3.2652896 | 1875 | 3.2730013 |
| 1810 | 3.2576786 | 1843 | 3.2655253 | 1876 | 3.2732328 |
| 1811 | 3.2579184 | 1844 | 3.2657609 | 1877 | 3.2734643 |
| 1812 | 3.2581582 | 1845 | 3.2659964 | 1878 | 3.2736956 |
| 1813 | 3.2583978 | 1846 | 3.2662317 | 1879 | 3.2739268 |
| 1814 | 3.2586373 | 1847 | 3.2664699 | 1880 | 3.2741578 |
| 1815 | 3.2588766 | 1848 | 3.2667020 | 1881 | 3.2743888 |
| 1816 | 3.2591158 | 1849 | 3.2669369 | 1882 | 3.2746196 |
| 1817 | 3.2593549 | 1850 | 3.2671717 | 1883 | 3.2748503 |
| 1818 | 3.2595939 | 1851 | 3.2674064 | 1884 | 3.2750809 |
| 1819 | 3.2598327 | 1852 | 3.2676410 | 1885 | 3.2753113 |
| 1820 | 3.2600714 | 1853 | 3.2678754 | 1886 | 3.2755417 |
| 1821 | 3.2603099 | 1854 | 3.2681097 | 1887 | 3.2757719 |
| 1822 | 3.2605484 | 1855 | 3.2683439 | 1888 | 3.2760020 |
| 1823 | 3.2607867 | 1856 | 3.2685780 | 1889 | 3.2762320 |
| 1824 | 3.2610248 | 1857 | 3.2688119 | 1890 | 3.2764618 |
| 1825 | 3.2612629 | 1858 | 3.2690457 | 1891 | 3.2766915 |
| 1826 | 3.2615008 | 1859 | 3.2692794 | 1892 | 3.2769211 |
| 1827 | 3.2617385 | 1860 | 3.2695129 | 1893 | 3.2771506 |
| 1828 | 3.2619762 | 1861 | 3.2697464 | 1894 | 3.2773800 |
| 1829 | 3.2622137 | 1862 | 3.2699797 | 1895 | 3.2776092 |
| 1830 | 3.2624511 | 1863 | 3.2702129 | 1896 | 3.2778383 |
| 1831 | 3.2626883 | 1864 | 3.2704459 | 1897 | 3.2780673 |
| 1832 | 3.2629255 | 1865 | 3.2706788 | 1898 | 3.2782962 |
| 1833 | 3.2631625 | 1866 | 3.2709116 | 1899 | 3.2785250 |
| 1834 | 3.2633993 | 1867 | 3.2711443 | 1900 | 3.2787536 |

1900

1900

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1901 | 3.2789821 | 1934 | 3.2864565 | 1967 | 3.2938044 |
| 1902 | 3.2792105 | 1935 | 3.2866810 | 1968 | 3.2940251 |
| 1903 | 3.2794388 | 1936 | 3.2869054 | 1969 | 3.2942457 |
| 1904 | 3.2796669 | 1937 | 3.2871296 | 1970 | 3.2944662 |
| 1905 | 3.2798950 | 1938 | 3.2873538 | 1971 | 3.2946866 |
| 1906 | 3.2801229 | 1939 | 3.2875778 | 1972 | 3.2939069 |
| 1907 | 3.2803507 | 1940 | 3.2878017 | 1973 | 3.2951271 |
| 1908 | 3.2805784 | 1941 | 3.2880255 | 1974 | 3.2953471 |
| 1909 | 3.2808059 | 1942 | 3.2882492 | 1975 | 3.2955671 |
| 1910 | 3.2810334 | 1943 | 3.2884728 | 1976 | 3.2957869 |
| 1911 | 3.2812607 | 1944 | 3.2886963 | 1977 | 3.2960067 |
| 1912 | 3.2814879 | 1945 | 3.2889196 | 1978 | 3.2962263 |
| 1913 | 3.2817150 | 1946 | 3.2891428 | 1979 | 3.2964458 |
| 1914 | 3.2819419 | 1947 | 3.2893659 | 1980 | 3.2966652 |
| 1915 | 3.2821688 | 1948 | 3.2895889 | 1981 | 3.2968845 |
| 1916 | 3.2823955 | 1949 | 3.2898118 | 1982 | 3.2971036 |
| 1917 | 3.2826221 | 1950 | 3.2900346 | 1983 | 3.2973227 |
| 1918 | 3.2828486 | 1951 | 3.2902573 | 1984 | 3.2975417 |
| 1919 | 3.2830750 | 1952 | 3.2904798 | 1985 | 3.2977605 |
| 1920 | 3.2833012 | 1953 | 3.2907022 | 1986 | 3.2979792 |
| 1921 | 3.2835274 | 1954 | 3.2909246 | 1987 | 3.2981979 |
| 1922 | 3.2837534 | 1955 | 3.2911468 | 1988 | 3.2984164 |
| 1923 | 3.2839793 | 1956 | 3.2913688 | 1989 | 3.2986348 |
| 1924 | 3.2842051 | 1957 | 3.2915908 | 1990 | 3.2988531 |
| 1925 | 3.2844307 | 1958 | 3.2918127 | 1991 | 3.2990713 |
| 1926 | 3.2846563 | 1959 | 3.2920344 | 1992 | 3.2992893 |
| 1927 | 3.2848817 | 1960 | 3.2922561 | 1993 | 3.2995073 |
| 1928 | 3.2851070 | 1961 | 3.2924776 | 1994 | 3.2997251 |
| 1929 | 3.2853322 | 1962 | 3.2926990 | 1995 | 3.2999429 |
| 1930 | 3.2855573 | 1963 | 3.2929203 | 1996 | 3.3001605 |
| 1931 | 3.2857823 | 1964 | 3.2931415 | 1997 | 3.3003781 |
| 1932 | 3.2860071 | 1965 | 3.2933626 | 1998 | 3.3005955 |
| 1933 | 3.2862318 | 1966 | 3.2935835 | 1999 | 3.3008128 |
| 1934 | 3.2864565 | 1967 | 3.2938044 | 2000 | 3.3010300 |

2000

2000

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 2001 | 3.3012471 | 2034 | 3.3083509 | 2067 | 3.3153405 |
| 2002 | 3.3014641 | 2035 | 3.3085644 | 2068 | 3.3155505 |
| 2003 | 3.3016809 | 2036 | 3.3087778 | 2069 | 3.3157605 |
| 2004 | 3.3018977 | 2037 | 3.3089910 | 2070 | 3.3159703 |
| 2005 | 3.3021144 | 2038 | 3.3092042 | 2071 | 3.3161801 |
| 2006 | 3.3023309 | 2039 | 3.3094172 | 2072 | 3.3163897 |
| 2007 | 3.3025474 | 2040 | 3.3096302 | 2073 | 3.3165993 |
| 2008 | 3.3027637 | 2041 | 3.3098430 | 2074 | 3.3168037 |
| 2009 | 3.3029799 | 2042 | 3.3100557 | 2075 | 3.3170181 |
| 2010 | 3.3031961 | 2043 | 3.3102684 | 2076 | 3.3172273 |
| 2011 | 3.3034121 | 2044 | 3.3104809 | 2077 | 3.3174365 |
| 2012 | 3.3036280 | 2045 | 3.3106933 | 2078 | 3.3176455 |
| 2013 | 3.3038438 | 2046 | 3.3109056 | 2079 | 3.3178545 |
| 2014 | 3.3040595 | 2047 | 3.3111178 | 2080 | 3.3180633 |
| 2015 | 3.3042751 | 2048 | 3.3113299 | 2081 | 3.3182721 |
| 2016 | 3.3044905 | 2049 | 3.3115420 | 2082 | 3.3184807 |
| 2017 | 3.3047059 | 2050 | 3.3117539 | 2083 | 3.3186893 |
| 2018 | 3.3049212 | 2051 | 3.3119657 | 2084 | 3.3188977 |
| 2019 | 3.3051363 | 2052 | 3.3121774 | 2085 | 3.3191061 |
| 2020 | 3.3053514 | 2053 | 3.3123889 | 2086 | 3.3193143 |
| 2021 | 3.3055663 | 2054 | 3.3126004 | 2087 | 3.3195224 |
| 2022 | 3.3057812 | 2055 | 3.3128118 | 2088 | 3.3197305 |
| 2023 | 3.3059959 | 2056 | 3.3130231 | 2089 | 3.3199384 |
| 2024 | 3.3062105 | 2057 | 3.3132343 | 2090 | 3.3201463 |
| 2025 | 3.3064250 | 2058 | 3.3134454 | 2091 | 3.3203540 |
| 2026 | 3.3066394 | 2059 | 3.3136563 | 2092 | 3.3205617 |
| 2027 | 3.3068537 | 2060 | 3.3138672 | 2093 | 3.3207692 |
| 2028 | 3.3070679 | 2061 | 3.3140780 | 2094 | 3.3209767 |
| 2029 | 3.3072820 | 2062 | 3.3142887 | 2095 | 3.3211840 |
| 2030 | 3.3074960 | 2063 | 3.3144992 | 2096 | 3.3213913 |
| 2031 | 3.3077099 | 2064 | 3.3147097 | 2097 | 3.3215984 |
| 2032 | 3.3079237 | 2065 | 3.3149200 | 2098 | 3.3218055 |
| 2033 | 3.3081374 | 2066 | 3.3151303 | 2099 | 3.3220124 |
| 2034 | 3.3083509 | 2067 | 3.3153405 | 2100 | 3.3222193 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 2101 | 3.3224260 | 2134 | 3.3291944 | 2167 | 3.3358589 |
| 2102 | 3.3226327 | 2135 | 3.3293979 | 2168 | 3.3360593 |
| 2103 | 3.3228393 | 2136 | 3.3296012 | 2169 | 3.3362596 |
| 2104 | 3.3230457 | 2137 | 3.3298045 | 2170 | 3.3364597 |
| 2105 | 3.3232521 | 2138 | 3.3300077 | 2171 | 3.3366598 |
| 2106 | 3.3234584 | 2139 | 3.3302108 | 2172 | 3.3368598 |
| 2107 | 3.3236645 | 2140 | 3.3304138 | 2173 | 3.3370597 |
| 2108 | 3.3238706 | 2141 | 3.3306167 | 2174 | 3.3372595 |
| 2109 | 3.3240766 | 2142 | 3.3308195 | 2175 | 3.3374593 |
| 2110 | 3.3242825 | 2143 | 3.3310222 | 2176 | 3.3376589 |
| 2111 | 3.3244882 | 2144 | 3.3312248 | 2177 | 3.3378584 |
| 2112 | 3.3246939 | 2145 | 3.3314273 | 2178 | 3.3380579 |
| 2113 | 3.3248995 | 2146 | 3.3316297 | 2179 | 3.3382572 |
| 2114 | 3.3251050 | 2147 | 3.3318320 | 2180 | 3.3384565 |
| 2115 | 3.3253104 | 2148 | 3.3320343 | 2181 | 3.3386557 |
| 2116 | 3.3255157 | 2149 | 3.3322364 | 2182 | 3.3388547 |
| 2117 | 3.3257209 | 2150 | 3.3324385 | 2183 | 3.3390537 |
| 2118 | 3.3259260 | 2151 | 3.3326404 | 2184 | 3.3392526 |
| 2119 | 3.3261310 | 2152 | 3.3328423 | 2185 | 3.3394514 |
| 2120 | 3.3263359 | 2153 | 3.3330440 | 2186 | 3.3396501 |
| 2121 | 3.3265407 | 2154 | 3.3332457 | 2187 | 3.3398488 |
| 2122 | 3.3267454 | 2155 | 3.3334473 | 2188 | 3.3400473 |
| 2123 | 3.3269500 | 2156 | 3.3336488 | 2189 | 3.3402458 |
| 2124 | 3.3271545 | 2157 | 3.3338501 | 2190 | 3.3404441 |
| 2125 | 3.3273589 | 2158 | 3.3340514 | 2191 | 3.3406424 |
| 2126 | 3.3275633 | 2159 | 3.3342526 | 2192 | 3.3408405 |
| 2127 | 3.3277675 | 2160 | 3.3344537 | 2193 | 3.3410384 |
| 2128 | 3.3279716 | 2161 | 3.3346548 | 2194 | 3.3412362 |
| 2129 | 3.3281757 | 2162 | 3.3348557 | 2195 | 3.3414339 |
| 2130 | 3.3283796 | 2163 | 3.3350565 | 2196 | 3.3416314 |
| 2131 | 3.3285834 | 2164 | 3.3352572 | 2197 | 3.3418289 |
| 2132 | 3.3287872 | 2165 | 3.3354579 | 2198 | 3.3420271 |
| 2133 | 3.3289909 | 2166 | 3.3356585 | 2199 | 3.3422251 |
| 2134 | 3.3291944 | 2167 | 3.3358589 | 2200 | 3.3424229 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 2201 | 3.3426200 | 2234 | 3.3490832 | 2267 | 3.3554515 |
| 2202 | 3.3428173 | 2235 | 3.3492774 | 2268 | 3.3556430 |
| 2203 | 3.3430145 | 2236 | 3.3494718 | 2269 | 3.3558345 |
| 2204 | 3.3432116 | 2237 | 3.3496660 | 2270 | 3.3560259 |
| 2205 | 3.3434086 | 2238 | 3.3498601 | 2271 | 3.3562171 |
| 2206 | 3.3436055 | 2239 | 3.3500541 | 2272 | 3.3564083 |
| 2207 | 3.3438023 | 2240 | 3.3502480 | 2273 | 3.3565994 |
| 2208 | 3.3439991 | 2241 | 3.3504419 | 2274 | 3.3567905 |
| 2209 | 3.3441957 | 2242 | 3.3506356 | 2275 | 3.3569814 |
| 2210 | 3.3443923 | 2243 | 3.3508293 | 2276 | 3.3571723 |
| 2211 | 3.3445887 | 2244 | 3.3510228 | 2277 | 3.3573630 |
| 2212 | 3.3447851 | 2245 | 3.3512162 | 2278 | 3.3575537 |
| 2213 | 3.3449814 | 2246 | 3.3514095 | 2279 | 3.3577443 |
| 2214 | 3.3451776 | 2247 | 3.3516031 | 2280 | 3.3579348 |
| 2215 | 3.3453737 | 2248 | 3.3517963 | 2281 | 3.3581253 |
| 2216 | 3.3455698 | 2249 | 3.3519895 | 2282 | 3.3583156 |
| 2217 | 3.3457657 | 2250 | 3.3521825 | 2283 | 3.3585059 |
| 2218 | 3.3459615 | 2251 | 3.3523755 | 2284 | 3.3586961 |
| 2219 | 3.3461573 | 2252 | 3.3525684 | 2285 | 3.3588862 |
| 2220 | 3.3463530 | 2253 | 3.3527612 | 2286 | 3.3590762 |
| 2221 | 3.3465486 | 2254 | 3.3529539 | 2287 | 3.3592662 |
| 2222 | 3.3467441 | 2255 | 3.3531465 | 2288 | 3.3594560 |
| 2223 | 3.3469395 | 2256 | 3.3533391 | 2289 | 3.3596458 |
| 2224 | 3.3471348 | 2257 | 3.3535316 | 2290 | 3.3598355 |
| 2225 | 3.3473300 | 2258 | 3.3537239 | 2291 | 3.3600251 |
| 2226 | 3.3475252 | 2259 | 3.3539162 | 2292 | 3.3602146 |
| 2227 | 3.3477202 | 2260 | 3.3541084 | 2293 | 3.3604041 |
| 2228 | 3.3479152 | 2261 | 3.3543006 | 2294 | 3.3605934 |
| 2229 | 3.3481101 | 2262 | 3.3544926 | 2295 | 3.3607827 |
| 2230 | 3.3483049 | 2263 | 3.3546846 | 2296 | 3.3609719 |
| 2231 | 3.3484996 | 2264 | 3.3548764 | 2297 | 3.3611610 |
| 2232 | 3.3486942 | 2265 | 3.3550682 | 2298 | 3.3613500 |
| 2233 | 3.3488887 | 2266 | 3.3552599 | 2299 | 3.3615390 |
| 2234 | 3.3490832 | 2267 | 3.3554515 | 2300 | 3.3617278 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 2301 | 3.3619166 | 2334 | 3.3681008 | 2367 | 3.3741983 |
| 2302 | 3.3621053 | 2335 | 3.3682862 | 2368 | 3.3743817 |
| 2303 | 3.3622939 | 2336 | 3.3684728 | 2369 | 3.3745651 |
| 2304 | 3.3624825 | 2337 | 3.3686587 | 2370 | 3.3747483 |
| 2305 | 3.3626709 | 2338 | 3.3688445 | 2371 | 3.3749316 |
| 2306 | 3.3628593 | 2339 | 3.3690302 | 2372 | 3.3751147 |
| 2307 | 3.3630476 | 2340 | 3.3692159 | 2373 | 3.3752977 |
| 2308 | 3.3632358 | 2341 | 3.3694014 | 2374 | 3.3754807 |
| 2309 | 3.3634239 | 2342 | 3.3695869 | 2375 | 3.3756636 |
| 2310 | 3.3636120 | 2343 | 3.3697723 | 2376 | 3.3758464 |
| 2311 | 3.3637999 | 2344 | 3.3699576 | 2377 | 3.3760292 |
| 2312 | 3.3639878 | 2345 | 3.3701428 | 2378 | 3.3762118 |
| 2313 | 3.3641756 | 2346 | 3.3703280 | 2379 | 3.3763944 |
| 2314 | 3.3643633 | 2347 | 3.3705131 | 2380 | 3.3765769 |
| 2315 | 3.3645510 | 2348 | 3.3706981 | 2381 | 3.3767594 |
| 2316 | 3.3647386 | 2349 | 3.3708830 | 2382 | 3.3769418 |
| 2317 | 3.3649260 | 2350 | 3.3710679 | 2383 | 3.3771240 |
| 2318 | 3.3651134 | 2351 | 3.3712526 | 2384 | 3.3773062 |
| 2319 | 3.3653007 | 2352 | 3.3714373 | 2385 | 3.3774884 |
| 2320 | 3.3654880 | 2353 | 3.3716219 | 2386 | 3.3776704 |
| 2321 | 3.3656751 | 2354 | 3.3718065 | 2387 | 3.3778524 |
| 2322 | 3.3658622 | 2355 | 3.3719909 | 2388 | 3.3780343 |
| 2323 | 3.3660492 | 2356 | 3.3721753 | 2389 | 3.3782161 |
| 2324 | 3.3662361 | 2357 | 3.3723596 | 2390 | 3.3783979 |
| 2325 | 3.3664230 | 2358 | 3.3725438 | 2391 | 3.3785796 |
| 2326 | 3.3666097 | 2359 | 3.3727279 | 2392 | 3.3787612 |
| 2327 | 3.3667964 | 2360 | 3.3729120 | 2393 | 3.3789427 |
| 2328 | 3.3669830 | 2361 | 3.3730960 | 2394 | 3.3791241 |
| 2329 | 3.3671695 | 2362 | 3.3732799 | 2395 | 3.3793055 |
| 2330 | 3.3673559 | 2363 | 3.3734637 | 2396 | 3.3794868 |
| 2331 | 3.3675423 | 2364 | 3.3736475 | 2397 | 3.3796680 |
| 2332 | 3.3677285 | 2365 | 3.3738311 | 2398 | 3.3798492 |
| 2333 | 3.3679147 | 2366 | 3.3740147 | 2399 | 3.3800302 |
| 2334 | 3.3681008 | 2367 | 3.3741983 | 2400 | 3.3802112 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 2401 | 3.3803922 | 2434 | 3.3863204 | 2467 | 3.3921691 |
| 2402 | 3.3805730 | 2435 | 3.3864990 | 2468 | 3.3923452 |
| 2403 | 3.3807538 | 2436 | 3.3866773 | 2469 | 3.3925211 |
| 2404 | 3.3809345 | 2437 | 3.3868559 | 2470 | 3.3926969 |
| 2405 | 3.3811151 | 2438 | 3.3870337 | 2471 | 3.3928727 |
| 2406 | 3.3812956 | 2439 | 3.3872118 | 2472 | 3.3930485 |
| 2407 | 3.3814761 | 2440 | 3.3873898 | 2473 | 3.3932241 |
| 2408 | 3.3816565 | 2441 | 3.3875678 | 2474 | 3.3933997 |
| 2409 | 3.3818368 | 2442 | 3.3877457 | 2475 | 3.3935752 |
| 2410 | 3.3820170 | 2443 | 3.3879235 | 2476 | 3.3937506 |
| 2411 | 3.3821972 | 2444 | 3.3881012 | 2477 | 3.3939260 |
| 2412 | 3.3823773 | 2445 | 3.3882789 | 2478 | 3.3941013 |
| 2413 | 3.3825573 | 2446 | 3.3884565 | 2479 | 3.3942765 |
| 2414 | 3.3827373 | 2447 | 3.3886340 | 2480 | 3.3944517 |
| 2415 | 3.3829171 | 2448 | 3.3888114 | 2481 | 3.3946268 |
| 2416 | 3.3830969 | 2449 | 3.3889888 | 2482 | 3.3948018 |
| 2417 | 3.3832766 | 2450 | 3.3891661 | 2483 | 3.3949767 |
| 2418 | 3.3834563 | 2451 | 3.3893433 | 2484 | 3.3951516 |
| 2419 | 3.3836359 | 2452 | 3.3895205 | 2485 | 3.3953264 |
| 2420 | 3.3838154 | 2453 | 3.3896975 | 2486 | 3.3955011 |
| 2421 | 3.3839948 | 2454 | 3.3898746 | 2487 | 3.3956758 |
| 2422 | 3.3841741 | 2455 | 3.3900515 | 2488 | 3.3958504 |
| 2423 | 3.3843534 | 2456 | 3.3902284 | 2489 | 3.3960249 |
| 2424 | 3.3845326 | 2457 | 3.3904052 | 2490 | 3.3961993 |
| 2425 | 3.3847117 | 2458 | 3.3905819 | 2491 | 3.3963737 |
| 2426 | 3.3848908 | 2459 | 3.3907585 | 2492 | 3.3965480 |
| 2427 | 3.3850698 | 2460 | 3.3909351 | 2493 | 3.3967223 |
| 2428 | 3.3852487 | 2461 | 3.3911116 | 2494 | 3.3968964 |
| 2429 | 3.3854275 | 2462 | 3.3912880 | 2495 | 3.3970705 |
| 2430 | 3.3856063 | 2463 | 3.3914644 | 2496 | 3.3972446 |
| 2431 | 3.3857850 | 2464 | 3.3916407 | 2497 | 3.3974185 |
| 2432 | 3.3859636 | 2465 | 3.3918169 | 2498 | 3.3975924 |
| 2433 | 3.3861421 | 2466 | 3.3919931 | 2499 | 3.3977662 |
| 2434 | 3.3863206 | 2467 | 3.3921691 | 2500 | 3.3979400 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 2501 | 3.3981137 | 2534 | 3.4038066 | 2567 | 3.4094259 |
| 2502 | 3.3982873 | 2535 | 3.4039780 | 2568 | 3.4095950 |
| 2503 | 3.3984608 | 2536 | 3.4041492 | 2569 | 3.4097641 |
| 2504 | 3.3986343 | 2537 | 3.4043205 | 2570 | 3.4099331 |
| 2505 | 3.3988077 | 2538 | 3.4044916 | 2571 | 3.4101021 |
| 2506 | 3.3989811 | 2539 | 3.4046627 | 2572 | 3.4102710 |
| 2507 | 3.3991543 | 2540 | 3.4048337 | 2573 | 3.4104398 |
| 2508 | 3.3993275 | 2541 | 3.4050047 | 2574 | 3.4106085 |
| 2509 | 3.3995007 | 2542 | 3.4051755 | 2575 | 3.4107772 |
| 2510 | 3.3996737 | 2543 | 3.4053464 | 2576 | 3.4109459 |
| 2511 | 3.3998467 | 2544 | 3.4055171 | 2577 | 3.4111144 |
| 2512 | 3.4000196 | 2545 | 3.4056878 | 2578 | 3.4112829 |
| 2513 | 3.4001925 | 2546 | 3.4058584 | 2579 | 3.4114513 |
| 2514 | 3.4003653 | 2547 | 3.4060289 | 2580 | 3.4116197 |
| 2515 | 3.4005380 | 2548 | 3.4061994 | 2581 | 3.4117880 |
| 2516 | 3.4007106 | 2549 | 3.4063698 | 2582 | 3.4119562 |
| 2517 | 3.4008832 | 2550 | 3.4065402 | 2583 | 3.4121244 |
| 2518 | 3.4010557 | 2551 | 3.4067105 | 2584 | 3.4122925 |
| 2519 | 3.4012282 | 2552 | 3.4068807 | 2585 | 3.4124605 |
| 2520 | 3.4014005 | 2553 | 3.4070508 | 2586 | 3.4126285 |
| 2521 | 3.4015728 | 2554 | 3.4072209 | 2587 | 3.4127964 |
| 2522 | 3.4017451 | 2555 | 3.4073909 | 2588 | 3.4129643 |
| 2523 | 3.4019173 | 2556 | 3.4075608 | 2589 | 3.4131320 |
| 2524 | 3.4020893 | 2557 | 3.4077307 | 2590 | 3.4132998 |
| 2525 | 3.4022614 | 2558 | 3.4079005 | 2591 | 3.4134674 |
| 2526 | 3.4024333 | 2559 | 3.4080703 | 2592 | 3.4136350 |
| 2527 | 3.4026052 | 2560 | 3.4082400 | 2593 | 3.4138025 |
| 2528 | 3.4027771 | 2561 | 3.4084096 | 2594 | 3.4139700 |
| 2529 | 3.4029488 | 2562 | 3.4085791 | 2595 | 3.4141374 |
| 2530 | 3.4031205 | 2563 | 3.4087486 | 2596 | 3.4143047 |
| 2531 | 3.4032921 | 2564 | 3.4089180 | 2597 | 3.4144719 |
| 2532 | 3.4034637 | 2565 | 3.4090874 | 2598 | 3.4146391 |
| 2533 | 3.4036352 | 2566 | 3.4092567 | 2599 | 3.4148063 |
| 2534 | 3.4038066 | 2567 | 3.4094259 | 2600 | 3.4149733 |

| N. Logarith. | N. Logarith. | N. Logarith. |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2601 3.4151404 | 2634 3.4206158 | 2667 3.4260230 |
| 2602 3.4153073 | 2635 3.4207806 | 2668 3.4261858 |
| 2603 3.4154742 | 2636 3.4209454 | 2669 3.4263486 |
| 2604 3.4156410 | 2637 3.4211101 | 2670 3.4265113 |
| 2605 3.4158077 | 2638 3.4212748 | 2671 3.4266739 |
| 2606 3.4159744 | 2639 3.4214394 | 2672 3.4268364 |
| 2607 3.4161410 | 2640 3.4216039 | 2673 3.4269990 |
| 2608 3.4163076 | 2641 3.4217684 | 2674 3.4271614 |
| 2609 3.4164741 | 2642 3.4219328 | 2675 3.4273238 |
| 2610 3.4166405 | 2643 3.4220972 | 2676 3.4274861 |
| 2611 3.4168069 | 2644 3.4222614 | 2677 3.4276484 |
| 2612 3.4169732 | 2645 3.4224257 | 2678 3.4278106 |
| 2613 3.4171394 | 2646 3.4225898 | 2679 3.4279727 |
| 2614 3.4173056 | 2647 3.4227539 | 2680 3.4281348 |
| 2615 3.4174717 | 2648 3.4229180 | 2681 3.4282968 |
| 2616 3.4176377 | 2649 3.4230820 | 2682 3.4284588 |
| 2617 3.4178037 | 2650 3.4232459 | 2683 3.4286207 |
| 2618 3.4179696 | 2651 3.4234097 | 2684 3.4287824 |
| 2619 3.4181355 | 2652 3.4235735 | 2685 3.4289443 |
| 2620 3.4183013 | 2653 3.4237372 | 2686 3.4291060 |
| 2621 3.4184670 | 2654 3.4239009 | 2687 3.4292677 |
| 2622 3.4186327 | 2655 3.4240645 | 2688 3.4294293 |
| 2623 3.4187983 | 2656 3.4242281 | 2689 3.4295908 |
| 2624 3.4189638 | 2657 3.4243916 | 2690 3.4297523 |
| 2625 3.4191293 | 2658 3.4245550 | 2691 3.4299137 |
| 2626 3.4192947 | 2659 3.4247183 | 2692 3.4300751 |
| 2627 3.4194601 | 2660 3.4248816 | 2693 3.4302364 |
| 2628 3.4196254 | 2661 3.4250449 | 2694 3.4303976 |
| 2629 3.4197906 | 2662 3.4252080 | 2695 3.4305588 |
| 2630 3.4199557 | 2663 3.4253712 | 2696 3.4307199 |
| 2631 3.4201208 | 2664 3.4255342 | 2697 3.4308809 |
| 2632 3.4202859 | 2665 3.4256972 | 2698 3.4310419 |
| 2633 3.4204509 | 2666 3.4258601 | 2699 3.4312029 |
| 2634 3.4206158 | 2667 3.4260230 | 2700 3.4313638 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 2701 | 3.4315246 | 2734 | 3.4367985 | 2767 | 3.4420392 |
| 2702 | 3.4316853 | 2735 | 3.4369573 | 2768 | 3.4421661 |
| 2703 | 3.4318460 | 2736 | 3.4371161 | 2769 | 3.4423229 |
| 2704 | 3.4320067 | 2737 | 3.4372748 | 2770 | 3.4424798 |
| 2705 | 3.4321673 | 2738 | 3.4374334 | 2771 | 3.4426365 |
| 2706 | 3.4323278 | 2739 | 3.4375920 | 2772 | 3.4427932 |
| 2707 | 3.4324882 | 2740 | 3.4377506 | 2773 | 3.4429499 |
| 2708 | 3.4326487 | 2741 | 3.4379090 | 2774 | 3.4431065 |
| 2709 | 3.4328090 | 2742 | 3.4380674 | 2775 | 3.4432630 |
| 2710 | 3.4329693 | 2743 | 3.4382258 | 2776 | 3.4434195 |
| 2711 | 3.4331295 | 2744 | 3.4383841 | 2777 | 3.4435759 |
| 2712 | 3.4332897 | 2745 | 3.4385423 | 2778 | 3.4437322 |
| 2713 | 3.4334498 | 2746 | 3.4387005 | 2779 | 3.4438885 |
| 2714 | 3.4336098 | 2747 | 3.4388587 | 2780 | 3.4440448 |
| 2715 | 3.4337698 | 2748 | 3.4390167 | 2781 | 3.4442010 |
| 2716 | 3.4339298 | 2749 | 3.4391747 | 2782 | 3.4443571 |
| 2717 | 3.4340896 | 2750 | 3.4393327 | 2783 | 3.4445132 |
| 2718 | 3.4342494 | 2751 | 3.4394906 | 2784 | 3.4446692 |
| 2719 | 3.4344092 | 2752 | 3.4396484 | 2785 | 3.4448252 |
| 2720 | 3.4345689 | 2753 | 3.4398062 | 2786 | 3.4449811 |
| 2721 | 3.4347285 | 2754 | 3.4399639 | 2787 | 3.4451370 |
| 2722 | 3.4348881 | 2755 | 3.4401216 | 2788 | 3.4452928 |
| 2723 | 3.4350476 | 2756 | 3.4402792 | 2789 | 3.4454485 |
| 2724 | 3.4352071 | 2757 | 3.4404368 | 2790 | 3.4456042 |
| 2725 | 3.4353665 | 2758 | 3.4405943 | 2791 | 3.4457598 |
| 2726 | 3.4355258 | 2759 | 3.4407517 | 2792 | 3.4459154 |
| 2727 | 3.4356851 | 2760 | 3.4409091 | 2793 | 3.4460709 |
| 2728 | 3.4358444 | 2761 | 3.4410664 | 2794 | 3.4462264 |
| 2729 | 3.4360035 | 2762 | 3.4412237 | 2795 | 3.4463818 |
| 2730 | 3.4361626 | 2763 | 3.4413809 | 2796 | 3.4465372 |
| 2731 | 3.4363217 | 2764 | 3.4415380 | 2797 | 3.4466925 |
| 2732 | 3.4364807 | 2765 | 3.4416951 | 2798 | 3.4468477 |
| 2733 | 3.4366396 | 2766 | 3.4418522 | 2799 | 3.4470029 |
| 2734 | 3.4367985 | 2767 | 3.4420092 | 2800 | 3.4471582 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 2801 | 3.4473131 | 2834 | 3.4523998 | 2867 | 3.4574277 |
| 2802 | 3.4474681 | 2835 | 3.4525531 | 2868 | 3.4575791 |
| 2803 | 3.4476231 | 2836 | 3.4527062 | 2869 | 3.4577305 |
| 2804 | 3.4477780 | 2837 | 3.4528593 | 2870 | 3.4578819 |
| 2805 | 3.4479329 | 2838 | 3.4530124 | 2871 | 3.4580332 |
| 2806 | 3.4480877 | 2839 | 3.4531654 | 2872 | 3.4581844 |
| 2807 | 3.4482424 | 2840 | 3.4533183 | 2873 | 3.4583356 |
| 2808 | 3.4483971 | 2841 | 3.4534712 | 2874 | 3.4584867 |
| 2809 | 3.4485517 | 2842 | 3.4536241 | 2875 | 3.4586378 |
| 2810 | 3.4487063 | 2843 | 3.4537769 | 2876 | 3.4587889 |
| 2811 | 3.4488608 | 2844 | 3.4539296 | 2877 | 3.4589399 |
| 2812 | 3.4490153 | 2845 | 3.4540823 | 2878 | 3.4590908 |
| 2813 | 3.4491697 | 2846 | 3.4542349 | 2879 | 3.4592417 |
| 2814 | 3.4493241 | 2847 | 3.4543875 | 2880 | 3.4593925 |
| 2815 | 3.4494784 | 2848 | 3.4545400 | 2881 | 3.4595433 |
| 2816 | 3.4496326 | 2849 | 3.4546924 | 2882 | 3.4596940 |
| 2817 | 3.4497868 | 2850 | 3.4548449 | 2883 | 3.4598446 |
| 2818 | 3.4499410 | 2851 | 3.4549972 | 2884 | 3.4599953 |
| 2819 | 3.4500951 | 2852 | 3.4551495 | 2885 | 3.4601458 |
| 2820 | 3.4502491 | 2853 | 3.4553018 | 2886 | 3.4602963 |
| 2821 | 3.4504031 | 2854 | 3.4554540 | 2887 | 3.4604468 |
| 2822 | 3.4505570 | 2855 | 3.4556061 | 2888 | 3.4605972 |
| 2823 | 3.4507109 | 2856 | 3.4557582 | 2889 | 3.4607475 |
| 2824 | 3.4508647 | 2857 | 3.4559102 | 2890 | 3.4608978 |
| 2825 | 3.4510184 | 2858 | 3.4560622 | 2891 | 3.4610481 |
| 2826 | 3.4511721 | 2859 | 3.4562142 | 2892 | 3.4611983 |
| 2827 | 3.4513258 | 2860 | 3.4563660 | 2893 | 3.4613484 |
| 2828 | 3.4514794 | 2861 | 3.4565179 | 2894 | 3.4614985 |
| 2829 | 3.4516329 | 2862 | 3.4566696 | 2895 | 3.4616486 |
| 2830 | 3.4517864 | 2863 | 3.4568213 | 2896 | 3.4617986 |
| 2831 | 3.4519399 | 2864 | 3.4569730 | 2897 | 3.4619485 |
| 2832 | 3.4520932 | 2865 | 3.4571246 | 2898 | 3.4620984 |
| 2833 | 3.4522466 | 2866 | 3.4572762 | 2899 | 3.4622482 |
| 2834 | 3.4523998 | 2867 | 3.4574277 | 2900 | 3.4623980 |

2900

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 2901 | 3.4625477 | 2934 | 3.4674661 | 2967 | 3.472317 |
| 2902 | 3.4626974 | 2935 | 3.4676081 | 2968 | 3.472463 |
| 2903 | 3.4628470 | 2936 | 3.4677560 | 2969 | 3.472610 |
| 2904 | 3.4629966 | 2937 | 3.4679039 | 2970 | 3.472756 |
| 2905 | 3.4631461 | 2938 | 3.4680518 | 2971 | 3.472902 |
| 2906 | 3.4632956 | 2939 | 3.4681995 | 2972 | 3.473048 |
| 2907 | 3.4634450 | 2940 | 3.4683473 | 2973 | 3.473194 |
| 2908 | 3.4635944 | 2941 | 3.4684950 | 2974 | 3.473341 |
| 2909 | 3.4637437 | 2942 | 3.4686427 | 2975 | 3.473487 |
| 2910 | 3.4638930 | 2943 | 3.4687903 | 2976 | 3.473633 |
| 2911 | 3.4640422 | 2944 | 3.4689378 | 2977 | 3.473778 |
| 2912 | 3.4641914 | 2945 | 3.4690853 | 2978 | 3.473924 |
| 2913 | 3.4643405 | 2946 | 3.4692327 | 2979 | 3.474070 |
| 2914 | 3.4644895 | 2947 | 3.4693801 | 2980 | 3.474216 |
| 2915 | 3.4646386 | 2948 | 3.4695275 | 2981 | 3.474362 |
| 2916 | 3.4647875 | 2949 | 3.4696748 | 2982 | 3.474508 |
| 2917 | 3.4649364 | 2950 | 3.4698220 | 2983 | 3.474654 |
| 2918 | 3.4650853 | 2951 | 3.4699692 | 2984 | 3.474799 |
| 2919 | 3.4652341 | 2952 | 3.4701163 | 2985 | 3.474945 |
| 2920 | 3.4653828 | 2953 | 3.4702634 | 2986 | 3.475090 |
| 2921 | 3.4655316 | 2954 | 3.4704105 | 2987 | 3.475235 |
| 2922 | 3.4656802 | 2955 | 3.4705575 | 2988 | 3.475380 |
| 2923 | 3.4658288 | 2956 | 3.4707044 | 2989 | 3.475525 |
| 2924 | 3.4659774 | 2957 | 3.4708513 | 2990 | 3.475671 |
| 2925 | 3.4661259 | 2958 | 3.4709982 | 2991 | 3.475816 |
| 2926 | 3.4662743 | 2959 | 3.4711450 | 2992 | 3.475961 |
| 2927 | 3.4664227 | 2960 | 3.4712917 | 2993 | 3.476107 |
| 2928 | 3.4665711 | 2961 | 3.4714384 | 2994 | 3.476252 |
| 2929 | 3.4667194 | 2962 | 3.4715851 | 2995 | 3.476398 |
| 2930 | 3.4668676 | 2963 | 3.4717317 | 2996 | 3.476543 |
| 2931 | 3.4670158 | 2964 | 3.4718782 | 2997 | 3.476689 |
| 2932 | 3.4671640 | 2965 | 3.4720247 | 2998 | 3.476834 |
| 2933 | 3.4673121 | 2966 | 3.4721711 | 2999 | 3.476979 |
| 2934 | 3.4674601 | 2967 | 3.4723175 | 3000 | 3.477125 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 3001 | 3.4772660 | 3034 | 3.4820156 | 3067 | 3.4867138 |
| 3002 | 3.4774107 | 3035 | 3.4821587 | 3068 | 3.4868554 |
| 3003 | 3.4775553 | 3036 | 3.4823018 | 3069 | 3.4869969 |
| 3004 | 3.4776999 | 3037 | 3.4824448 | 3070 | 3.4871384 |
| 3005 | 3.4778445 | 3038 | 3.4825878 | 3071 | 3.4872798 |
| 3006 | 3.4779890 | 3039 | 3.4827307 | 3072 | 3.4874212 |
| 3007 | 3.4781334 | 3040 | 3.4828736 | 3073 | 3.4875626 |
| 3008 | 3.4782778 | 3041 | 3.4830164 | 3074 | 3.4877039 |
| 3009 | 3.4784222 | 3042 | 3.4831592 | 3075 | 3.4878451 |
| 3010 | 3.4785665 | 3043 | 3.4833019 | 3076 | 3.4879863 |
| 3011 | 3.4787108 | 3044 | 3.4834446 | 3077 | 3.4881275 |
| 3012 | 3.4788550 | 3045 | 3.4835873 | 3078 | 3.4882686 |
| 3013 | 3.4789991 | 3046 | 3.4837299 | 3079 | 3.4884097 |
| 3014 | 3.4791432 | 3047 | 3.4838725 | 3080 | 3.4885507 |
| 3015 | 3.4792873 | 3048 | 3.4840150 | 3081 | 3.4886917 |
| 3016 | 3.4794313 | 3049 | 3.4841574 | 3082 | 3.4888326 |
| 3017 | 3.4795753 | 3050 | 3.4842998 | 3083 | 3.4889735 |
| 3018 | 3.4797192 | 3051 | 3.4844422 | 3084 | 3.4891144 |
| 3019 | 3.4798631 | 3052 | 3.4845845 | 3085 | 3.4892552 |
| 3020 | 3.4800069 | 3053 | 3.4847268 | 3086 | 3.4893959 |
| 3021 | 3.4801507 | 3054 | 3.4848690 | 3087 | 3.4895366 |
| 3022 | 3.4802945 | 3055 | 3.4850112 | 3088 | 3.4896773 |
| 3023 | 3.4804381 | 3056 | 3.4851533 | 3089 | 3.4898179 |
| 3024 | 3.4805818 | 3057 | 3.4852954 | 3090 | 3.4899585 |
| 3025 | 3.4807254 | 3058 | 3.4854375 | 3091 | 3.4900990 |
| 3026 | 3.4808689 | 3059 | 3.4855795 | 3092 | 3.4902395 |
| 3027 | 3.4810124 | 3060 | 3.4857214 | 3093 | 3.4903799 |
| 3028 | 3.4811559 | 3061 | 3.4858633 | 3094 | 3.4905203 |
| 3029 | 3.4812993 | 3062 | 3.4860052 | 3095 | 3.4906607 |
| 3030 | 3.4814426 | 3063 | 3.4861470 | 3096 | 3.4908009 |
| 3031 | 3.4855859 | 3064 | 3.4862888 | 3097 | 3.4909412 |
| 3032 | 3.4817292 | 3065 | 3.4864305 | 3098 | 3.4910814 |
| 3033 | 3.4818724 | 3066 | 3.4865721 | 3099 | 3.4912216 |
| 3034 | 3.4820156 | 3067 | 3.4867138 | 3100 | 3.4913617 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 3101 | 3.4915018 | 3134 | 3.4960990 | 3167 | 3.5006481 |
| 3102 | 3.4916418 | 3135 | 3.4962375 | 3168 | 3.5007851 |
| 3103 | 3.4917818 | 3136 | 3.4963761 | 3169 | 3.5009222 |
| 3104 | 3.4919217 | 3137 | 3.4965145 | 3170 | 3.5010593 |
| 3105 | 3.4920616 | 3138 | 3.4966529 | 3171 | 3.5011962 |
| 3106 | 3.4922014 | 3139 | 3.4967913 | 3172 | 3.5013332 |
| 3107 | 3.4923413 | 3140 | 3.4969296 | 3173 | 3.5014701 |
| 3108 | 3.4924810 | 3141 | 3.4970679 | 3174 | 3.5016069 |
| 3109 | 3.4926207 | 3142 | 3.4972062 | 3175 | 3.5017437 |
| 3110 | 3.4927604 | 3143 | 3.4973444 | 3176 | 3.5018805 |
| 3111 | 3.4929000 | 3144 | 3.4974825 | 3177 | 3.5020172 |
| 3112 | 3.4930396 | 3145 | 3.4976206 | 3178 | 3.5021539 |
| 3113 | 3.4931791 | 3146 | 3.4977587 | 3179 | 3.5022905 |
| 3114 | 3.4933186 | 3147 | 3.4978967 | 3180 | 3.5024271 |
| 3115 | 3.4934580 | 3148 | 3.4980347 | 3181 | 3.5025637 |
| 3116 | 3.4935974 | 3149 | 3.4981727 | 3182 | 3.5027002 |
| 3117 | 3.4937368 | 3150 | 3.4983108 | 3183 | 3.5028366 |
| 3118 | 3.4938761 | 3151 | 3.4984484 | 3184 | 3.5029731 |
| 3119 | 3.4940154 | 3152 | 3.4985862 | 3185 | 3.5031094 |
| 3120 | 3.4941546 | 3153 | 3.4987240 | 3186 | 3.5032458 |
| 3121 | 3.4942938 | 3154 | 3.4988617 | 3187 | 3.5033821 |
| 3122 | 3.4944329 | 3155 | 3.4989994 | 3188 | 3.5035183 |
| 3123 | 3.4945720 | 3156 | 3.4991370 | 3189 | 3.5036545 |
| 3124 | 3.4947110 | 3157 | 3.4992746 | 3190 | 3.5037907 |
| 3125 | 3.4948500 | 3158 | 3.4994121 | 3191 | 3.5039268 |
| 3126 | 3.4949890 | 3159 | 3.4995496 | 3192 | 3.5040629 |
| 3127 | 3.4951279 | 3160 | 3.4996871 | 3193 | 3.5041989 |
| 3128 | 3.4952667 | 3161 | 3.4998245 | 3194 | 3.5043349 |
| 3129 | 3.4954056 | 3162 | 3.4999619 | 3195 | 3.5044709 |
| 3130 | 3.4955443 | 3163 | 3.5000992 | 3196 | 3.5046068 |
| 3131 | 3.4956831 | 3164 | 3.5002365 | 3197 | 3.5047426 |
| 3132 | 3.4958218 | 3165 | 3.5003737 | 3198 | 3.5048785 |
| 3133 | 3.4959604 | 3166 | 3.5005109 | 3199 | 3.5050142 |
| 3134 | 3.4960990 | 3167 | 3.5006481 | 3200 | 3.5051500 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 3201 | 3.5052857 | 3234 | 3.5097400 | 3267 | 3.5141491 |
| 3202 | 3.5054213 | 3235 | 3.5098743 | 3268 | 3.5142820 |
| 3203 | 3.5055569 | 3236 | 3.5100085 | 3269 | 3.5144149 |
| 3204 | 3.5056925 | 3237 | 3.5101427 | 3270 | 3.5145478 |
| 3205 | 3.5058280 | 3238 | 3.5102768 | 3271 | 3.5146805 |
| 3206 | 3.5059635 | 3239 | 3.5104109 | 3272 | 3.5148133 |
| 3207 | 3.5060990 | 3240 | 3.5105450 | 3273 | 3.5149460 |
| 3208 | 3.5062344 | 3241 | 3.5106790 | 3274 | 3.5150787 |
| 3209 | 3.5063697 | 3242 | 3.5108130 | 3275 | 3.5152113 |
| 3210 | 3.5065050 | 3243 | 3.5109469 | 3276 | 3.5153439 |
| 3211 | 3.5066403 | 3244 | 3.5110808 | 3277 | 3.5154764 |
| 3212 | 3.5067755 | 3245 | 3.5112147 | 3278 | 3.5156089 |
| 3213 | 3.5069107 | 3246 | 3.5113485 | 3279 | 3.5157414 |
| 3214 | 3.5070459 | 3247 | 3.5114823 | 3280 | 3.5158738 |
| 3215 | 3.5071810 | 3248 | 3.5116160 | 3281 | 3.5160062 |
| 3216 | 3.5073160 | 3249 | 3.5117497 | 3282 | 3.5161386 |
| 3217 | 3.5074511 | 3250 | 3.5118834 | 3283 | 3.5162709 |
| 3218 | 3.5075860 | 3251 | 3.5120170 | 3284 | 3.5164031 |
| 3219 | 3.5077210 | 3252 | 3.5121505 | 3285 | 3.5165354 |
| 3220 | 3.5078559 | 3253 | 3.5122841 | 3286 | 3.5166676 |
| 3221 | 3.5079907 | 3254 | 3.5124175 | 3287 | 3.5167997 |
| 3222 | 3.5081255 | 3255 | 3.5125510 | 3288 | 3.5169318 |
| 3223 | 3.5082603 | 3256 | 3.5126844 | 3289 | 3.5170639 |
| 3224 | 3.5083950 | 3257 | 3.5128178 | 3290 | 3.5171959 |
| 3225 | 3.5085297 | 3258 | 3.5129511 | 3291 | 3.5173279 |
| 3226 | 3.5086644 | 3259 | 3.5130844 | 3292 | 3.5174598 |
| 3227 | 3.5087990 | 3260 | 3.5132176 | 3293 | 3.5175917 |
| 3228 | 3.5089335 | 3261 | 3.5133508 | 3294 | 3.5177236 |
| 3229 | 3.5090680 | 3262 | 3.5134840 | 3295 | 3.5178554 |
| 3230 | 3.5092025 | 3263 | 3.5136171 | 3296 | 3.5179872 |
| 3231 | 3.5093370 | 3264 | 3.5137501 | 3297 | 3.5181189 |
| 3232 | 3.5094713 | 3265 | 3.5138832 | 3298 | 3.5182506 |
| 3233 | 3.5096057 | 3266 | 3.5140162 | 3299 | 3.5183823 |
| 3234 | 3.5097400 | 3267 | 3.5141491 | 3300 | 3.5185139 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 3301 | 3.5186455 | 3334 | 3.5229656 | 3367 | 3.5272431 |
| 3302 | 3.5187771 | 3335 | 3.5230958 | 3368 | 3.5273721 |
| 3303 | 3.5189086 | 3336 | 3.5232260 | 3369 | 3.5275010 |
| 3304 | 3.5190400 | 3337 | 3.5233562 | 3370 | 3.5276299 |
| 3305 | 3.5191715 | 3338 | 3.5234863 | 3371 | 3.5277588 |
| 3306 | 3.5193028 | 3339 | 3.5236164 | 3372 | 3.5278876 |
| 3307 | 3.5194342 | 3340 | 3.5237465 | 3373 | 3.5280163 |
| 3308 | 3.5195655 | 3341 | 3.5238765 | 3374 | 3.5281451 |
| 3309 | 3.5196968 | 3342 | 3.5240064 | 3375 | 3.5282738 |
| 3310 | 3.5198280 | 3343 | 3.5241364 | 3376 | 3.5284024 |
| 3311 | 3.5199592 | 3344 | 3.5242663 | 3377 | 3.5285311 |
| 3312 | 3.5200903 | 3345 | 3.5243961 | 3378 | 3.5286596 |
| 3313 | 3.5202214 | 3346 | 3.5245259 | 3379 | 3.5287882 |
| 3314 | 3.5203525 | 3347 | 3.5246557 | 3380 | 3.5289167 |
| 3315 | 3.5204835 | 3348 | 3.5247854 | 3381 | 3.5290452 |
| 3316 | 3.5206145 | 3349 | 3.5249151 | 3382 | 3.5291736 |
| 3317 | 3.5207455 | 3350 | 3.5250448 | 3383 | 3.5293020 |
| 3318 | 3.5208764 | 3351 | 3.5251744 | 3384 | 3.5294303 |
| 3319 | 3.5210073 | 3352 | 3.5253040 | 3385 | 3.5295587 |
| 3320 | 3.5211381 | 3353 | 3.5254335 | 3386 | 3.5296869 |
| 3321 | 3.5212689 | 3354 | 3.5255631 | 3387 | 3.5298152 |
| 3322 | 3.5213996 | 3355 | 3.5256925 | 3388 | 3.5299434 |
| 3323 | 3.5215303 | 3356 | 3.5258219 | 3389 | 3.5300716 |
| 3324 | 3.5216610 | 3357 | 3.5259513 | 3390 | 3.5301997 |
| 3325 | 3.5217916 | 3358 | 3.5260807 | 3391 | 3.5303278 |
| 3326 | 3.5219222 | 3359 | 3.5262100 | 3392 | 3.5304558 |
| 3327 | 3.5220528 | 3360 | 3.5263393 | 3393 | 3.5305839 |
| 3328 | 3.5221833 | 3361 | 3.5264685 | 3394 | 3.5307118 |
| 3329 | 3.5223138 | 3362 | 3.5265977 | 3395 | 3.5308398 |
| 3330 | 3.5224442 | 3363 | 3.5267269 | 3396 | 3.5309677 |
| 3331 | 3.5225746 | 3364 | 3.5268560 | 3397 | 3.5310955 |
| 3332 | 3.5227050 | 3365 | 3.5269851 | 3398 | 3.5312234 |
| 3333 | 3.5228353 | 3366 | 3.5271141 | 3399 | 3.5313512 |
| 3334 | 3.5229656 | 3367 | 3.5272431 | 3400 | 3.5314789 |

3400

A Table of Logarithms.

0001

| N. Logarithm. | N. Logarithm. | N. Logarithm. |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 3401 3.5316066 | 3434 3.5338003 | 3467 3.5359538 |
| 3402 3.5317243 | 3435 3.5339267 | 3468 3.5360791 |
| 3403 3.5318619 | 3436 3.5360532 | 3469 3.5362043 |
| 3404 3.5319894 | 3437 3.5361795 | 3470 3.5363295 |
| 3405 3.5321171 | 3438 3.5363059 | 3471 3.5364546 |
| 3406 3.5322446 | 3439 3.5364322 | 3472 3.5365797 |
| 3407 3.5323721 | 3440 3.5365584 | 3473 3.5367048 |
| 3408 3.5324996 | 3441 3.5366847 | 3474 3.5368298 |
| 3409 3.5326270 | 3442 3.5368109 | 3475 3.5369548 |
| 3410 3.5327544 | 3443 3.5369370 | 3476 3.5370798 |
| 3411 3.5328817 | 3444 3.5370631 | 3477 3.5412047 |
| 3412 3.5330090 | 3445 3.5371892 | 3478 3.5413296 |
| 3413 3.5331363 | 3446 3.5373153 | 3479 3.5414544 |
| 3414 3.5332635 | 3447 3.5374413 | 3480 3.5415792 |
| 3415 3.5333907 | 3448 3.5375672 | 3481 3.5417040 |
| 3416 3.5335179 | 3449 3.5376932 | 3482 3.5418288 |
| 3417 3.5336450 | 3450 3.5378191 | 3483 3.5419535 |
| 3418 3.5337721 | 3451 3.5379450 | 3484 3.5420781 |
| 3419 3.5338991 | 3452 3.5380708 | 3485 3.5422028 |
| 3420 3.5340261 | 3453 3.5381966 | 3486 3.5423274 |
| 3421 3.5341531 | 3454 3.5383223 | 3487 3.5424519 |
| 3422 3.5342800 | 3455 3.5384481 | 3488 3.5425765 |
| 3423 3.5344069 | 3456 3.5385737 | 3489 3.5427010 |
| 3424 3.5345338 | 3457 3.5386994 | 3490 3.5428254 |
| 3425 3.5346606 | 3458 3.5388250 | 3491 3.5429498 |
| 3426 3.5347874 | 3459 3.5389506 | 3492 3.5430742 |
| 3427 3.5349141 | 3460 3.5390761 | 3493 3.5431986 |
| 3428 3.5350408 | 3461 3.5392016 | 3494 3.5433229 |
| 3429 3.5351674 | 3462 3.5393271 | 3495 3.5434472 |
| 3430 3.5352941 | 3463 3.5394525 | 3496 3.5435714 |
| 3431 3.5354207 | 3464 3.5395779 | 3497 3.5436956 |
| 3432 3.5355473 | 3465 3.5397032 | 3498 3.5438198 |
| 3433 3.5356738 | 3466 3.5398286 | 3499 3.5439439 |
| 3434 3.5358003 | 3467 3.5399538 | 3500 3.5440680 |

3500

| N. | Logarithb. | N. | Logarithb. | N. | Logarithb. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 3501 | 3.5441921 | 3534 | 3.5442665 | 3567 | 3.5523031 |
| 3502 | 3.5443161 | 3535 | 3.5483894 | 3568 | 3.5524248 |
| 3503 | 3.5444401 | 3536 | 3.5485123 | 3569 | 3.5525465 |
| 3504 | 3.5445641 | 3537 | 3.5486351 | 3570 | 3.5526682 |
| 3505 | 3.5446880 | 3538 | 3.5487578 | 3571 | 3.5527898 |
| 3506 | 3.5448119 | 3539 | 3.5488806 | 3572 | 3.5529114 |
| 3507 | 3.5449358 | 3540 | 3.5490033 | 3573 | 3.5530330 |
| 3508 | 3.5450596 | 3541 | 3.5491259 | 3574 | 3.5531545 |
| 3509 | 3.5451834 | 3542 | 3.5492486 | 3575 | 3.5532760 |
| 3510 | 3.5453071 | 3543 | 3.5493712 | 3576 | 3.5533975 |
| 3511 | 3.5454308 | 3544 | 3.5494937 | 3577 | 3.5535189 |
| 3512 | 3.5455545 | 3545 | 3.5496162 | 3578 | 3.5536403 |
| 3513 | 3.5456781 | 3546 | 3.5497387 | 3579 | 3.5537617 |
| 3514 | 3.5458018 | 3547 | 3.5498612 | 3580 | 3.5538830 |
| 3515 | 3.5459253 | 3548 | 3.5499836 | 3581 | 3.5540043 |
| 3516 | 3.5460489 | 3549 | 3.5501060 | 3582 | 3.5541256 |
| 3517 | 3.5461724 | 3550 | 3.5502283 | 3583 | 3.5542468 |
| 3518 | 3.5462958 | 3551 | 3.5503507 | 3584 | 3.5543680 |
| 3519 | 3.5464193 | 3552 | 3.5504730 | 3585 | 3.5544892 |
| 3520 | 3.5465427 | 3553 | 3.5505952 | 3586 | 3.5546103 |
| 3521 | 3.5466660 | 3554 | 3.5507174 | 3587 | 3.5547314 |
| 3522 | 3.5467894 | 3555 | 3.5508396 | 3588 | 3.5548524 |
| 3523 | 3.5469126 | 3556 | 3.5509618 | 3589 | 3.5549735 |
| 3524 | 3.5470359 | 3557 | 3.5510839 | 3590 | 3.5550944 |
| 3525 | 3.5471591 | 3558 | 3.5512059 | 3591 | 3.5552154 |
| 3526 | 3.5472823 | 3559 | 3.5513280 | 3592 | 3.5553363 |
| 3527 | 3.5474055 | 3560 | 3.5514500 | 3593 | 3.5554572 |
| 3528 | 3.5475286 | 3561 | 3.5515720 | 3594 | 3.5555781 |
| 3529 | 3.5476517 | 3562 | 3.5516939 | 3595 | 3.5556989 |
| 3530 | 3.5477747 | 3563 | 3.5518158 | 3596 | 3.5558197 |
| 3531 | 3.5478977 | 3564 | 3.5519377 | 3597 | 3.5559404 |
| 3532 | 3.5480207 | 3565 | 3.5520595 | 3598 | 3.5560612 |
| 3533 | 3.5481436 | 3566 | 3.5521813 | 3599 | 3.5561818 |
| 3534 | 3.5482665 | 3567 | 3.5523031 | 3600 | 3.5563025 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|-----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 601 | 3.5564231 | 3634 | 3.5603849 | 3667 | 3.5643109 |
| 602 | 3.5565437 | 3635 | 3.5605044 | 3668 | 3.5644293 |
| 603 | 3.5566643 | 3636 | 3.5606239 | 3669 | 3.5645477 |
| 604 | 3.5567848 | 3637 | 3.5607433 | 3670 | 3.5646661 |
| 605 | 3.5569053 | 3638 | 3.5608627 | 3671 | 3.5647844 |
| 606 | 3.5570257 | 3639 | 3.5609820 | 3672 | 3.5649027 |
| 607 | 3.5571461 | 3640 | 3.5611014 | 3673 | 3.5650209 |
| 608 | 3.5572665 | 3641 | 3.5612207 | 3674 | 3.5651392 |
| 609 | 3.5573869 | 3642 | 3.5613399 | 3675 | 3.5652573 |
| 610 | 3.5575072 | 3643 | 3.5614592 | 3676 | 3.5653755 |
| 611 | 3.5576275 | 3644 | 3.5615784 | 3677 | 3.5654936 |
| 612 | 3.5577477 | 3645 | 3.5616975 | 3678 | 3.5656117 |
| 613 | 3.5578680 | 3646 | 3.5618167 | 3679 | 3.5657298 |
| 614 | 3.5579881 | 3647 | 3.5619358 | 3680 | 3.5658478 |
| 615 | 3.5581083 | 3648 | 3.5620548 | 3681 | 3.5659658 |
| 616 | 3.5582284 | 3649 | 3.5621739 | 3682 | 3.5660838 |
| 617 | 3.5583485 | 3650 | 3.5622929 | 3683 | 3.5662017 |
| 618 | 3.5584686 | 3651 | 3.5624118 | 3684 | 3.5663196 |
| 619 | 3.5585886 | 3652 | 3.5625308 | 3685 | 3.5664375 |
| 620 | 3.5587086 | 3653 | 3.5626497 | 3686 | 3.5665553 |
| 621 | 3.5588285 | 3654 | 3.5627685 | 3687 | 3.5666731 |
| 622 | 3.5589484 | 3655 | 3.5628874 | 3688 | 3.5667909 |
| 623 | 3.5590683 | 3656 | 3.5630062 | 3689 | 3.5669087 |
| 624 | 3.5591882 | 3657 | 3.5631250 | 3690 | 3.5670264 |
| 625 | 3.5593080 | 3658 | 3.5632437 | 3691 | 3.5671440 |
| 626 | 3.5594278 | 3659 | 3.5633624 | 3692 | 3.5672617 |
| 627 | 3.5595476 | 3660 | 3.5634811 | 3693 | 3.5673793 |
| 628 | 3.5596673 | 3661 | 3.5635997 | 3694 | 3.5674969 |
| 629 | 3.5597870 | 3662 | 3.5637183 | 3695 | 3.5676144 |
| 630 | 3.5599066 | 3663 | 3.5638369 | 3696 | 3.5677320 |
| 631 | 3.5600262 | 3664 | 3.5639555 | 3697 | 3.5678494 |
| 632 | 3.5601458 | 3665 | 3.5640740 | 3698 | 3.5679669 |
| 633 | 3.5602654 | 3666 | 3.5641925 | 3699 | 3.5680843 |
| 634 | 3.5603849 | 3667 | 3.5643109 | 3700 | 3.5682017 |

3700

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 3701 | 3.5683191 | 3734 | 3.5721743 | 3767 | 3.5759956 |
| 3702 | 3.5684364 | 3735 | 3.5722906 | 3768 | 3.5761109 |
| 3703 | 3.5685537 | 3736 | 3.5724069 | 3769 | 3.5762261 |
| 3704 | 3.5686710 | 3737 | 3.5725231 | 3770 | 3.5763413 |
| 3705 | 3.5687882 | 3738 | 3.5726393 | 3771 | 3.5764565 |
| 3706 | 3.5689054 | 3739 | 3.5727555 | 3772 | 3.5765717 |
| 3707 | 3.5690226 | 3740 | 3.5728716 | 3773 | 3.5766868 |
| 3708 | 3.5691397 | 3741 | 3.5729877 | 3774 | 3.5768019 |
| 3709 | 3.5692568 | 3742 | 3.5731038 | 3775 | 3.5769169 |
| 3710 | 3.5693739 | 3743 | 3.5732198 | 3776 | 3.5770320 |
| 3711 | 3.5694910 | 3744 | 3.5733358 | 3777 | 3.5771470 |
| 3712 | 3.5696080 | 3745 | 3.5734518 | 3778 | 3.5772620 |
| 3713 | 3.5697249 | 3746 | 3.5735678 | 3779 | 3.5773769 |
| 3714 | 3.5698419 | 3747 | 3.5736837 | 3780 | 3.5774918 |
| 3715 | 3.5699588 | 3748 | 3.5737996 | 3781 | 3.5776067 |
| 3716 | 3.5700757 | 3749 | 3.5739154 | 3782 | 3.5777215 |
| 3717 | 3.5701926 | 3750 | 3.5740313 | 3783 | 3.5778363 |
| 3718 | 3.5703094 | 3751 | 3.5741471 | 3784 | 3.5779511 |
| 3719 | 3.5704262 | 3752 | 3.5742628 | 3785 | 3.5780659 |
| 3720 | 3.5705429 | 3753 | 3.5743786 | 3786 | 3.5781806 |
| 3721 | 3.5706597 | 3754 | 3.5744943 | 3787 | 3.5782953 |
| 3722 | 3.5707764 | 3755 | 3.5746099 | 3788 | 3.5784100 |
| 3723 | 3.5708930 | 3756 | 3.5747256 | 3789 | 3.5785246 |
| 3724 | 3.5710097 | 3757 | 3.5748412 | 3790 | 3.5786392 |
| 3725 | 3.5711263 | 3758 | 3.5749568 | 3791 | 3.5787538 |
| 3726 | 3.5712428 | 3759 | 3.5750723 | 3792 | 3.5788683 |
| 3727 | 3.5713594 | 3760 | 3.5751878 | 3793 | 3.5789828 |
| 3728 | 3.5714759 | 3761 | 3.5753033 | 3794 | 3.5790973 |
| 3729 | 3.5715924 | 3762 | 3.5754188 | 3795 | 3.5792118 |
| 3730 | 3.5717088 | 3763 | 3.5755342 | 3796 | 3.5793262 |
| 3731 | 3.5718252 | 3764 | 3.5756496 | 3797 | 3.5794406 |
| 3732 | 3.5719416 | 3765 | 3.5757650 | 3798 | 3.5795550 |
| 3733 | 3.5720580 | 3766 | 3.5758803 | 3799 | 3.5796693 |
| 3734 | 3.5721743 | 3767 | 3.5759956 | 3800 | 3.5797836 |

3800

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. Logarith. | N. Logarith. | N. Logarith. |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 3801 3.5798979 | 3834 3.5836521 | 3867 3.5873742 |
| 3802 3.5800121 | 3835 3.5837654 | 3868 3.5874865 |
| 3803 3.5801263 | 3836 3.5838786 | 3869 3.5875987 |
| 3804 3.5802405 | 3837 3.5839918 | 3870 3.5877110 |
| 3805 3.5803547 | 3838 3.5841050 | 3871 3.5878232 |
| 3806 3.5804688 | 3839 3.5842181 | 3872 3.5879353 |
| 3807 3.5805829 | 3840 3.5843312 | 3873 3.5880475 |
| 3808 3.5806969 | 3841 3.5844443 | 3874 3.5881596 |
| 3809 3.5808110 | 3842 3.5845574 | 3875 3.5882717 |
| 3810 3.5809250 | 3843 3.5846704 | 3876 3.5883838 |
| 3811 3.5810389 | 3844 3.5847834 | 3877 3.5884958 |
| 3812 3.5811529 | 3845 3.5848963 | 3878 3.5886078 |
| 3813 3.5812668 | 3846 3.5850093 | 3879 3.5887198 |
| 3814 3.5813807 | 3847 3.5851222 | 3880 3.5888317 |
| 3815 3.5814945 | 3848 3.5852351 | 3881 3.5889436 |
| 3816 3.5816084 | 3849 3.5853479 | 3882 3.5890555 |
| 3817 3.5817222 | 3850 3.5854607 | 3883 3.5891674 |
| 3818 3.5818359 | 3851 3.5855735 | 3884 3.5892792 |
| 3819 3.5819497 | 3852 3.5856863 | 3885 3.5893910 |
| 3820 3.5820634 | 3853 3.5857990 | 3886 3.5895028 |
| 3821 3.5821770 | 3854 3.5859117 | 3887 3.5896145 |
| 3822 3.5822907 | 3855 3.5860244 | 3888 3.5897262 |
| 3823 3.5824043 | 3856 3.5861370 | 3889 3.5898379 |
| 3824 3.5825179 | 3857 3.5862496 | 3890 3.5899495 |
| 3825 3.5826314 | 3858 3.5863622 | 3891 3.5900612 |
| 3826 3.5827450 | 3859 3.5864748 | 3892 3.5901728 |
| 3827 3.5828585 | 3860 3.5865873 | 3893 3.5902844 |
| 3828 3.5829719 | 3861 3.5866998 | 3894 3.5903959 |
| 3829 3.5830854 | 3862 3.5868123 | 3895 3.5905075 |
| 3830 3.5831988 | 3863 3.5869247 | 3896 3.5906189 |
| 3831 3.5833122 | 3864 3.5870371 | 3897 3.5907304 |
| 3832 3.5834255 | 3865 3.5871495 | 3898 3.5908418 |
| 3833 3.5835388 | 3866 3.5872618 | 3899 3.5909532 |
| 3834 3.5836521 | 3867 3.5873742 | 3900 3.5910646 |

3900

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 3901 | 3.5911759 | 3934 | 3.5948344 | 3967 | 3.5984622 |
| 3902 | 3.5912873 | 3935 | 3.5949447 | 3968 | 3.5985717 |
| 3903 | 3.5913985 | 3936 | 3.5950551 | 3969 | 3.5986811 |
| 3924 | 3.5915098 | 3937 | 3.5951654 | 3970 | 3.5987905 |
| 3905 | 3.5916210 | 3938 | 3.5952757 | 3971 | 3.5988999 |
| 3906 | 3.5917322 | 3939 | 3.5953860 | 3972 | 3.5990092 |
| 3907 | 3.5918434 | 3940 | 3.5954962 | 3973 | 3.5991186 |
| 3908 | 3.5919546 | 3941 | 3.5956064 | 3974 | 3.5992279 |
| 3909 | 3.5920657 | 3942 | 3.5957166 | 3975 | 3.5993371 |
| 3910 | 3.5921768 | 3943 | 3.5958268 | 3976 | 3.5994464 |
| 3911 | 3.5922878 | 3944 | 3.5959369 | 3977 | 3.5995556 |
| 3912 | 3.5923988 | 3945 | 3.5960470 | 3978 | 3.5996648 |
| 3913 | 3.5925098 | 3946 | 3.5961571 | 3979 | 3.5997739 |
| 3914 | 3.5926208 | 3947 | 3.5962671 | 3980 | 3.5998831 |
| 3915 | 3.5927318 | 3948 | 3.5963771 | 3981 | 3.5999922 |
| 3916 | 3.5928427 | 3949 | 3.5964871 | 3982 | 3.6001013 |
| 3917 | 3.5929536 | 3950 | 3.5965971 | 3983 | 3.6002103 |
| 3918 | 3.5930644 | 3951 | 3.5967070 | 3984 | 3.6003193 |
| 3919 | 3.5931753 | 3952 | 3.5968169 | 3985 | 3.6004283 |
| 3920 | 3.5932861 | 3953 | 3.5969268 | 3986 | 3.6005373 |
| 3921 | 3.5933968 | 3954 | 3.5970367 | 3987 | 3.6006462 |
| 3922 | 3.5935076 | 3955 | 3.5971465 | 3988 | 3.6007551 |
| 3923 | 3.5936183 | 3956 | 3.5972563 | 3989 | 3.6008640 |
| 3924 | 3.5937290 | 3957 | 3.5973660 | 3990 | 3.6009729 |
| 3925 | 3.5938397 | 3958 | 3.5974758 | 3991 | 3.6010817 |
| 3926 | 3.5939503 | 3959 | 3.5975855 | 3992 | 3.6011905 |
| 3927 | 3.5940609 | 3960 | 3.5976952 | 3993 | 3.6012993 |
| 3928 | 3.5941715 | 3961 | 3.5978048 | 3994 | 3.6014080 |
| 3929 | 3.5942820 | 3962 | 3.5979145 | 3995 | 3.6015168 |
| 3930 | 3.5943925 | 3963 | 3.5980241 | 3996 | 3.6016255 |
| 3931 | 3.5945030 | 3964 | 3.5981336 | 3997 | 3.6017341 |
| 3932 | 3.5946135 | 3965 | 3.5982432 | 3998 | 3.6018428 |
| 3933 | 3.5947239 | 3966 | 3.5983527 | 3999 | 3.6019514 |
| 3934 | 3.5948344 | 3967 | 3.5984622 | 4000 | 3.6020600 |

4000

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 4001 | 3.6021685 | 4034 | 3.6057359 | 4067 | 3.6092742 |
| 4002 | 3.6022771 | 4035 | 3.6058435 | 4068 | 3.6093809 |
| 4003 | 3.6023856 | 4036 | 3.6059512 | 4069 | 3.6094879 |
| 4004 | 3.6024941 | 4037 | 3.6060587 | 4070 | 3.6095944 |
| 4005 | 3.6026025 | 4038 | 3.6061663 | 4071 | 3.6097011 |
| 4006 | 3.6027109 | 4039 | 3.6062738 | 4072 | 3.6098078 |
| 4007 | 3.6028193 | 4040 | 3.6063814 | 4073 | 3.6099144 |
| 4008 | 3.6029277 | 4041 | 3.6064888 | 4074 | 3.6100210 |
| 4009 | 3.6030361 | 4042 | 3.6065963 | 4075 | 3.6101276 |
| 4010 | 3.6031444 | 4043 | 3.6067037 | 4076 | 3.6102342 |
| 4011 | 3.6032527 | 4044 | 3.6068111 | 4077 | 3.6103407 |
| 4012 | 3.6033609 | 4045 | 3.6069185 | 4078 | 3.6104472 |
| 4013 | 3.6034692 | 4046 | 3.6070259 | 4079 | 3.6105537 |
| 4014 | 3.6035774 | 4047 | 3.6071332 | 4080 | 3.6106602 |
| 4015 | 3.6036855 | 4048 | 3.6072405 | 4081 | 3.6107666 |
| 4016 | 3.6037937 | 4049 | 3.6073478 | 4082 | 3.6108730 |
| 4017 | 3.6039018 | 4050 | 3.6074550 | 4083 | 3.6109794 |
| 4018 | 3.6040099 | 4051 | 3.6075622 | 4084 | 3.6110857 |
| 4019 | 3.6041180 | 4052 | 3.6076694 | 4085 | 3.6111921 |
| 4020 | 3.6042261 | 4053 | 3.6077766 | 4086 | 3.6112984 |
| 4021 | 3.6043341 | 4054 | 3.6078837 | 4087 | 3.6114046 |
| 4022 | 3.6044421 | 4055 | 3.6079909 | 4088 | 3.6115109 |
| 4023 | 3.6045500 | 4056 | 3.6080979 | 4089 | 3.6116171 |
| 4024 | 3.6046580 | 4057 | 3.6082050 | 4090 | 3.6117233 |
| 4025 | 3.6047659 | 4058 | 3.6083120 | 4091 | 3.6118295 |
| 4026 | 3.6048738 | 4059 | 3.6084190 | 4092 | 3.6119356 |
| 4027 | 3.6049816 | 4060 | 3.6085260 | 4093 | 3.6120417 |
| 4028 | 3.6050895 | 4061 | 3.6086330 | 4094 | 3.6121478 |
| 4029 | 3.6051973 | 4062 | 3.6087399 | 4095 | 3.6122539 |
| 4030 | 3.6053050 | 4063 | 3.6088468 | 4096 | 3.6123599 |
| 4031 | 3.6054128 | 4064 | 3.6089537 | 4097 | 3.6124660 |
| 4032 | 3.6055205 | 4065 | 3.6090605 | 4098 | 3.6125720 |
| 4033 | 3.6056282 | 4066 | 3.6091674 | 4099 | 3.6126779 |
| 4034 | 3.6057359 | 4067 | 3.6092742 | 4100 | 3.6127839 |

| N. Logarith. | N. Logarith. | N. Logarith. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 41013.6128898 | 41343.6163705 | 41673.6198231 |
| 41023.6129957 | 41353.6164755 | 41683.6199277 |
| 41033.6131015 | 41363.6165805 | 41693.6200319 |
| 41043.6132073 | 41373.6166855 | 41703.6201356 |
| 41053.6133132 | 41383.6167905 | 41713.6202402 |
| 41063.6134189 | 41393.6168954 | 41723.6203443 |
| 41073.6135247 | 41403.6170003 | 41733.6204484 |
| 41083.6136304 | 41413.6171052 | 41743.6205524 |
| 41093.6137361 | 41423.6172101 | 41753.6206565 |
| 41103.6138418 | 41433.6173149 | 41763.6207605 |
| 41113.6139475 | 41443.6174197 | 41773.6208644 |
| 41123.6140531 | 41453.6175245 | 41783.6209684 |
| 41133.6141587 | 41463.6176293 | 41793.6210724 |
| 41143.6142643 | 41473.6177340 | 41803.6211764 |
| 41153.6143698 | 41483.6178387 | 41813.6212802 |
| 41163.6144754 | 41493.6179434 | 41823.6213840 |
| 41173.6145809 | 41503.6180481 | 41833.6214879 |
| 41183.6146863 | 41513.6181527 | 41843.6215917 |
| 41193.6147918 | 41523.6182573 | 41853.6216955 |
| 41203.6148972 | 41533.6183619 | 41863.6217993 |
| 41213.6150026 | 41543.6184665 | 41873.6219030 |
| 41223.6151080 | 41553.6185710 | 41883.6220067 |
| 41233.6152133 | 41563.6186755 | 41893.6221104 |
| 41243.6153187 | 41573.6187800 | 41903.6222140 |
| 41253.6154240 | 41583.6188845 | 41913.6223177 |
| 41263.6155292 | 41593.6189889 | 41923.6224213 |
| 41273.6156345 | 41603.6190933 | 41933.6225249 |
| 41283.6157397 | 41613.6191977 | 41943.6226284 |
| 41293.6158449 | 41623.6193021 | 41953.6227320 |
| 41303.6159501 | 41633.6194064 | 41963.6228355 |
| 41313.6160552 | 41643.6195107 | 41973.6229390 |
| 41323.6161603 | 41653.6196150 | 41983.6230426 |
| 41333.6162654 | 41663.6197193 | 41993.6231459 |
| 41343.6163705 | 41673.6198235 | 42003.6232493 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 4201 | 3.6233527 | 4234 | 3.6267509 | 4267 | 3.6301226 |
| 4202 | 3.6234560 | 4235 | 3.6268534 | 4268 | 3.6302244 |
| 4203 | 3.6234594 | 4236 | 3.6269559 | 4269 | 3.6303262 |
| 4204 | 3.6236627 | 4237 | 3.6270585 | 4270 | 3.6304279 |
| 4205 | 3.6237660 | 4238 | 3.6271610 | 4271 | 3.6305296 |
| 4206 | 3.6238693 | 4239 | 3.6272634 | 4272 | 3.6306312 |
| 4207 | 3.6239725 | 4240 | 3.6273659 | 4273 | 3.6307329 |
| 4208 | 3.6240757 | 4241 | 3.6274683 | 4274 | 3.6308345 |
| 4209 | 3.6241789 | 4242 | 3.6275707 | 4275 | 3.6309361 |
| 4210 | 3.6242821 | 4243 | 3.6276730 | 4276 | 3.6310377 |
| 4211 | 3.6243852 | 4244 | 3.6277754 | 4277 | 3.6311392 |
| 4212 | 3.6244884 | 4245 | 3.6278777 | 4278 | 3.6312408 |
| 4213 | 3.6245915 | 4246 | 3.6279800 | 4279 | 3.6313423 |
| 4214 | 3.6246945 | 4247 | 3.6280823 | 4280 | 3.6314438 |
| 4215 | 3.6247976 | 4248 | 3.6281845 | 4281 | 3.6315452 |
| 4216 | 3.6249006 | 4249 | 3.6282867 | 4282 | 3.6316467 |
| 4217 | 3.6250036 | 4250 | 3.6283889 | 4283 | 3.6317481 |
| 4218 | 3.6251066 | 4251 | 3.6284911 | 4284 | 3.6318495 |
| 4219 | 3.6252095 | 4252 | 3.6285933 | 4285 | 3.6319508 |
| 4220 | 3.6253124 | 4253 | 3.6286954 | 4286 | 3.6320522 |
| 4221 | 3.6254153 | 4254 | 3.6287975 | 4287 | 3.6321535 |
| 4222 | 3.6255182 | 4255 | 3.6288996 | 4288 | 3.6322548 |
| 4223 | 3.6256211 | 4256 | 3.6290016 | 4289 | 3.6323560 |
| 4224 | 3.6257239 | 4257 | 3.6291036 | 4290 | 3.6324573 |
| 4225 | 3.6258267 | 4258 | 3.6292057 | 4291 | 3.6325585 |
| 4226 | 3.6259295 | 4259 | 3.6293076 | 4292 | 3.6326597 |
| 4227 | 3.6260322 | 4260 | 3.6294096 | 4293 | 3.6327609 |
| 4228 | 3.6261350 | 4261 | 3.6295115 | 4294 | 3.6328620 |
| 4229 | 3.6262377 | 4262 | 3.6296134 | 4295 | 3.6329632 |
| 4230 | 3.6263404 | 4263 | 3.6297153 | 4296 | 3.6330643 |
| 4231 | 3.6264430 | 4264 | 3.6298172 | 4297 | 3.6331653 |
| 4232 | 3.6265457 | 4265 | 3.6299190 | 4298 | 3.6332664 |
| 4233 | 3.6266483 | 4266 | 3.6300208 | 4299 | 3.6333674 |
| 4234 | 3.6267509 | 4267 | 3.6301226 | 4300 | 3.6334685 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 4301 | 3.6335694 | 4334 | 3.6368889 | 4367 | 3.6401832 |
| 4302 | 3.6336704 | 4335 | 3.6369891 | 4368 | 3.6402826 |
| 4303 | 3.6337713 | 4336 | 3.6370893 | 4369 | 3.6403820 |
| 4304 | 3.6338723 | 4337 | 3.6371894 | 4370 | 3.6404814 |
| 4305 | 3.6339732 | 4338 | 3.6372895 | 4371 | 3.6405808 |
| 4306 | 3.6340740 | 4339 | 3.6373896 | 4372 | 3.6406802 |
| 4307 | 3.6341749 | 4340 | 3.6374897 | 4373 | 3.6407795 |
| 4308 | 3.6342757 | 4341 | 3.6375898 | 4374 | 3.6408788 |
| 4309 | 3.6343765 | 4342 | 3.6376898 | 4375 | 3.6409781 |
| 4310 | 3.6344773 | 4343 | 3.6377898 | 4376 | 3.6410773 |
| 4311 | 3.6345780 | 4344 | 3.6378898 | 4377 | 3.6411765 |
| 4312 | 3.6346788 | 4345 | 3.6379898 | 4378 | 3.6412758 |
| 4313 | 3.6347795 | 4346 | 3.6380897 | 4379 | 3.6413749 |
| 4314 | 3.6348801 | 4347 | 3.6381896 | 4380 | 3.6414741 |
| 4315 | 3.6349808 | 4348 | 3.6382895 | 4381 | 3.6415733 |
| 4316 | 3.6350814 | 4349 | 3.6383894 | 4382 | 3.6416724 |
| 4317 | 3.6351820 | 4350 | 3.6384893 | 4383 | 3.6417715 |
| 4318 | 3.6352826 | 4351 | 3.6385891 | 4384 | 3.6418705 |
| 4319 | 3.6353832 | 4352 | 3.6386889 | 4385 | 3.6419696 |
| 4320 | 3.6354837 | 4353 | 3.6387887 | 4386 | 3.6420686 |
| 4321 | 3.6355843 | 4354 | 3.6388884 | 4387 | 3.6421676 |
| 4322 | 3.6356848 | 4355 | 3.6389882 | 4388 | 3.6422666 |
| 4323 | 3.6357852 | 4356 | 3.6390879 | 4389 | 3.6423656 |
| 4324 | 3.6358857 | 4357 | 3.6391876 | 4390 | 3.6424645 |
| 4325 | 3.6359861 | 4358 | 3.6392872 | 4391 | 3.6425634 |
| 4326 | 3.6360865 | 4359 | 3.6393869 | 4392 | 3.6426623 |
| 4327 | 3.6361869 | 4360 | 3.6394865 | 4393 | 3.6427612 |
| 4328 | 3.6362872 | 4361 | 3.6395861 | 4394 | 3.6428601 |
| 4329 | 3.6363876 | 4362 | 3.6396857 | 4395 | 3.6429589 |
| 4330 | 3.6364879 | 4363 | 3.6397852 | 4396 | 3.6430577 |
| 4331 | 3.6365882 | 4364 | 3.6398847 | 4397 | 3.6431565 |
| 4332 | 3.6366884 | 4365 | 3.6399842 | 4398 | 3.6432552 |
| 4333 | 3.6367887 | 4366 | 3.6400837 | 4399 | 3.6433540 |
| 4334 | 3.6368889 | 4367 | 3.6401832 | 4400 | 3.6434527 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 4401 | 3.6435514 | 4434 | 3.6467957 | 4467 | 3.6500160 |
| 4402 | 3.6436500 | 4435 | 3.6468935 | 4468 | 3.6501132 |
| 4403 | 3.6437487 | 4436 | 3.6469915 | 4469 | 3.6502104 |
| 4404 | 3.6438473 | 4437 | 3.6470894 | 4470 | 3.6503075 |
| 4405 | 3.6439459 | 4438 | 3.6471873 | 4471 | 3.6504047 |
| 4406 | 3.6440445 | 4439 | 3.6472851 | 4472 | 3.6505018 |
| 4407 | 3.6441430 | 4440 | 3.6473830 | 4473 | 3.6505989 |
| 4408 | 3.6442416 | 4441 | 3.6474808 | 4474 | 3.6506960 |
| 4409 | 3.6443401 | 4442 | 3.6475785 | 4475 | 3.6507930 |
| 4410 | 3.6444386 | 4443 | 3.6476763 | 4476 | 3.6508901 |
| 4411 | 3.6445371 | 4444 | 3.6477740 | 4477 | 3.6509871 |
| 4412 | 3.6446355 | 4445 | 3.6478718 | 4478 | 3.6510841 |
| 4413 | 3.6447339 | 4446 | 3.6479695 | 4479 | 3.6511811 |
| 4414 | 3.6448323 | 4447 | 3.6480671 | 4480 | 3.6512780 |
| 4415 | 3.6449307 | 4448 | 3.6481648 | 4481 | 3.6513749 |
| 4416 | 3.6450291 | 4449 | 3.6482624 | 4482 | 3.6514719 |
| 4417 | 3.6451274 | 4450 | 3.6483600 | 4483 | 3.6515687 |
| 4418 | 3.6452257 | 4451 | 3.6484576 | 4484 | 3.6516656 |
| 4419 | 3.6453240 | 4452 | 3.6485552 | 4485 | 3.6517624 |
| 4420 | 3.6454223 | 4453 | 3.6486527 | 4486 | 3.6518593 |
| 4421 | 3.6455205 | 4454 | 3.6487502 | 4487 | 3.6519561 |
| 4422 | 3.6456187 | 4455 | 3.6488477 | 4488 | 3.6520528 |
| 4423 | 3.6457169 | 4456 | 3.6489452 | 4489 | 3.6521496 |
| 4424 | 3.6458151 | 4457 | 3.6490426 | 4490 | 3.6522463 |
| 4425 | 3.6459133 | 4458 | 3.6491401 | 4491 | 3.6523430 |
| 4426 | 3.6460114 | 4459 | 3.6492375 | 4492 | 3.6524397 |
| 4427 | 3.6461095 | 4460 | 3.6493349 | 4493 | 3.6525364 |
| 4428 | 3.6462076 | 4461 | 3.6494322 | 4494 | 3.6526331 |
| 4429 | 3.6463057 | 4462 | 3.6495296 | 4495 | 3.6527297 |
| 4430 | 3.6464037 | 4463 | 3.6496269 | 4496 | 3.6528263 |
| 4431 | 3.6465017 | 4464 | 3.6497243 | 4497 | 3.6529229 |
| 4432 | 3.6465997 | 4465 | 3.6498215 | 4498 | 3.6530195 |
| 4433 | 3.6466977 | 4466 | 3.6499187 | 4499 | 3.6531160 |
| 4434 | 3.6467957 | 4467 | 3.6500160 | 4500 | 3.6532125 |

4500

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 4501 | 3.653390 | 4534 | 3.6564815 | 4567 | 3.6596310 |
| 4502 | 3.6534055 | 4535 | 3.6565773 | 4568 | 3.6597261 |
| 4503 | 3.6535019 | 4536 | 3.6566730 | 4569 | 3.6598212 |
| 4504 | 3.6535984 | 4537 | 3.6567688 | 4570 | 3.6599162 |
| 4505 | 3.6536948 | 4538 | 3.6568645 | 4571 | 3.6600112 |
| 4506 | 3.6537912 | 4539 | 3.6569602 | 4572 | 3.6601062 |
| 4507 | 3.6538876 | 4540 | 3.6570559 | 4573 | 3.6602012 |
| 4508 | 3.6539839 | 4541 | 3.6571515 | 4574 | 3.6602962 |
| 4509 | 3.6540802 | 4542 | 3.6572471 | 4575 | 3.6603911 |
| 4510 | 3.6541765 | 4543 | 3.6573427 | 4576 | 3.6604860 |
| 4511 | 3.6542728 | 4544 | 3.6574383 | 4577 | 3.6605809 |
| 4512 | 3.6543691 | 4545 | 3.6575339 | 4578 | 3.6606758 |
| 4513 | 3.6544653 | 4546 | 3.6576294 | 4579 | 3.6607706 |
| 4514 | 3.6545616 | 4547 | 3.6577250 | 4580 | 3.6608655 |
| 4515 | 3.6546578 | 4548 | 3.6578205 | 4581 | 3.6609603 |
| 4516 | 3.6547539 | 4549 | 3.6579159 | 4582 | 3.6610551 |
| 4517 | 3.6548501 | 4550 | 3.6580114 | 4583 | 3.6611499 |
| 4518 | 3.6549462 | 4551 | 3.6581068 | 4584 | 3.6612446 |
| 4519 | 3.6550423 | 4552 | 3.6582023 | 4585 | 3.6613393 |
| 4520 | 3.6551384 | 4553 | 3.6582976 | 4586 | 3.6614340 |
| 4521 | 3.6552345 | 4554 | 3.6583930 | 4587 | 3.6615287 |
| 4522 | 3.6553306 | 4555 | 3.6584884 | 4588 | 3.6616234 |
| 4523 | 3.6554266 | 4556 | 3.6585837 | 4589 | 3.6617181 |
| 4524 | 3.6555226 | 4557 | 3.6586790 | 4590 | 3.6618127 |
| 4525 | 3.6556186 | 4558 | 3.6587743 | 4591 | 3.6619073 |
| 4526 | 3.6557145 | 4559 | 3.6588696 | 4592 | 3.6620019 |
| 4527 | 3.6558105 | 4560 | 3.6589648 | 4593 | 3.6620965 |
| 4528 | 3.6559064 | 4561 | 3.6590600 | 4594 | 3.6621911 |
| 4529 | 3.6560023 | 4562 | 3.6591553 | 4595 | 3.6622857 |
| 4530 | 3.6560982 | 4563 | 3.6592505 | 4596 | 3.6623803 |
| 4531 | 3.6561941 | 4564 | 3.6593456 | 4597 | 3.6624749 |
| 4532 | 3.6562899 | 4565 | 3.6594408 | 4598 | 3.6625695 |
| 4533 | 3.6563857 | 4566 | 3.6595359 | 4599 | 3.6626641 |
| 4534 | 3.6564815 | 4567 | 3.6596310 | 4600 | 3.6627587 |

4600

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 4601 | 3.6628522 | 4634 | 3.6659560 | 4667 | 3.6690378 |
| 4602 | 3.6629466 | 4635 | 3.6660497 | 4668 | 3.6691308 |
| 4603 | 3.6630410 | 4636 | 3.6661434 | 4669 | 3.6692239 |
| 4604 | 3.6631353 | 4637 | 3.6662371 | 4670 | 3.6693169 |
| 4605 | 3.6632296 | 4638 | 3.6663307 | 4671 | 3.6694099 |
| 4606 | 3.6633239 | 4639 | 3.6664244 | 4672 | 3.6695028 |
| 4607 | 3.6634182 | 4640 | 3.6665180 | 4673 | 3.6695958 |
| 4608 | 3.6635125 | 4641 | 3.6666116 | 4674 | 3.6696887 |
| 4609 | 3.6636067 | 4642 | 3.6667051 | 4675 | 3.6697816 |
| 4610 | 3.6637009 | 4643 | 3.6667987 | 4676 | 3.6698745 |
| 4611 | 3.6637951 | 4644 | 3.6668922 | 4677 | 3.6699674 |
| 4612 | 3.6638893 | 4645 | 3.6669857 | 4678 | 3.6700603 |
| 4613 | 3.6639835 | 4646 | 3.6670792 | 4679 | 3.6701530 |
| 4614 | 3.6640776 | 4647 | 3.6671727 | 4680 | 3.6702459 |
| 4615 | 3.6641717 | 4648 | 3.6672661 | 4681 | 3.6703386 |
| 4616 | 3.6642658 | 4649 | 3.6673595 | 4682 | 3.6704314 |
| 4617 | 3.6643599 | 4650 | 3.6674530 | 4683 | 3.6705242 |
| 4618 | 3.6644539 | 4651 | 3.6675463 | 4684 | 3.6706169 |
| 4619 | 3.6645480 | 4652 | 3.6676397 | 4685 | 3.6707096 |
| 4620 | 3.6646420 | 4653 | 3.6677331 | 4686 | 3.6708023 |
| 4621 | 3.6647360 | 4654 | 3.6678264 | 4687 | 3.6708950 |
| 4622 | 3.6648299 | 4655 | 3.6679197 | 4688 | 3.6709876 |
| 4623 | 3.6649239 | 4656 | 3.6680130 | 4689 | 3.6710802 |
| 4624 | 3.6650178 | 4657 | 3.6681062 | 4690 | 3.6711728 |
| 4625 | 3.6651117 | 4658 | 3.6681995 | 4691 | 3.6712654 |
| 4626 | 3.6652056 | 4659 | 3.6682927 | 4692 | 3.6713580 |
| 4627 | 3.6652995 | 4660 | 3.6683859 | 4693 | 3.6714506 |
| 4628 | 3.6653933 | 4661 | 3.6684791 | 4694 | 3.6715431 |
| 4629 | 3.6654872 | 4662 | 3.6685723 | 4695 | 3.6716356 |
| 4630 | 3.6655810 | 4663 | 3.6686654 | 4696 | 3.6717281 |
| 4631 | 3.6656748 | 4664 | 3.6687585 | 4697 | 3.6718206 |
| 4632 | 3.6657685 | 4665 | 3.6688516 | 4698 | 3.6719130 |
| 4633 | 3.6658623 | 4666 | 3.6689447 | 4699 | 3.6720054 |
| 4634 | 3.6659560 | 4667 | 3.6690378 | 4700 | 3.6720979 |

4700

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 4701 | 3.6721903 | 4734 | 3.6752283 | 4767 | 3.6782452 |
| 4702 | 3.6722826 | 4735 | 3.6753200 | 4768 | 3.6783362 |
| 4703 | 3.6723750 | 4736 | 3.6754117 | 4769 | 3.6784273 |
| 4704 | 3.6724673 | 4737 | 3.6755034 | 4770 | 3.6785184 |
| 4705 | 3.6725596 | 4738 | 3.6755951 | 4771 | 3.6786094 |
| 4706 | 3.6726519 | 4739 | 3.6756867 | 4772 | 3.6787004 |
| 4707 | 3.6727442 | 4740 | 3.6757783 | 4773 | 3.6787914 |
| 4708 | 3.6728365 | 4741 | 3.6758700 | 4774 | 3.6788824 |
| 4709 | 3.6729287 | 4742 | 3.6759615 | 4775 | 3.6789734 |
| 4710 | 3.6730209 | 4743 | 3.6760531 | 4776 | 3.6790643 |
| 4711 | 3.6731131 | 4744 | 3.6761447 | 4777 | 3.6791552 |
| 4712 | 3.6732053 | 4745 | 3.6762362 | 4778 | 3.6792461 |
| 4713 | 3.6732974 | 4746 | 3.6763277 | 4779 | 3.6793370 |
| 4714 | 3.6733896 | 4747 | 3.6764192 | 4780 | 3.6794279 |
| 4715 | 3.6734817 | 4748 | 3.6765107 | 4781 | 3.6795187 |
| 4716 | 3.6735738 | 4749 | 3.6766022 | 4782 | 3.6796096 |
| 4717 | 3.6736659 | 4750 | 3.6766936 | 4783 | 3.6797004 |
| 4718 | 3.6737579 | 4751 | 3.6767850 | 4784 | 3.6797912 |
| 4719 | 3.6738500 | 4752 | 3.6768764 | 4785 | 3.6798819 |
| 4720 | 3.6739420 | 4753 | 3.6769678 | 4786 | 3.6799727 |
| 4721 | 3.6740340 | 4754 | 3.6770592 | 4787 | 3.6800634 |
| 4722 | 3.6741260 | 4755 | 3.6771505 | 4788 | 3.6801541 |
| 4723 | 3.6742179 | 4756 | 3.6772418 | 4789 | 3.6802448 |
| 4724 | 3.6743099 | 4757 | 3.6773332 | 4790 | 3.6803355 |
| 4725 | 3.6744018 | 4758 | 3.6774244 | 4791 | 3.6804262 |
| 4726 | 3.6744937 | 4759 | 3.6775157 | 4792 | 3.6805168 |
| 4727 | 3.6745856 | 4760 | 3.6776069 | 4793 | 3.6806074 |
| 4728 | 3.6746775 | 4761 | 3.6776982 | 4794 | 3.6806980 |
| 4729 | 3.6747693 | 4762 | 3.6777894 | 4795 | 3.6807886 |
| 4730 | 3.6748611 | 4763 | 3.6778806 | 4796 | 3.6808792 |
| 4731 | 3.6749529 | 4764 | 3.6779718 | 4797 | 3.6809697 |
| 4732 | 3.6750447 | 4765 | 3.6780629 | 4798 | 3.6810602 |
| 4733 | 3.6751365 | 4766 | 3.6781540 | 4799 | 3.6811507 |
| 4734 | 3.6752283 | 4767 | 3.6782452 | 4800 | 3.6812412 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 4801 | 3.6813317 | 4834 | 3.6843066 | 4867 | 3.6872612 |
| 4802 | 3.6814222 | 4835 | 3.6843965 | 4868 | 3.6873506 |
| 4803 | 3.6815126 | 4836 | 3.6844863 | 4869 | 3.6874398 |
| 4804 | 3.6816030 | 4837 | 3.6845761 | 4870 | 3.6875290 |
| 4805 | 3.6816934 | 4838 | 3.6846659 | 4871 | 3.6876181 |
| 4806 | 3.6817838 | 4839 | 3.6847556 | 4872 | 3.6877073 |
| 4807 | 3.6818741 | 4840 | 3.6848454 | 4873 | 3.6877964 |
| 4808 | 3.6819645 | 4841 | 3.6849351 | 4874 | 3.6878855 |
| 4809 | 3.6820549 | 4842 | 3.6850248 | 4875 | 3.6879746 |
| 4810 | 3.6821451 | 4843 | 3.6851145 | 4876 | 3.6880637 |
| 4811 | 3.6822354 | 4844 | 3.6852041 | 4877 | 3.6881528 |
| 4812 | 3.6823256 | 4845 | 3.6852938 | 4878 | 3.6882418 |
| 4813 | 3.6824159 | 4846 | 3.6853834 | 4879 | 3.6883308 |
| 4814 | 3.6825061 | 4847 | 3.6854730 | 4880 | 3.6884198 |
| 4815 | 3.6825963 | 4848 | 3.6855626 | 4881 | 3.6885088 |
| 4816 | 3.6826865 | 4849 | 3.6856522 | 4882 | 3.6885978 |
| 4817 | 3.6827766 | 4850 | 3.6857417 | 4883 | 3.6886867 |
| 4818 | 3.6828668 | 4851 | 3.6858313 | 4884 | 3.6887756 |
| 4819 | 3.6829569 | 4852 | 3.6859208 | 4885 | 3.6888646 |
| 4820 | 3.6830470 | 4853 | 3.6860103 | 4886 | 3.6889535 |
| 4821 | 3.6831371 | 4854 | 3.6860998 | 4887 | 3.6890423 |
| 4822 | 3.6832272 | 4855 | 3.6861892 | 4888 | 3.6891312 |
| 4823 | 3.6833173 | 4856 | 3.6862787 | 4889 | 3.6892200 |
| 4824 | 3.6834073 | 4857 | 3.6863681 | 4890 | 3.6893089 |
| 4825 | 3.6834973 | 4858 | 3.6864575 | 4891 | 3.6893977 |
| 4826 | 3.6835873 | 4859 | 3.6865469 | 4892 | 3.6894864 |
| 4827 | 3.6836773 | 4860 | 3.6866363 | 4893 | 3.6895752 |
| 4828 | 3.6837673 | 4861 | 3.6867256 | 4894 | 3.6896640 |
| 4829 | 3.6838572 | 4862 | 3.6868149 | 4895 | 3.6897527 |
| 4830 | 3.6839471 | 4863 | 3.6869043 | 4896 | 3.6898414 |
| 4831 | 3.6840370 | 4864 | 3.6869936 | 4897 | 3.6899301 |
| 4832 | 3.6841269 | 4865 | 3.6870828 | 4898 | 3.6900188 |
| 4833 | 3.6842168 | 4866 | 3.6871721 | 4899 | 3.6901074 |
| 4834 | 3.6843066 | 4867 | 3.6872613 | 4900 | 3.6901961 |

4900

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 4901 | 3.6902847 | 4934 | 3.6931991 | 4967 | 3.6960942 |
| 4902 | 3.6903733 | 4935 | 3.6932872 | 4968 | 3.6961816 |
| 4903 | 3.6904619 | 4936 | 3.6933752 | 4969 | 3.6962690 |
| 4904 | 3.6905505 | 4937 | 3.6934631 | 4970 | 3.6963564 |
| 4905 | 3.6906390 | 4938 | 3.6935511 | 4971 | 3.6964438 |
| 4906 | 3.6907275 | 4939 | 3.6936390 | 4972 | 3.6965311 |
| 4907 | 3.6908161 | 4940 | 3.6937269 | 4973 | 3.6966185 |
| 4908 | 3.6909046 | 4941 | 3.6938148 | 4974 | 3.6967058 |
| 4909 | 3.6909930 | 4942 | 3.6939027 | 4975 | 3.6967931 |
| 4910 | 3.6910815 | 4943 | 3.6939906 | 4976 | 3.6968804 |
| 4911 | 3.6911699 | 4944 | 3.6940785 | 4977 | 3.6969676 |
| 4912 | 3.6912584 | 4945 | 3.6941663 | 4978 | 3.6970549 |
| 4913 | 3.6913468 | 4946 | 3.6942541 | 4979 | 3.6971421 |
| 4914 | 3.6914352 | 4947 | 3.6943419 | 4980 | 3.6972293 |
| 4915 | 3.6915235 | 4948 | 3.6944297 | 4981 | 3.6973165 |
| 4916 | 3.6916119 | 4949 | 3.6945174 | 4982 | 3.6974037 |
| 4917 | 3.6917002 | 4950 | 3.6946052 | 4983 | 3.6974909 |
| 4918 | 3.6917885 | 4951 | 3.6946929 | 4984 | 3.6975780 |
| 4919 | 3.6918768 | 4952 | 3.6947806 | 4985 | 3.6976652 |
| 4920 | 3.6919651 | 4953 | 3.6948683 | 4986 | 3.6977523 |
| 4921 | 3.6920534 | 4954 | 3.6949560 | 4987 | 3.6978394 |
| 4922 | 3.6921416 | 4955 | 3.6950437 | 4988 | 3.6979264 |
| 4923 | 3.6922298 | 4956 | 3.6951313 | 4989 | 3.6980135 |
| 4924 | 3.6923180 | 4957 | 3.6952189 | 4990 | 3.6981005 |
| 4925 | 3.6924062 | 4958 | 3.6953065 | 4991 | 3.6981876 |
| 4926 | 3.6924944 | 4959 | 3.6953941 | 4992 | 3.6982746 |
| 4927 | 3.6925826 | 4960 | 3.6954817 | 4993 | 3.6983616 |
| 4928 | 3.6926707 | 4961 | 3.6955692 | 4994 | 3.6984485 |
| 4929 | 3.6927588 | 4962 | 3.6956568 | 4995 | 3.6985355 |
| 4930 | 3.6928469 | 4963 | 3.6957443 | 4996 | 3.6986224 |
| 4931 | 3.6929350 | 4964 | 3.6958318 | 4997 | 3.6987093 |
| 4932 | 3.6930231 | 4965 | 3.6959193 | 4998 | 3.6987963 |
| 4933 | 3.6931111 | 4966 | 3.6960067 | 4999 | 3.6988831 |
| 4934 | 3.6931991 | 4967 | 3.6960942 | 5000 | 3.6989700 |

5000

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 5001 | 3.6990569 | 5034 | 3.7019132 | 5067 | 3.7047509 |
| 5002 | 3.6991437 | 5035 | 3.7019995 | 5068 | 3.7048366 |
| 5003 | 3.6992305 | 5036 | 3.7020857 | 5069 | 3.7049223 |
| 5004 | 3.6993173 | 5037 | 3.7021719 | 5070 | 3.7050080 |
| 5005 | 3.6994041 | 5038 | 3.7022582 | 5071 | 3.7050936 |
| 5006 | 3.6994908 | 5039 | 3.7023444 | 5072 | 3.7051792 |
| 5007 | 3.6995775 | 5040 | 3.7024305 | 5073 | 3.7052649 |
| 5008 | 3.6996643 | 5041 | 3.7025167 | 5074 | 3.7053505 |
| 5009 | 3.6997510 | 5042 | 3.7026028 | 5075 | 3.7054360 |
| 5010 | 3.6998377 | 5043 | 3.7026890 | 5076 | 3.7055216 |
| 5011 | 3.6999244 | 5044 | 3.7027751 | 5077 | 3.7056072 |
| 5012 | 3.7000111 | 5045 | 3.7028612 | 5078 | 3.7056927 |
| 5013 | 3.7000977 | 5046 | 3.7029472 | 5079 | 3.7057782 |
| 5014 | 3.7001843 | 5047 | 3.7030333 | 5080 | 3.7058637 |
| 5015 | 3.7002709 | 5048 | 3.7031193 | 5081 | 3.7059492 |
| 5016 | 3.7003575 | 5049 | 3.7032054 | 5082 | 3.7060347 |
| 5017 | 3.7004441 | 5050 | 3.7032914 | 5083 | 3.7061201 |
| 5018 | 3.7005307 | 5051 | 3.7033774 | 5084 | 3.7062055 |
| 5019 | 3.7006172 | 5052 | 3.7034633 | 5085 | 3.7062910 |
| 5020 | 3.7007037 | 5053 | 3.7035493 | 5086 | 3.7063764 |
| 5021 | 3.7007902 | 5054 | 3.7036352 | 5087 | 3.7064617 |
| 5022 | 3.7008767 | 5055 | 3.7037212 | 5088 | 3.7065471 |
| 5023 | 3.7009632 | 5056 | 3.7038071 | 5089 | 3.7066324 |
| 5024 | 3.7010496 | 5057 | 3.7038929 | 5090 | 3.7067178 |
| 5025 | 3.7011361 | 5058 | 3.7039788 | 5091 | 3.7068031 |
| 5026 | 3.7012225 | 5059 | 3.7040647 | 5092 | 3.7068884 |
| 5027 | 3.7013089 | 5060 | 3.7041505 | 5093 | 3.7069737 |
| 5028 | 3.7013953 | 5061 | 3.7042363 | 5094 | 3.7070589 |
| 5029 | 3.7014816 | 5062 | 3.7043221 | 5095 | 3.7071442 |
| 5030 | 3.7015680 | 5063 | 3.7044079 | 5096 | 3.7072294 |
| 5031 | 3.7016543 | 5064 | 3.7044937 | 5097 | 3.7073146 |
| 5032 | 3.7017406 | 5065 | 3.7045794 | 5098 | 3.7073998 |
| 5033 | 3.7018269 | 5066 | 3.7046652 | 5099 | 3.7074850 |
| 5034 | 3.7019132 | 5067 | 3.7047509 | 5100 | 3.7075702 |

5100

| N | Logarith. | N | Logarith. | N | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 5101 | 3.7076553 | 5134 | 3.7104559 | 5167 | 3.7132385 |
| 5102 | 3.7077405 | 5135 | 3.7105404 | 5168 | 3.7133225 |
| 5103 | 3.7078256 | 5136 | 3.7106250 | 5169 | 3.7134065 |
| 5104 | 3.7079107 | 5137 | 3.7107096 | 5170 | 3.7134905 |
| 5105 | 3.7079957 | 5138 | 3.7107941 | 5171 | 3.7135745 |
| 5106 | 3.7080808 | 5139 | 3.7108786 | 5172 | 3.7136585 |
| 5107 | 3.7081659 | 5140 | 3.7109631 | 5173 | 3.7137425 |
| 5108 | 3.7082509 | 5141 | 3.7110476 | 5174 | 3.7138264 |
| 5109 | 3.7083359 | 5142 | 3.7111321 | 5175 | 3.7139104 |
| 5110 | 3.7084209 | 5143 | 3.7112165 | 5176 | 3.7139943 |
| 5111 | 3.7085059 | 5144 | 3.7113010 | 5177 | 3.7140782 |
| 5112 | 3.7085908 | 5145 | 3.7113854 | 5178 | 3.7141622 |
| 5113 | 3.7086758 | 5146 | 3.7114698 | 5179 | 3.7142461 |
| 5114 | 3.7087607 | 5147 | 3.7115542 | 5180 | 3.7143298 |
| 5115 | 3.7088456 | 5148 | 3.7116385 | 5181 | 3.7144135 |
| 5116 | 3.7089305 | 5149 | 3.7117229 | 5182 | 3.7144972 |
| 5117 | 3.7090154 | 5150 | 3.7118072 | 5183 | 3.7145812 |
| 5118 | 3.7091003 | 5151 | 3.7118915 | 5184 | 3.7146650 |
| 5119 | 3.7091851 | 5152 | 3.7119759 | 5185 | 3.7147488 |
| 5120 | 3.7092700 | 5153 | 3.7120601 | 5186 | 3.7148325 |
| 5121 | 3.7093548 | 5154 | 3.7121444 | 5187 | 3.7149162 |
| 5122 | 3.7094396 | 5155 | 3.7122287 | 5188 | 3.7150000 |
| 5123 | 3.7095244 | 5156 | 3.7123129 | 5189 | 3.7150837 |
| 5124 | 3.7096091 | 5157 | 3.7123971 | 5190 | 3.7151674 |
| 5125 | 3.7096939 | 5158 | 3.7124813 | 5191 | 3.7152510 |
| 5126 | 3.7097786 | 5159 | 3.7125655 | 5192 | 3.7153347 |
| 5127 | 3.7098633 | 5160 | 3.7126497 | 5193 | 3.7154183 |
| 5128 | 3.7099480 | 5161 | 3.7127339 | 5194 | 3.7155019 |
| 5129 | 3.7100327 | 5162 | 3.7128180 | 5195 | 3.7155855 |
| 5130 | 3.7101174 | 5163 | 3.7129021 | 5196 | 3.7156691 |
| 5131 | 3.7102020 | 5164 | 3.7129862 | 5197 | 3.7157527 |
| 5132 | 3.7102866 | 5165 | 3.7130703 | 5198 | 3.7158363 |
| 5133 | 3.7103713 | 5166 | 3.7131544 | 5199 | 3.7159198 |
| 5134 | 3.7104559 | 5167 | 3.7132385 | 5200 | 3.7160035 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 201 | 3.7160869 | 5234 | 3.7188337 | 5267 | 3.7215633 |
| 202 | 3.7161703 | 5235 | 3.7189167 | 5268 | 3.7216458 |
| 203 | 3.7162538 | 5236 | 3.7189996 | 5269 | 3.7217282 |
| 204 | 3.7163373 | 5237 | 3.7190826 | 5270 | 3.7218106 |
| 205 | 3.7164207 | 5238 | 3.7191655 | 5271 | 3.7218930 |
| 206 | 3.7165042 | 5239 | 3.7192484 | 5272 | 3.7219754 |
| 207 | 3.7165876 | 5240 | 3.7193313 | 5273 | 3.7220578 |
| 208 | 3.7166710 | 5241 | 3.7194142 | 5274 | 3.7221401 |
| 209 | 3.7167544 | 5242 | 3.7194970 | 5275 | 3.7222225 |
| 210 | 3.7168377 | 5243 | 3.7195799 | 5276 | 3.7223048 |
| 5211 | 3.7169211 | 5244 | 3.7196627 | 5277 | 3.7223871 |
| 5212 | 3.7170044 | 5245 | 3.7197455 | 5278 | 3.7224694 |
| 5213 | 3.7170877 | 5246 | 3.7198283 | 5279 | 3.7225517 |
| 5214 | 3.7171710 | 5247 | 3.7199111 | 5280 | 3.7226339 |
| 5215 | 3.7172543 | 5248 | 3.7199938 | 5281 | 3.7227162 |
| 5216 | 3.7173376 | 5249 | 3.7200766 | 5282 | 3.7227984 |
| 5217 | 3.7174208 | 5250 | 3.7201593 | 5283 | 3.7228806 |
| 5218 | 3.7175041 | 5251 | 3.7202420 | 5284 | 3.7229628 |
| 5219 | 3.7175873 | 5252 | 3.7203247 | 5285 | 3.7230450 |
| 5220 | 3.7176705 | 5253 | 3.7204074 | 5286 | 3.7231272 |
| 5221 | 3.7177537 | 5254 | 3.7204901 | 5287 | 3.7232093 |
| 5222 | 3.7178369 | 5255 | 3.7205727 | 5288 | 3.7232914 |
| 5223 | 3.7179200 | 5256 | 3.7206554 | 5289 | 3.7233736 |
| 5224 | 3.7180032 | 5257 | 3.7207380 | 5290 | 3.7234557 |
| 5225 | 3.7180863 | 5258 | 3.7208206 | 5291 | 3.7235378 |
| 5226 | 3.7181694 | 5259 | 3.7209032 | 5292 | 3.7236198 |
| 5227 | 3.7182525 | 5260 | 3.7209857 | 5293 | 3.7237019 |
| 5228 | 3.7183356 | 5261 | 3.7210683 | 5294 | 3.7237839 |
| 5229 | 3.7184186 | 5262 | 3.7211508 | 5295 | 3.7238660 |
| 5230 | 3.7185017 | 5263 | 3.7212334 | 5296 | 3.7239480 |
| 5231 | 3.7185847 | 5264 | 3.7213159 | 5297 | 3.7240300 |
| 5232 | 3.7186677 | 5265 | 3.7213984 | 5298 | 3.7241120 |
| 5233 | 3.7187507 | 5266 | 3.7214809 | 5299 | 3.7241939 |
| 5234 | 3.7188337 | 5267 | 3.7215633 | 5300 | 3.7242759 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 5301 | 3.7243578 | 5334 | 3.7270530 | 5367 | 3.7297316 |
| 5302 | 3.7244397 | 5335 | 3.7271344 | 5368 | 3.7298125 |
| 5303 | 3.7245216 | 5336 | 3.7272158 | 5369 | 3.7298934 |
| 5304 | 3.7246035 | 5337 | 3.7272972 | 5370 | 3.7299743 |
| 5305 | 3.7246854 | 5338 | 3.7273786 | 5371 | 3.7300551 |
| 5306 | 3.7247672 | 5339 | 3.7274599 | 5372 | 3.7301360 |
| 5307 | 3.7248491 | 5340 | 3.7275413 | 5373 | 3.7302168 |
| 5308 | 3.7249309 | 5341 | 3.7276226 | 5374 | 3.7302977 |
| 5309 | 3.7250127 | 5342 | 3.7277039 | 5375 | 3.7303785 |
| 5310 | 3.7250945 | 5343 | 3.7277852 | 5376 | 3.7304593 |
| 5311 | 3.7251763 | 5344 | 3.7278664 | 5377 | 3.7305400 |
| 5312 | 3.7252581 | 5345 | 3.7279477 | 5378 | 3.7306208 |
| 5313 | 3.7253398 | 5346 | 3.7280290 | 5379 | 3.7307015 |
| 5314 | 3.7254215 | 5347 | 3.7281102 | 5380 | 3.7307823 |
| 5315 | 3.7255033 | 5348 | 3.7281914 | 5381 | 3.7308630 |
| 5316 | 3.7255850 | 5349 | 3.7282726 | 5382 | 3.7309437 |
| 5317 | 3.7256667 | 5350 | 3.7283538 | 5383 | 3.7310244 |
| 5318 | 3.7257483 | 5351 | 3.7284349 | 5384 | 3.7311051 |
| 5319 | 3.7258300 | 5352 | 3.7285161 | 5385 | 3.7311857 |
| 5320 | 3.7259116 | 5353 | 3.7285972 | 5386 | 3.7312663 |
| 5321 | 3.7259933 | 5354 | 3.7286784 | 5387 | 3.7313470 |
| 5322 | 3.7260749 | 5355 | 3.7287595 | 5388 | 3.7314276 |
| 5323 | 3.7261565 | 5356 | 3.7288406 | 5389 | 3.7315082 |
| 5324 | 3.7262380 | 5357 | 3.7289216 | 5390 | 3.7315888 |
| 5325 | 3.7263196 | 5358 | 3.7290027 | 5391 | 3.7316692 |
| 5326 | 3.7264012 | 5359 | 3.7290838 | 5392 | 3.7317499 |
| 5327 | 3.7264827 | 5360 | 3.7291648 | 5393 | 3.7318304 |
| 5328 | 3.7265642 | 5361 | 3.7292458 | 5394 | 3.7319109 |
| 5329 | 3.7266457 | 5362 | 3.7293268 | 5395 | 3.7319914 |
| 5330 | 3.7267272 | 5363 | 3.7294078 | 5396 | 3.7320719 |
| 5331 | 3.7268087 | 5364 | 3.7294888 | 5397 | 3.7321524 |
| 5332 | 3.7268901 | 5365 | 3.7295697 | 5398 | 3.7322329 |
| 5333 | 3.7269716 | 5366 | 3.7296507 | 5399 | 3.7323133 |
| 5334 | 3.7270530 | 5367 | 3.7297316 | 5400 | 3.7323938 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 5401 | 3.7324742 | 5434 | 3.7351196 | 5467 | 3.7377491 |
| 5402 | 3.7325546 | 5435 | 3.7351995 | 5468 | 3.7378285 |
| 5403 | 3.7326350 | 5436 | 3.7352794 | 5469 | 3.7379079 |
| 5404 | 3.7327152 | 5437 | 3.7353593 | 5470 | 3.7379873 |
| 5405 | 3.7327957 | 5438 | 3.7354392 | 5471 | 3.7380667 |
| 5406 | 3.7328760 | 5439 | 3.7355191 | 5472 | 3.7381461 |
| 5407 | 3.7329564 | 5440 | 3.7355989 | 5473 | 3.7382254 |
| 5408 | 3.7330367 | 5441 | 3.7356787 | 5474 | 3.7383048 |
| 5409 | 3.7331170 | 5442 | 3.7357585 | 5475 | 3.7383841 |
| 5410 | 3.7331973 | 5443 | 3.7358383 | 5476 | 3.7384634 |
| 5411 | 3.7332775 | 5444 | 3.7359181 | 5477 | 3.7385427 |
| 5412 | 3.7333578 | 5445 | 3.7359979 | 5478 | 3.7386220 |
| 5413 | 3.7334380 | 5446 | 3.7360776 | 5479 | 3.7387013 |
| 5414 | 3.7335182 | 5447 | 3.7361574 | 5480 | 3.7387806 |
| 5415 | 3.7335985 | 5448 | 3.7362371 | 5481 | 3.7388598 |
| 5416 | 3.7336787 | 5449 | 3.7363168 | 5482 | 3.7389390 |
| 5417 | 3.7337588 | 5450 | 3.7363965 | 5483 | 3.7390182 |
| 5418 | 3.7338390 | 5451 | 3.7364762 | 5484 | 3.7390974 |
| 5419 | 3.7339191 | 5452 | 3.7365558 | 5485 | 3.7391766 |
| 5420 | 3.7339993 | 5453 | 3.7366354 | 5486 | 3.7392558 |
| 5421 | 3.7340794 | 5454 | 3.7367151 | 5487 | 3.7393350 |
| 5422 | 3.7341595 | 5455 | 3.7367948 | 5488 | 3.7394141 |
| 5423 | 3.7342396 | 5456 | 3.7368744 | 5489 | 3.7394932 |
| 5424 | 3.7343197 | 5457 | 3.7369540 | 5490 | 3.7395723 |
| 5425 | 3.7343997 | 5458 | 3.7370335 | 5491 | 3.7396514 |
| 5426 | 3.7344798 | 5459 | 3.7371131 | 5492 | 3.7397305 |
| 5427 | 3.7345598 | 5460 | 3.7371926 | 5493 | 3.7398096 |
| 5428 | 3.7346398 | 5461 | 3.7372722 | 5494 | 3.7398886 |
| 5429 | 3.7347198 | 5462 | 3.7373517 | 5495 | 3.7399677 |
| 5430 | 3.7347998 | 5463 | 3.7374312 | 5496 | 3.7400467 |
| 5431 | 3.7348798 | 5464 | 3.7375107 | 5497 | 3.7401257 |
| 5432 | 3.7349598 | 5465 | 3.7375902 | 5498 | 3.7402047 |
| 5433 | 3.7350397 | 5466 | 3.7376696 | 5499 | 3.7402837 |
| 5434 | 3.7351196 | 5467 | 3.7377491 | 5500 | 3.7403627 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 5501 | 3.7404416 | 5534 | 3.7430392 | 5567 | 3.7456212 |
| 5502 | 3.7405206 | 5535 | 3.7431176 | 5568 | 3.7456992 |
| 5503 | 3.7405995 | 5536 | 3.7431961 | 5569 | 3.7457772 |
| 5504 | 3.7406784 | 5537 | 3.7432745 | 5570 | 3.7458552 |
| 5505 | 3.7407573 | 5538 | 3.7433530 | 5571 | 3.7459332 |
| 5506 | 3.7408362 | 5539 | 3.7434314 | 5572 | 3.7460111 |
| 5507 | 3.7409151 | 5540 | 3.7435098 | 5573 | 3.7460890 |
| 5508 | 3.7409939 | 5541 | 3.7435891 | 5574 | 3.7461670 |
| 5509 | 3.7410728 | 5542 | 3.7436665 | 5575 | 3.7462449 |
| 5510 | 3.7411516 | 5543 | 3.7437449 | 5576 | 3.7463228 |
| 5511 | 3.7412304 | 5544 | 3.7438232 | 5577 | 3.7464006 |
| 5512 | 3.7413092 | 5545 | 3.7439015 | 5578 | 3.7464785 |
| 5513 | 3.7413880 | 5546 | 3.7439799 | 5579 | 3.7465564 |
| 5514 | 3.7414668 | 5547 | 3.7440582 | 5580 | 3.7466342 |
| 5515 | 3.7415455 | 5548 | 3.7441365 | 5581 | 3.7467120 |
| 5516 | 3.7416243 | 5549 | 3.7442147 | 5582 | 3.7467898 |
| 5517 | 3.7417030 | 5550 | 3.7442930 | 5583 | 3.7468676 |
| 5518 | 3.7417817 | 5551 | 3.7443712 | 5584 | 3.7469454 |
| 5519 | 3.7418604 | 5552 | 3.7444495 | 5585 | 3.7470232 |
| 5520 | 3.7419391 | 5553 | 3.7445277 | 5586 | 3.7471009 |
| 5521 | 3.7420177 | 5554 | 3.7446059 | 5587 | 3.7471787 |
| 5522 | 3.7420964 | 5555 | 3.7446841 | 5588 | 3.7472564 |
| 5523 | 3.7421750 | 5556 | 3.7447622 | 5589 | 3.7473341 |
| 5524 | 3.7422537 | 5557 | 3.7448414 | 5590 | 3.7474118 |
| 5525 | 3.7423323 | 5558 | 3.7449185 | 5591 | 3.7474895 |
| 5526 | 3.7424109 | 5559 | 3.7449967 | 5592 | 3.7475672 |
| 5527 | 3.7424895 | 5560 | 3.7450748 | 5593 | 3.7476448 |
| 5528 | 3.7425680 | 5561 | 3.7451529 | 5594 | 3.7477225 |
| 5529 | 3.7426466 | 5562 | 3.7452310 | 5595 | 3.7478001 |
| 5530 | 3.7427251 | 5563 | 3.7453091 | 5596 | 3.7478777 |
| 5531 | 3.7428037 | 5564 | 3.7453871 | 5597 | 3.7479553 |
| 5532 | 3.7428822 | 5565 | 3.7454652 | 5598 | 3.7480329 |
| 5533 | 3.7429607 | 5566 | 3.7455432 | 5599 | 3.7481105 |
| 5534 | 3.7430392 | 5567 | 3.7456212 | 5600 | 3.7481880 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 5601 | 3.7482656 | 5634 | 3.7508168 | 5667 | 3.7533532 |
| 5602 | 3.7483431 | 5635 | 3.7508939 | 5668 | 3.7534298 |
| 5603 | 3.7484206 | 5636 | 3.7509710 | 5669 | 3.7535065 |
| 5604 | 3.7484981 | 5637 | 3.7510480 | 5670 | 3.7535831 |
| 5605 | 3.7485756 | 5638 | 3.7511251 | 5671 | 3.7536596 |
| 5606 | 3.7486531 | 5639 | 3.7512021 | 5672 | 3.7537362 |
| 5607 | 3.7487306 | 5640 | 3.7512791 | 5673 | 3.7538128 |
| 5608 | 3.7488080 | 5641 | 3.7513561 | 5674 | 3.7538893 |
| 5609 | 3.7488854 | 5642 | 3.7514331 | 5675 | 3.7539659 |
| 5610 | 3.7489629 | 5643 | 3.7515100 | 5676 | 3.7540424 |
| 5611 | 3.7490403 | 5644 | 3.7515870 | 5677 | 3.7541189 |
| 5612 | 3.7491177 | 5645 | 3.7516639 | 5678 | 3.7541954 |
| 5613 | 3.7491950 | 5646 | 3.7517409 | 5679 | 3.7542719 |
| 5614 | 3.7492724 | 5647 | 3.7518178 | 5680 | 3.7543483 |
| 5615 | 3.7493498 | 5648 | 3.7518947 | 5681 | 3.7544248 |
| 5616 | 3.7494271 | 5649 | 3.7519716 | 5682 | 3.7545012 |
| 5617 | 3.7495044 | 5650 | 3.7520484 | 5683 | 3.7545777 |
| 5618 | 3.7495817 | 5651 | 3.7521253 | 5684 | 3.7546541 |
| 5619 | 3.7496590 | 5652 | 3.7522022 | 5685 | 3.7547305 |
| 5620 | 3.7497363 | 5653 | 3.7522790 | 5686 | 3.7548069 |
| 5621 | 3.7498136 | 5654 | 3.7523558 | 5687 | 3.7548832 |
| 5622 | 3.7498908 | 5655 | 3.7524326 | 5688 | 3.7549596 |
| 5623 | 3.7499681 | 5656 | 3.7525094 | 5689 | 3.7550359 |
| 5624 | 3.7500453 | 5657 | 3.7525862 | 5690 | 3.7551123 |
| 5625 | 3.7501225 | 5658 | 3.7526629 | 5691 | 3.7551886 |
| 5626 | 3.7501997 | 5659 | 3.7527397 | 5692 | 3.7552649 |
| 5627 | 3.7502769 | 5660 | 3.7528164 | 5693 | 3.7553412 |
| 5628 | 3.7503541 | 5661 | 3.7528932 | 5694 | 3.7554175 |
| 5629 | 3.7504312 | 5662 | 3.7529699 | 5695 | 3.7554937 |
| 5630 | 3.7505084 | 5663 | 3.7530466 | 5696 | 3.7555700 |
| 5631 | 3.7505855 | 5664 | 3.7531232 | 5697 | 3.7556462 |
| 5632 | 3.7506626 | 5665 | 3.7531999 | 5698 | 3.7557224 |
| 5633 | 3.7507398 | 5666 | 3.7532766 | 5699 | 3.7557987 |
| 5634 | 3.7508168 | 5667 | 3.7533532 | 5700 | 3.7558749 |

5700

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 5701 | 3.7559510 | 5734 | 3.7584577 | 5767 | 3.7609500 |
| 5702 | 3.7560272 | 5735 | 3.7585334 | 5768 | 3.7610253 |
| 5703 | 3.7561034 | 5736 | 3.7586091 | 5769 | 3.7611005 |
| 5704 | 3.7561795 | 5737 | 3.7586848 | 5770 | 3.7611758 |
| 5705 | 3.7562556 | 5738 | 3.7587605 | 5771 | 3.7612511 |
| 5706 | 3.7563318 | 5739 | 3.7588362 | 5772 | 3.7613263 |
| 5707 | 3.7564079 | 5740 | 3.7589119 | 5773 | 3.7614016 |
| 5708 | 3.7564840 | 5741 | 3.7589875 | 5774 | 3.7614768 |
| 5709 | 3.7565600 | 5742 | 3.7590632 | 5775 | 3.7615520 |
| 5710 | 3.7566361 | 5743 | 3.7591388 | 5776 | 3.7616272 |
| 5711 | 3.7567122 | 5744 | 3.7592144 | 5777 | 3.7617024 |
| 5712 | 3.7567882 | 5745 | 3.7592900 | 5778 | 3.7617775 |
| 5713 | 3.7568642 | 5746 | 3.7593656 | 5779 | 3.7618527 |
| 5714 | 3.7569402 | 5747 | 3.7594412 | 5780 | 3.7619278 |
| 5715 | 3.7570162 | 5748 | 3.7595168 | 5781 | 3.7620030 |
| 5716 | 3.7570922 | 5749 | 3.7595923 | 5782 | 3.7620781 |
| 5717 | 3.7571682 | 5750 | 3.7596678 | 5783 | 3.7621532 |
| 5718 | 3.7572441 | 5751 | 3.7597434 | 5784 | 3.7622283 |
| 5719 | 3.7573201 | 5752 | 3.7598189 | 5785 | 3.7623034 |
| 5720 | 3.7573960 | 5753 | 3.7598944 | 5786 | 3.7623784 |
| 5721 | 3.7574719 | 5754 | 3.7599699 | 5787 | 3.7624535 |
| 5722 | 3.7575479 | 5755 | 3.7600453 | 5788 | 3.7625285 |
| 5723 | 3.7576237 | 5756 | 3.7601208 | 5789 | 3.7626035 |
| 5724 | 3.7576996 | 5757 | 3.7601962 | 5790 | 3.7626786 |
| 5725 | 3.7577755 | 5758 | 3.7602717 | 5791 | 3.7627536 |
| 5726 | 3.7578513 | 5759 | 3.7603471 | 5792 | 3.7628286 |
| 5727 | 3.7579272 | 5760 | 3.7604225 | 5793 | 3.7629036 |
| 5728 | 3.7580030 | 5761 | 3.7604979 | 5794 | 3.7629785 |
| 5729 | 3.7580788 | 5762 | 3.7605733 | 5795 | 3.7630534 |
| 5730 | 3.7581546 | 5763 | 3.7606486 | 5796 | 3.7631284 |
| 5731 | 3.7582304 | 5764 | 3.7607240 | 5797 | 3.7632033 |
| 5732 | 3.7583062 | 5765 | 3.7607993 | 5798 | 3.7632782 |
| 5733 | 3.7583819 | 5766 | 3.7608746 | 5799 | 3.7633531 |
| 5734 | 3.7584577 | 5767 | 3.7609500 | 5800 | 3.7634280 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 5801 | 3.7635029 | 5834 | 3.7659664 | 5867 | 3.7684161 |
| 5802 | 3.7635777 | 5835 | 3.7660409 | 5868 | 3.7684901 |
| 5803 | 3.7636526 | 5836 | 3.7661153 | 5869 | 3.7685641 |
| 5804 | 3.7637274 | 5837 | 3.7661897 | 5870 | 3.7686381 |
| 5805 | 3.7638022 | 5838 | 3.7662641 | 5871 | 3.7687121 |
| 5806 | 3.7638770 | 5839 | 3.7663385 | 5872 | 3.7687860 |
| 5807 | 3.7639518 | 5840 | 3.7664128 | 5873 | 3.7688600 |
| 5808 | 3.7640266 | 5841 | 3.7664872 | 5874 | 3.7689339 |
| 5809 | 3.7641014 | 5842 | 3.7665616 | 5875 | 3.7690079 |
| 5810 | 3.7641761 | 5843 | 3.7666359 | 5876 | 3.7690818 |
| 5811 | 3.7642509 | 5844 | 3.7667102 | 5877 | 3.7691557 |
| 5812 | 3.7643256 | 5845 | 3.7667845 | 5878 | 3.7692296 |
| 5813 | 3.7644003 | 5846 | 3.7668588 | 5879 | 3.7693035 |
| 5814 | 3.7644750 | 5847 | 3.7669331 | 5880 | 3.7693773 |
| 5815 | 3.7645497 | 5848 | 3.7670074 | 5881 | 3.7694512 |
| 5816 | 3.7646244 | 5849 | 3.7670816 | 5882 | 3.7695250 |
| 5817 | 3.7646991 | 5850 | 3.7671559 | 5883 | 3.7695988 |
| 5818 | 3.7647737 | 5851 | 3.7672301 | 5884 | 3.7696727 |
| 5819 | 3.7648484 | 5852 | 3.7673043 | 5885 | 3.7697465 |
| 5820 | 3.7649230 | 5853 | 3.7673785 | 5886 | 3.7698203 |
| 5821 | 3.7649976 | 5854 | 3.7674527 | 5887 | 3.7698940 |
| 5822 | 3.7650722 | 5855 | 3.7675269 | 5888 | 3.7699678 |
| 5823 | 3.7651468 | 5856 | 3.7676011 | 5889 | 3.7700416 |
| 5824 | 3.7652214 | 5857 | 3.7676752 | 5890 | 3.7701153 |
| 5825 | 3.7652959 | 5858 | 3.7677494 | 5891 | 3.7701890 |
| 5826 | 3.7653705 | 5859 | 3.7678235 | 5892 | 3.7702627 |
| 5827 | 3.7654450 | 5860 | 3.7678976 | 5893 | 3.7703364 |
| 5828 | 3.7655195 | 5861 | 3.7679717 | 5894 | 3.7704101 |
| 5829 | 3.7655941 | 5862 | 3.7680458 | 5895 | 3.7704838 |
| 5830 | 3.7656686 | 5863 | 3.7681199 | 5896 | 3.7705575 |
| 5831 | 3.7657430 | 5864 | 3.7681940 | 5897 | 3.7706311 |
| 5832 | 3.7658175 | 5865 | 3.7682680 | 5898 | 3.7707048 |
| 5833 | 3.7658920 | 5866 | 3.7683421 | 5899 | 3.7707784 |
| 5834 | 3.7659664 | 5867 | 3.7684161 | 5900 | 3.7708520 |

5900

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 5901 | 3.7709256 | 5934 | 3.7733475 | 5967 | 3.7757560 |
| 5902 | 3.7709998 | 5935 | 3.7734207 | 5968 | 3.7758288 |
| 5903 | 3.7710728 | 5936 | 3.7734939 | 5969 | 3.7759016 |
| 5904 | 3.7711463 | 5937 | 3.7735670 | 5970 | 3.7759743 |
| 5905 | 3.7712199 | 5938 | 3.7736402 | 5971 | 3.7760471 |
| 5906 | 3.7712934 | 5939 | 3.7737133 | 5972 | 3.7761198 |
| 5907 | 3.7713670 | 5940 | 3.7737864 | 5973 | 3.7761925 |
| 5908 | 3.7714405 | 5941 | 3.7738596 | 5974 | 3.7762652 |
| 5909 | 3.7715140 | 5942 | 3.7739326 | 5975 | 3.7763379 |
| 5910 | 3.7715875 | 5943 | 3.7740057 | 5976 | 3.7764106 |
| 5911 | 3.7716610 | 5944 | 3.7740788 | 5977 | 3.7764833 |
| 5912 | 3.7717344 | 5945 | 3.7741519 | 5978 | 3.7765559 |
| 5913 | 3.7718079 | 5946 | 3.7742249 | 5979 | 3.7766286 |
| 5914 | 3.7718813 | 5947 | 3.7742979 | 5980 | 3.7767012 |
| 5915 | 3.7719547 | 5948 | 3.7743710 | 5981 | 3.7767738 |
| 5916 | 3.7720282 | 5949 | 3.7744440 | 5982 | 3.7768464 |
| 5917 | 3.7721016 | 5950 | 3.7745170 | 5983 | 3.7769190 |
| 5918 | 3.7721750 | 5951 | 3.7745899 | 5984 | 3.7769916 |
| 5919 | 3.7722483 | 5952 | 3.7746629 | 5985 | 3.7770642 |
| 5920 | 3.7723217 | 5953 | 3.7747359 | 5986 | 3.7771367 |
| 5921 | 3.7723951 | 5954 | 3.7748088 | 5987 | 3.7772093 |
| 5922 | 3.7724684 | 5955 | 3.7748818 | 5988 | 3.7772818 |
| 5923 | 3.7725417 | 5956 | 3.7749547 | 5989 | 3.7773543 |
| 5924 | 3.7726150 | 5957 | 3.7750276 | 5990 | 3.7774268 |
| 5925 | 3.7726884 | 5958 | 3.7751005 | 5991 | 3.7774993 |
| 5926 | 3.7727616 | 5959 | 3.7751734 | 5992 | 3.7775718 |
| 5927 | 3.7728349 | 5960 | 3.7752463 | 5993 | 3.7776443 |
| 5928 | 3.7729082 | 5961 | 3.7753191 | 5994 | 3.7777167 |
| 5929 | 3.7729814 | 5962 | 3.7753920 | 5995 | 3.7777892 |
| 5930 | 3.7730547 | 5963 | 3.7754648 | 5996 | 3.7778616 |
| 5931 | 3.7731279 | 5964 | 3.7755376 | 5997 | 3.7779340 |
| 5932 | 3.7732011 | 5965 | 3.7756104 | 5998 | 3.7780065 |
| 5933 | 3.7732743 | 5966 | 3.7756832 | 5999 | 3.7780789 |
| 5934 | 3.7733475 | 5967 | 3.7757560 | 6000 | 3.7781512 |

6000

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 5001 | 3.7782236 | 6034 | 3.7806053 | 6067 | 3.7829740 |
| 5002 | 3.7782960 | 6035 | 3.7806773 | 6068 | 3.7830456 |
| 5003 | 3.7783683 | 6036 | 3.7807492 | 6069 | 3.7831171 |
| 5004 | 3.7784407 | 6037 | 3.7808212 | 6070 | 3.7831887 |
| 5005 | 3.7785130 | 6038 | 3.7808931 | 6071 | 3.7832602 |
| 6006 | 3.7785853 | 6039 | 3.7809650 | 6072 | 3.7833318 |
| 6007 | 3.7786576 | 6040 | 3.7810369 | 6073 | 3.7834033 |
| 6008 | 3.7787299 | 6041 | 3.7811088 | 6074 | 3.7834748 |
| 6009 | 3.7788022 | 6042 | 3.7811807 | 6075 | 3.7835463 |
| 6010 | 3.7788745 | 6043 | 3.7812526 | 6076 | 3.7836178 |
| 6011 | 3.7789467 | 6044 | 3.7813245 | 6077 | 3.7836892 |
| 6012 | 3.7790190 | 6045 | 3.7813963 | 6078 | 3.7837607 |
| 6013 | 3.7790912 | 6046 | 3.7814681 | 6079 | 3.7838321 |
| 6014 | 3.7791634 | 6047 | 3.7815400 | 6080 | 3.7839036 |
| 6015 | 3.7792356 | 6048 | 3.7816118 | 6081 | 3.7839750 |
| 6016 | 3.7793078 | 6049 | 3.7816836 | 6082 | 3.7840464 |
| 6017 | 3.7793800 | 6050 | 3.7817554 | 6083 | 3.7841178 |
| 6018 | 3.7794522 | 6051 | 3.7818272 | 6084 | 3.7841892 |
| 6019 | 3.7795243 | 6052 | 3.7818989 | 6085 | 3.7842606 |
| 6020 | 3.7795965 | 6053 | 3.7819707 | 6086 | 3.7843319 |
| 6021 | 3.7796686 | 6054 | 3.7820424 | 6087 | 3.7844033 |
| 6022 | 3.7797408 | 6055 | 3.7821141 | 6088 | 3.7844746 |
| 6023 | 3.7798129 | 6056 | 3.7821859 | 6089 | 3.7845460 |
| 6024 | 3.7798850 | 6057 | 3.7822576 | 6090 | 3.7846173 |
| 6025 | 3.7799571 | 6058 | 3.7823293 | 6091 | 3.7846886 |
| 6026 | 3.7800291 | 6059 | 3.7824010 | 6092 | 3.7847599 |
| 6027 | 3.7801012 | 6060 | 3.7824726 | 6093 | 3.7848312 |
| 6028 | 3.7801732 | 6061 | 3.7825443 | 6094 | 3.7849024 |
| 6029 | 3.7802453 | 6062 | 3.7826159 | 6095 | 3.7849737 |
| 6030 | 3.7803173 | 6063 | 3.7826876 | 6096 | 3.7850450 |
| 6031 | 3.7803893 | 6064 | 3.7827592 | 6097 | 3.7851162 |
| 6032 | 3.7804613 | 6065 | 3.7828308 | 6098 | 3.7851874 |
| 6033 | 3.7805333 | 6066 | 3.7829024 | 6099 | 3.7852586 |
| 6034 | 3.7806053 | 6067 | 3.7829740 | 6100 | 3.7853298 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 6101 | 3.7854010 | 6134 | 3.7877438 | 6167 | 3.7900739 |
| 6102 | 3.7854722 | 6135 | 3.7878146 | 6168 | 3.7901444 |
| 6103 | 3.7855434 | 6136 | 3.7878853 | 6169 | 3.7902148 |
| 6104 | 3.7856145 | 6137 | 3.7879561 | 6170 | 3.7902852 |
| 6105 | 3.7856857 | 6138 | 3.7880269 | 6171 | 3.7903555 |
| 6106 | 3.7857568 | 6139 | 3.7880976 | 6172 | 3.7904259 |
| 6107 | 3.7858279 | 6140 | 3.7881684 | 6173 | 3.7904963 |
| 6108 | 3.7858990 | 6141 | 3.7882391 | 6174 | 3.7905666 |
| 6109 | 3.7859701 | 6142 | 3.7883098 | 6175 | 3.7906370 |
| 6110 | 3.7860412 | 6143 | 3.7883805 | 6176 | 3.7907073 |
| 6111 | 3.7861123 | 6144 | 3.7884512 | 6177 | 3.7907776 |
| 6112 | 3.7861833 | 6145 | 3.7885219 | 6178 | 3.7908479 |
| 6113 | 3.7862544 | 6146 | 3.7885926 | 6179 | 3.7909182 |
| 6114 | 3.7863254 | 6147 | 3.7886632 | 6180 | 3.7909885 |
| 6115 | 3.7863965 | 6148 | 3.7887339 | 6181 | 3.7910588 |
| 6116 | 3.7864675 | 6149 | 3.7888045 | 6182 | 3.7911290 |
| 6117 | 3.7865385 | 6150 | 3.7888751 | 6183 | 3.7911993 |
| 6118 | 3.7866095 | 6151 | 3.7889457 | 6184 | 3.7912696 |
| 6119 | 3.7866805 | 6152 | 3.7890163 | 6185 | 3.7913399 |
| 6120 | 3.7867514 | 6153 | 3.7890869 | 6186 | 3.7914099 |
| 6121 | 3.7868224 | 6154 | 3.7891575 | 6187 | 3.7914801 |
| 6122 | 3.7868933 | 6155 | 3.7892281 | 6188 | 3.7915502 |
| 6123 | 3.7869643 | 6156 | 3.7892986 | 6189 | 3.7916203 |
| 6124 | 3.7870352 | 6157 | 3.7893691 | 6190 | 3.7916904 |
| 6125 | 3.7871061 | 6158 | 3.7894397 | 6191 | 3.7917605 |
| 6126 | 3.7871770 | 6159 | 3.7895102 | 6192 | 3.7918306 |
| 6127 | 3.7872479 | 6160 | 3.7895807 | 6193 | 3.7919007 |
| 6128 | 3.7873188 | 6161 | 3.7896512 | 6194 | 3.7919708 |
| 6129 | 3.7873896 | 6162 | 3.7897217 | 6195 | 3.7920409 |
| 6130 | 3.7874605 | 6163 | 3.7897922 | 6196 | 3.7921110 |
| 6131 | 3.7875313 | 6164 | 3.7898626 | 6197 | 3.7921811 |
| 6132 | 3.7876021 | 6165 | 3.7899331 | 6198 | 3.7922512 |
| 6133 | 3.7876730 | 6166 | 3.7900035 | 6199 | 3.7923213 |
| 6134 | 3.7877438 | 6167 | 3.7900739 | 6200 | 3.7923914 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 5201 | 3.7924617 | 6234 | 3.7947668 | 6267 | 3.7970597 |
| 5202 | 3.7925318 | 6235 | 3.7948365 | 6268 | 3.7971290 |
| 5203 | 3.7926018 | 6236 | 3.7949061 | 6269 | 3.7971983 |
| 5204 | 3.7926718 | 6237 | 3.7949757 | 6270 | 3.7972675 |
| 5205 | 3.7927418 | 6238 | 3.7950454 | 6271 | 3.7973368 |
| 5206 | 3.7928118 | 6239 | 3.7951150 | 6272 | 3.7974060 |
| 5207 | 3.7928817 | 6240 | 3.7951846 | 6273 | 3.7974753 |
| 5208 | 3.7929517 | 6241 | 3.7952542 | 6274 | 3.7975445 |
| 5209 | 3.7930217 | 6242 | 3.7953238 | 6275 | 3.7976137 |
| 5210 | 3.7930916 | 6243 | 3.7953933 | 6276 | 3.7976829 |
| 5211 | 3.7931615 | 6244 | 3.7954629 | 6277 | 3.7977521 |
| 5212 | 3.7932314 | 6245 | 3.7955324 | 6278 | 3.7978213 |
| 5213 | 3.7933014 | 6246 | 3.7956020 | 6279 | 3.7978905 |
| 5214 | 3.7933712 | 6247 | 3.7956715 | 6280 | 3.7979596 |
| 5215 | 3.7934411 | 6248 | 3.7957410 | 6281 | 3.7980288 |
| 5216 | 3.7935110 | 6249 | 3.7958105 | 6282 | 3.7980979 |
| 5217 | 3.7935809 | 6250 | 3.7958800 | 6283 | 3.7981671 |
| 5218 | 3.7936507 | 6251 | 3.7959495 | 6284 | 3.7982362 |
| 5219 | 3.7937206 | 6252 | 3.7960190 | 6285 | 3.7983053 |
| 5220 | 3.7937904 | 6253 | 3.7960884 | 6286 | 3.7983744 |
| 5221 | 3.7938602 | 6254 | 3.7961579 | 6287 | 3.7984435 |
| 5222 | 3.7939300 | 6255 | 3.7962273 | 6288 | 3.7985125 |
| 5223 | 3.7939998 | 6256 | 3.7962967 | 6289 | 3.7985816 |
| 5224 | 3.7940696 | 6257 | 3.7963662 | 6290 | 3.7986506 |
| 5225 | 3.7941394 | 6258 | 3.7964356 | 6291 | 3.7987197 |
| 5226 | 3.7942091 | 6259 | 3.7965050 | 6292 | 3.7987887 |
| 5227 | 3.7942789 | 6260 | 3.7965743 | 6293 | 3.7988577 |
| 5228 | 3.7943486 | 6261 | 3.7966437 | 6294 | 3.7989267 |
| 5229 | 3.7944183 | 6262 | 3.7967131 | 6295 | 3.7989957 |
| 5230 | 3.7944880 | 6263 | 3.7967824 | 6296 | 3.7990647 |
| 5231 | 3.7945578 | 6264 | 3.7968517 | 6297 | 3.7991337 |
| 5232 | 3.7946274 | 6265 | 3.7969211 | 6298 | 3.7992027 |
| 5233 | 3.7946971 | 6266 | 3.7969904 | 6299 | 3.7992716 |
| 5234 | 3.7947668 | 6267 | 3.7970597 | 6300 | 3.7993405 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 6301 | 3.7994095 | 6334 | 3.8016781 | 6367 | 3.8039348 |
| 6302 | 3.7994784 | 6335 | 3.8017466 | 6368 | 3.8040031 |
| 6303 | 3.7995473 | 6336 | 3.8018152 | 6369 | 3.8040712 |
| 6304 | 3.7996162 | 6337 | 3.8018837 | 6370 | 3.8041394 |
| 6305 | 3.7996851 | 6338 | 3.8019522 | 6371 | 3.8042076 |
| 6306 | 3.7997540 | 6339 | 3.8020208 | 6372 | 3.8042758 |
| 6307 | 3.7998228 | 6340 | 3.8020893 | 6373 | 3.8043439 |
| 6308 | 3.7998917 | 6341 | 3.8021578 | 6374 | 3.8044121 |
| 6309 | 3.7999605 | 6342 | 3.8022262 | 6375 | 3.8044802 |
| 6310 | 3.8000294 | 6343 | 3.8022947 | 6376 | 3.8045483 |
| 6311 | 3.8000982 | 6344 | 3.8023632 | 6377 | 3.8046164 |
| 6312 | 3.8001670 | 6345 | 3.8024316 | 6378 | 3.8046845 |
| 6313 | 3.8002358 | 6346 | 3.8025001 | 6379 | 3.8047526 |
| 6314 | 3.8003046 | 6347 | 3.8025685 | 6380 | 3.8048207 |
| 6315 | 3.8003734 | 6348 | 3.8026369 | 6381 | 3.8048887 |
| 6316 | 3.8004421 | 6349 | 3.8027053 | 6382 | 3.8049568 |
| 6317 | 3.8005109 | 6350 | 3.8027737 | 6383 | 3.8050248 |
| 6318 | 3.8005796 | 6351 | 3.8028421 | 6384 | 3.8050929 |
| 6319 | 3.8006484 | 6352 | 3.8029105 | 6385 | 3.8051609 |
| 6320 | 3.8007171 | 6353 | 3.8029789 | 6386 | 3.8052289 |
| 6321 | 3.8007858 | 6354 | 3.8030472 | 6387 | 3.8052969 |
| 6322 | 3.8008545 | 6355 | 3.8031156 | 6388 | 3.8053649 |
| 6323 | 3.8009232 | 6356 | 3.8031839 | 6389 | 3.8054329 |
| 6324 | 3.8009919 | 6357 | 3.8032522 | 6390 | 3.8055009 |
| 6325 | 3.8010605 | 6358 | 3.8033205 | 6391 | 3.8055688 |
| 6326 | 3.8011292 | 6359 | 3.8033888 | 6392 | 3.8056368 |
| 6327 | 3.8011978 | 6360 | 3.8034571 | 6393 | 3.8057047 |
| 6328 | 3.8012665 | 6361 | 3.8035254 | 6394 | 3.8057726 |
| 6329 | 3.8013351 | 6362 | 3.8035937 | 6395 | 3.8058405 |
| 6330 | 3.8014037 | 6363 | 3.8036619 | 6396 | 3.8059085 |
| 6331 | 3.8014723 | 6364 | 3.8037302 | 6397 | 3.8059763 |
| 6332 | 3.8015409 | 6365 | 3.8037984 | 6398 | 3.8060442 |
| 6333 | 3.8016095 | 6366 | 3.8038666 | 6399 | 3.8061121 |
| 6334 | 3.8016781 | 6367 | 3.8039348 | 6400 | 3.8061800 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 6401 | 3.8062473 | 6434 | 3.8084811 | 6467 | 3.8107029 |
| 6402 | 3.8063157 | 6435 | 3.8085485 | 6468 | 3.8107700 |
| 6403 | 3.8063835 | 6436 | 3.8086160 | 6469 | 3.8108371 |
| 6404 | 3.8064513 | 6437 | 3.8086835 | 6470 | 3.8109043 |
| 6405 | 3.8065191 | 6438 | 3.8087510 | 6471 | 3.8109714 |
| 6406 | 3.8065869 | 6439 | 3.8088184 | 6472 | 3.8110385 |
| 6407 | 3.8066547 | 6440 | 3.8088859 | 6473 | 3.8111056 |
| 6408 | 3.8067225 | 6441 | 3.8089533 | 6474 | 3.8111727 |
| 6409 | 3.8067903 | 6442 | 3.8090207 | 6475 | 3.8112398 |
| 6410 | 3.8068580 | 6443 | 3.8090881 | 6476 | 3.8113068 |
| 6411 | 3.8069258 | 6444 | 3.8091555 | 6477 | 3.8113739 |
| 6412 | 3.8069935 | 6445 | 3.8092229 | 6478 | 3.8114409 |
| 6413 | 3.8070612 | 6446 | 3.8092903 | 6479 | 3.8115080 |
| 6414 | 3.8071290 | 6447 | 3.8093577 | 6480 | 3.8115750 |
| 6415 | 3.8071967 | 6448 | 3.8094250 | 6481 | 3.8116420 |
| 6416 | 3.8072644 | 6449 | 3.8094924 | 6482 | 3.8117090 |
| 6417 | 3.8073320 | 6450 | 3.8095597 | 6483 | 3.8117760 |
| 6418 | 3.8073997 | 6451 | 3.8096270 | 6484 | 3.8118430 |
| 6419 | 3.8074674 | 6452 | 3.8096944 | 6485 | 3.8119100 |
| 6420 | 3.8075350 | 6453 | 3.8097617 | 6486 | 3.8119769 |
| 6421 | 3.8076027 | 6454 | 3.8098290 | 6487 | 3.8120439 |
| 6422 | 3.8076703 | 6455 | 3.8098962 | 6488 | 3.8121108 |
| 6423 | 3.8077379 | 6456 | 3.8099635 | 6489 | 3.8121778 |
| 6424 | 3.8078055 | 6457 | 3.8100308 | 6490 | 3.8122447 |
| 6425 | 3.8078731 | 6458 | 3.8100980 | 6491 | 3.8123116 |
| 6426 | 3.8079407 | 6459 | 3.8101653 | 6492 | 3.8123785 |
| 6427 | 3.8080083 | 6460 | 3.8102325 | 6493 | 3.8124454 |
| 6428 | 3.8080759 | 6461 | 3.8102997 | 6494 | 3.8125123 |
| 6429 | 3.8081434 | 6462 | 3.8103670 | 6495 | 3.8125792 |
| 6430 | 3.8082110 | 6463 | 3.8104342 | 6496 | 3.8126460 |
| 6431 | 3.8082785 | 6464 | 3.8105013 | 6497 | 3.8127129 |
| 6432 | 3.8083460 | 6465 | 3.8105685 | 6498 | 3.8127797 |
| 6433 | 3.8084136 | 6466 | 3.8106357 | 6499 | 3.8128465 |
| 6434 | 3.8084811 | 6467 | 3.8107029 | 6500 | 3.8129134 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 6501 | 3.8129802 | 6534 | 3.8151791 | 6567 | 3.8173670 |
| 6502 | 3.8130470 | 6535 | 3.8152456 | 6568 | 3.8174331 |
| 6503 | 3.8131138 | 6536 | 3.8153120 | 6569 | 3.8174993 |
| 6504 | 3.8131805 | 6537 | 3.8153785 | 6570 | 3.8175654 |
| 6505 | 3.8132473 | 6538 | 3.8154449 | 6571 | 3.8176315 |
| 6506 | 3.8133141 | 6539 | 3.8155113 | 6572 | 3.8176976 |
| 6507 | 3.8133808 | 6540 | 3.8155777 | 6573 | 3.8177636 |
| 6508 | 3.8134475 | 6541 | 3.8156441 | 6574 | 3.8178297 |
| 6509 | 3.8135143 | 6542 | 3.8157105 | 6575 | 3.8178958 |
| 6510 | 3.8135810 | 6543 | 3.8157769 | 6576 | 3.8179618 |
| 6511 | 3.8136477 | 6544 | 3.8158433 | 6577 | 3.8180278 |
| 6512 | 3.8137144 | 6545 | 3.8159096 | 6578 | 3.8180939 |
| 6513 | 3.8137811 | 6546 | 3.8159760 | 6579 | 3.8181599 |
| 6514 | 3.8138478 | 6547 | 3.8160423 | 6580 | 3.8182259 |
| 6515 | 3.8139144 | 6548 | 3.8161087 | 6581 | 3.8182919 |
| 6516 | 3.8139811 | 6549 | 3.8161750 | 6582 | 3.8183579 |
| 6517 | 3.8140477 | 6550 | 3.8162413 | 6583 | 3.8184239 |
| 6518 | 3.8141144 | 6551 | 3.8163076 | 6584 | 3.8184898 |
| 6519 | 3.8141810 | 6552 | 3.8163739 | 6585 | 3.8185558 |
| 6520 | 3.8142476 | 6553 | 3.8164402 | 6586 | 3.8186217 |
| 6521 | 3.8143142 | 6554 | 3.8165064 | 6587 | 3.8186877 |
| 6522 | 3.8143808 | 6555 | 3.8165727 | 6588 | 3.8187536 |
| 6523 | 3.8144474 | 6556 | 3.8166389 | 6589 | 3.8188195 |
| 6524 | 3.8145140 | 6557 | 3.8167052 | 6590 | 3.8188854 |
| 6525 | 3.8145805 | 6558 | 3.8167714 | 6591 | 3.8189513 |
| 6526 | 3.8146471 | 6559 | 3.8168376 | 6592 | 3.8190172 |
| 6527 | 3.8147136 | 6560 | 3.8169038 | 6593 | 3.8190831 |
| 6528 | 3.8147801 | 6561 | 3.8169700 | 6594 | 3.8191489 |
| 6529 | 3.8148467 | 6562 | 3.8170362 | 6595 | 3.8192148 |
| 6530 | 3.8149132 | 6563 | 3.8171024 | 6596 | 3.8192806 |
| 6531 | 3.8149797 | 6564 | 3.8171686 | 6597 | 3.8193465 |
| 6532 | 3.8150462 | 6565 | 3.8172347 | 6598 | 3.8194123 |
| 6533 | 3.8151127 | 6566 | 3.8173009 | 6599 | 3.8194781 |
| 6534 | 3.8151791 | 6567 | 3.8173670 | 6600 | 3.8195439 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 6601 | 3.8196097 | 6634 | 3.8217755 | 6667 | 3.8239305 |
| 6602 | 3.8196755 | 6635 | 3.8218409 | 6668 | 3.8239956 |
| 6603 | 3.8197413 | 6636 | 3.8219064 | 6669 | 3.8240607 |
| 6604 | 3.8198071 | 6637 | 3.8219718 | 6670 | 3.8241258 |
| 6605 | 3.8198728 | 6638 | 3.8220372 | 6671 | 3.8241909 |
| 6606 | 3.8199386 | 6639 | 3.8221027 | 6672 | 3.8242560 |
| 6607 | 3.8200043 | 6640 | 3.8221681 | 6673 | 3.8243211 |
| 6608 | 3.8200700 | 6641 | 3.8222335 | 6674 | 3.8243862 |
| 6609 | 3.8201358 | 6642 | 3.8222989 | 6675 | 3.8244513 |
| 6610 | 3.8202015 | 6643 | 3.8223643 | 6676 | 3.8245163 |
| 6611 | 3.8202672 | 6644 | 3.8224296 | 6677 | 3.8245814 |
| 6612 | 3.8203328 | 6645 | 3.8224950 | 6678 | 3.8246464 |
| 6613 | 3.8203985 | 6646 | 3.8225603 | 6679 | 3.8247114 |
| 6614 | 3.8204642 | 6647 | 3.8226257 | 6680 | 3.8247765 |
| 6615 | 3.8205298 | 6648 | 3.8226910 | 6681 | 3.8248415 |
| 6616 | 3.8205955 | 6649 | 3.8227563 | 6682 | 3.8249065 |
| 6617 | 3.8206611 | 6650 | 3.8228216 | 6683 | 3.8249715 |
| 6618 | 3.8207268 | 6651 | 3.8228869 | 6684 | 3.8250364 |
| 6619 | 3.8207924 | 6652 | 3.8229522 | 6685 | 3.8251014 |
| 6620 | 3.8208580 | 6653 | 3.8230175 | 6686 | 3.8251664 |
| 6621 | 3.8209236 | 6654 | 3.8230828 | 6687 | 3.8252313 |
| 6622 | 3.8209892 | 6655 | 3.8231481 | 6688 | 3.8252963 |
| 6623 | 3.8210548 | 6656 | 3.8232133 | 6689 | 3.8253612 |
| 6624 | 3.8211203 | 6657 | 3.8232786 | 6690 | 3.8254261 |
| 6625 | 3.8211859 | 6658 | 3.8233438 | 6691 | 3.8254910 |
| 6626 | 3.8212514 | 6659 | 3.8234090 | 6692 | 3.8255559 |
| 6627 | 3.8213170 | 6660 | 3.8234742 | 6693 | 3.8256208 |
| 6628 | 3.8213825 | 6661 | 3.8235394 | 6694 | 3.8256857 |
| 6629 | 3.8214480 | 6662 | 3.8236046 | 6695 | 3.8257506 |
| 6630 | 3.8215135 | 6663 | 3.8236698 | 6696 | 3.8258154 |
| 6631 | 3.8215790 | 6664 | 3.8237350 | 6697 | 3.8258803 |
| 6632 | 3.8216445 | 6665 | 3.8238002 | 6698 | 3.8259451 |
| 6633 | 3.8217100 | 6666 | 3.8238653 | 6699 | 3.8260100 |
| 6634 | 3.8217755 | 6667 | 3.8239305 | 6700 | 3.8260748 |

6700

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 6701 | 3.8261396 | 6734 | 3.8282731 | 6767 | 3.8303962 |
| 6702 | 3.8262044 | 6735 | 3.8283376 | 6768 | 3.8304603 |
| 6703 | 3.8262692 | 6736 | 3.8284021 | 6769 | 3.8305245 |
| 6704 | 3.8263340 | 6737 | 3.8284665 | 6770 | 3.8305887 |
| 6705 | 3.8263988 | 6738 | 3.8285310 | 6771 | 3.8306528 |
| 6706 | 3.8264635 | 6739 | 3.8285955 | 6772 | 3.8307169 |
| 6707 | 3.8265283 | 6740 | 3.8286599 | 6773 | 3.8307811 |
| 6708 | 3.8265931 | 6741 | 3.8287243 | 6774 | 3.8308452 |
| 6709 | 3.8266578 | 6742 | 3.8287887 | 6775 | 3.8309093 |
| 6710 | 3.8267225 | 6743 | 3.8288532 | 6776 | 3.8309734 |
| 6711 | 3.8267872 | 6744 | 3.8289176 | 6777 | 3.8310375 |
| 6712 | 3.8268519 | 6745 | 3.8289820 | 6778 | 3.8311016 |
| 6713 | 3.8269166 | 6746 | 3.8290463 | 6779 | 3.8311656 |
| 6714 | 3.8269813 | 6747 | 3.8291107 | 6780 | 3.8312297 |
| 6715 | 3.8270460 | 6748 | 3.8291751 | 6781 | 3.8312937 |
| 6716 | 3.8271107 | 6749 | 3.8292394 | 6782 | 3.8313578 |
| 6717 | 3.8271753 | 6750 | 3.8293038 | 6783 | 3.8314218 |
| 6718 | 3.8272400 | 6751 | 3.8293681 | 6784 | 3.8314858 |
| 6719 | 3.8273046 | 6752 | 3.8294324 | 6785 | 3.8315499 |
| 6720 | 3.8273693 | 6753 | 3.8294967 | 6786 | 3.8316139 |
| 6721 | 3.8274339 | 6754 | 3.8295611 | 6787 | 3.8316778 |
| 6722 | 3.8274985 | 6755 | 3.8296254 | 6788 | 3.8317418 |
| 6723 | 3.8275631 | 6756 | 3.8296896 | 6789 | 3.8318058 |
| 6724 | 3.8276277 | 6757 | 3.8297539 | 6790 | 3.8318698 |
| 6725 | 3.8276923 | 6758 | 3.8298182 | 6791 | 3.8319337 |
| 6726 | 3.8277569 | 6759 | 3.8298824 | 6792 | 3.8319977 |
| 6727 | 3.8278214 | 6760 | 3.8299467 | 6793 | 3.8320616 |
| 6728 | 3.8278860 | 6761 | 3.8300109 | 6794 | 3.8321255 |
| 6729 | 3.8279505 | 6762 | 3.8300752 | 6795 | 3.8321895 |
| 6730 | 3.8280151 | 6763 | 3.8301394 | 6796 | 3.8322534 |
| 6731 | 3.8280796 | 6764 | 3.8302036 | 6797 | 3.8323173 |
| 6732 | 3.8281441 | 6765 | 3.8302678 | 6798 | 3.8323812 |
| 6733 | 3.8282086 | 6766 | 3.8303320 | 6799 | 3.8324450 |
| 6734 | 3.8282731 | 6767 | 3.8303962 | 6800 | 3.8325089 |

6800

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 5801 | 3.8325728 | 6834 | 3.8346750 | 6867 | 3.8367670 |
| 5802 | 3.8326366 | 6835 | 3.8347385 | 6868 | 3.8368303 |
| 5803 | 3.8327005 | 6836 | 3.8348021 | 6869 | 3.8368935 |
| 5804 | 3.8327643 | 6837 | 3.8348656 | 6870 | 3.8369567 |
| 5805 | 3.8328281 | 6838 | 3.8349291 | 6871 | 3.8370199 |
| 5806 | 3.8328919 | 6839 | 3.8349926 | 6872 | 3.8370832 |
| 5807 | 3.8329558 | 6840 | 3.8350561 | 6873 | 3.8371463 |
| 5808 | 3.8330195 | 6841 | 3.8351196 | 6874 | 3.8372095 |
| 5809 | 3.8330833 | 6842 | 3.8351831 | 6875 | 3.8372727 |
| 6810 | 3.8331471 | 6843 | 3.8352465 | 6876 | 3.8373359 |
| 6811 | 3.8332109 | 6844 | 3.8353100 | 6877 | 3.8373990 |
| 6812 | 3.8332746 | 6845 | 3.8353735 | 6878 | 3.8374622 |
| 6813 | 3.8333384 | 6846 | 3.8354369 | 6879 | 3.8375253 |
| 6814 | 3.8334021 | 6847 | 3.8355003 | 6880 | 3.8375884 |
| 6815 | 3.8334659 | 6848 | 3.8355638 | 6881 | 3.8376516 |
| 6816 | 3.8335295 | 6849 | 3.8356272 | 6882 | 3.8377147 |
| 6817 | 3.8335933 | 6850 | 3.8356906 | 6883 | 3.8377778 |
| 6818 | 3.8336570 | 6851 | 3.8357540 | 6884 | 3.8378409 |
| 6819 | 3.8337207 | 6852 | 3.8358174 | 6885 | 3.8379039 |
| 6820 | 3.8337844 | 6853 | 3.8358807 | 6886 | 3.8379670 |
| 6821 | 3.8338480 | 6854 | 3.8359441 | 6887 | 3.8380301 |
| 6822 | 3.8339117 | 6855 | 3.8360075 | 6888 | 3.8380931 |
| 6823 | 3.8339754 | 6856 | 3.8360708 | 6889 | 3.8381562 |
| 6824 | 3.8340390 | 6857 | 3.8361341 | 6890 | 3.8382192 |
| 6825 | 3.8341027 | 6858 | 3.8361975 | 6891 | 3.8382822 |
| 6826 | 3.8341663 | 6859 | 3.8362608 | 6892 | 3.8383453 |
| 6827 | 3.8342299 | 6860 | 3.8363241 | 6893 | 3.8384083 |
| 6828 | 3.8342935 | 6861 | 3.8363874 | 6894 | 3.8384713 |
| 6829 | 3.8343571 | 6862 | 3.8364507 | 6895 | 3.8385343 |
| 6830 | 3.8344207 | 6863 | 3.8365140 | 6896 | 3.8385973 |
| 6831 | 3.8344843 | 6864 | 3.8365773 | 6897 | 3.8386602 |
| 6832 | 3.8345479 | 6865 | 3.8366405 | 6898 | 3.8387232 |
| 6833 | 3.8346114 | 6866 | 3.8367038 | 6899 | 3.8387861 |
| 6834 | 3.8346750 | 6867 | 3.8367670 | 6900 | 3.8388491 |

6900

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 6901 | 3.8389120 | 6934 | 3.8409838 | 6967 | 3.8430458 |
| 6902 | 3.8389750 | 6935 | 3.8410465 | 6968 | 3.8431081 |
| 6903 | 3.8390379 | 6936 | 3.8411091 | 6969 | 3.8431705 |
| 6904 | 3.8391008 | 6937 | 3.8411717 | 6970 | 3.8432328 |
| 6905 | 3.8391637 | 6938 | 3.8412343 | 6971 | 3.8432951 |
| 6906 | 3.8392266 | 6939 | 3.8412969 | 6972 | 3.8433574 |
| 6907 | 3.8392895 | 6940 | 3.8413595 | 6973 | 3.8434197 |
| 6908 | 3.8393523 | 6941 | 3.8414220 | 6974 | 3.8434819 |
| 6909 | 3.8394152 | 6942 | 3.8414846 | 6975 | 3.8435442 |
| 6910 | 3.8394780 | 6943 | 3.8415472 | 6976 | 3.8436065 |
| 6911 | 3.8395409 | 6944 | 3.8416097 | 6977 | 3.8436687 |
| 6912 | 3.8396037 | 6945 | 3.8416722 | 6978 | 3.8437310 |
| 6913 | 3.8396666 | 6946 | 3.8417348 | 6979 | 3.8437932 |
| 6914 | 3.8397294 | 6947 | 3.8417973 | 6980 | 3.8438554 |
| 6915 | 3.8397922 | 6948 | 3.8418598 | 6981 | 3.8439176 |
| 6916 | 3.8398550 | 6949 | 3.8419223 | 6982 | 3.8439798 |
| 6917 | 3.8399178 | 6950 | 3.8419848 | 6983 | 3.8440420 |
| 6918 | 3.8399806 | 6951 | 3.8420473 | 6984 | 3.8441042 |
| 6919 | 3.8400433 | 6952 | 3.8421098 | 6985 | 3.8441664 |
| 6920 | 3.8401061 | 6953 | 3.8421722 | 6986 | 3.8442286 |
| 6921 | 3.8401688 | 6954 | 3.8422347 | 6987 | 3.8442907 |
| 6922 | 3.8402316 | 6955 | 3.8422971 | 6988 | 3.8443529 |
| 6923 | 3.8402943 | 6956 | 3.8423596 | 6989 | 3.8444150 |
| 6924 | 3.8403571 | 6957 | 3.8424220 | 6990 | 3.8444772 |
| 6925 | 3.8404198 | 6958 | 3.8424844 | 6991 | 3.8445393 |
| 6926 | 3.8404825 | 6959 | 3.8425468 | 6992 | 3.8446014 |
| 6927 | 3.8405452 | 6960 | 3.8426092 | 6993 | 3.8446635 |
| 6928 | 3.8406079 | 6961 | 3.8426716 | 6994 | 3.8447256 |
| 6929 | 3.8406706 | 6962 | 3.8427340 | 6995 | 3.8447877 |
| 6930 | 3.8407332 | 6963 | 3.8427964 | 6996 | 3.8448498 |
| 6931 | 3.8407959 | 6964 | 3.8428588 | 6997 | 3.8449119 |
| 6932 | 3.8408586 | 6965 | 3.8429211 | 6998 | 3.8449739 |
| 6933 | 3.8409212 | 6966 | 3.8429835 | 6999 | 3.8450360 |
| 6934 | 3.8409838 | 6967 | 3.8430458 | 7000 | 3.8450980 |

7000

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 7001 | 3.8451601 | 7034 | 3.8472024 | 7067 | 3.8492351 |
| 7002 | 3.8452221 | 7035 | 3.8472641 | 7068 | 3.8492965 |
| 7003 | 3.8452841 | 7036 | 3.8473258 | 7069 | 3.8493580 |
| 7004 | 3.8453461 | 7037 | 3.8473876 | 7070 | 3.8494194 |
| 7005 | 3.8454081 | 7038 | 3.8474493 | 7071 | 3.8494808 |
| 7006 | 3.8454701 | 7039 | 3.8475110 | 7072 | 3.8495423 |
| 7007 | 3.8455321 | 7040 | 3.8475727 | 7073 | 3.8496037 |
| 7008 | 3.8455941 | 7041 | 3.8476343 | 7074 | 3.8496651 |
| 7009 | 3.8456561 | 7042 | 3.8476960 | 7075 | 3.8497264 |
| 7010 | 3.8457180 | 7043 | 3.8477577 | 7076 | 3.8497878 |
| 7011 | 3.8457800 | 7044 | 3.8478193 | 7077 | 3.8498492 |
| 7012 | 3.8458419 | 7045 | 3.8478810 | 7078 | 3.8499106 |
| 7013 | 3.8459038 | 7046 | 3.8479426 | 7079 | 3.8499719 |
| 7014 | 3.8459658 | 7047 | 3.8480043 | 7080 | 3.8500333 |
| 7015 | 3.8460277 | 7048 | 3.8480659 | 7081 | 3.8500946 |
| 7016 | 3.8460896 | 7049 | 3.8481275 | 7082 | 3.8501559 |
| 7017 | 3.8461515 | 7050 | 3.8481891 | 7083 | 3.8502172 |
| 7018 | 3.8462134 | 7051 | 3.8482507 | 7084 | 3.8502786 |
| 7019 | 3.8462752 | 7052 | 3.8483123 | 7085 | 3.8503399 |
| 7020 | 3.8463371 | 7053 | 3.8483739 | 7086 | 3.8504011 |
| 7021 | 3.8463990 | 7054 | 3.8484355 | 7087 | 3.8504624 |
| 7022 | 3.8464608 | 7055 | 3.8484970 | 7088 | 3.8505237 |
| 7023 | 3.8465227 | 7056 | 3.8485586 | 7089 | 3.8505850 |
| 7024 | 3.8465845 | 7057 | 3.8486201 | 7090 | 3.8506462 |
| 7025 | 3.8466463 | 7058 | 3.8486817 | 7091 | 3.8507075 |
| 7026 | 3.8467081 | 7059 | 3.8487432 | 7092 | 3.8507687 |
| 7027 | 3.8467700 | 7060 | 3.8488047 | 7093 | 3.8508300 |
| 7028 | 3.8468318 | 7061 | 3.8488662 | 7094 | 3.8508912 |
| 7029 | 3.8468935 | 7062 | 3.8489277 | 7095 | 3.8509524 |
| 7030 | 3.8469553 | 7063 | 3.8489892 | 7096 | 3.8510136 |
| 7031 | 3.8470171 | 7064 | 3.8490507 | 7097 | 3.8510748 |
| 7032 | 3.8470789 | 7065 | 3.8491122 | 7098 | 3.8511360 |
| 7033 | 3.8471406 | 7066 | 3.8491736 | 7099 | 3.8511972 |
| 7034 | 3.8472024 | 7067 | 3.8492351 | 7100 | 3.8512583 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 7101 | 3.8513195 | 7134 | 3.8533331 | 7167 | 3.8553374 |
| 7102 | 3.8513807 | 7135 | 3.8533940 | 7168 | 3.8553980 |
| 7103 | 3.8514418 | 7136 | 3.8534548 | 7169 | 3.8554586 |
| 7104 | 3.8515030 | 7137 | 3.8535157 | 7170 | 3.8555192 |
| 7105 | 3.8515641 | 7138 | 3.8535765 | 7171 | 3.8555797 |
| 7106 | 3.8516252 | 7139 | 3.8536374 | 7172 | 3.8556403 |
| 7107 | 3.8516863 | 7140 | 3.8536982 | 7173 | 3.8557008 |
| 7108 | 3.8517474 | 7141 | 3.8537590 | 7174 | 3.8557614 |
| 7109 | 3.8518085 | 7142 | 3.8538198 | 7175 | 3.8558219 |
| 7110 | 3.8518696 | 7143 | 3.8538806 | 7176 | 3.8558824 |
| 7111 | 3.8519307 | 7144 | 3.8539414 | 7177 | 3.8559429 |
| 7112 | 3.8519917 | 7145 | 3.8540022 | 7178 | 3.8560035 |
| 7113 | 3.8520528 | 7146 | 3.8540630 | 7179 | 3.8560640 |
| 7114 | 3.8521139 | 7147 | 3.8541238 | 7180 | 3.8561244 |
| 7115 | 3.8521749 | 7148 | 3.8541845 | 7181 | 3.8561849 |
| 7116 | 3.8522359 | 7149 | 3.8542453 | 7182 | 3.8562454 |
| 7117 | 3.8522970 | 7150 | 3.8543060 | 7183 | 3.8563059 |
| 7118 | 3.8523580 | 7151 | 3.8543668 | 7184 | 3.8563663 |
| 7119 | 3.8524190 | 7152 | 3.8544275 | 7185 | 3.8564268 |
| 7120 | 3.8524800 | 7153 | 3.8544882 | 7186 | 3.8564872 |
| 7121 | 3.8525410 | 7154 | 3.8545489 | 7187 | 3.8565476 |
| 7122 | 3.8526020 | 7155 | 3.8546096 | 7188 | 3.8566081 |
| 7123 | 3.8526629 | 7156 | 3.8546703 | 7189 | 3.8566685 |
| 7124 | 3.8527239 | 7157 | 3.8547310 | 7190 | 3.8567289 |
| 7125 | 3.8527849 | 7158 | 3.8547917 | 7191 | 3.8567893 |
| 7126 | 3.8528458 | 7159 | 3.8548524 | 7192 | 3.8568497 |
| 7127 | 3.8529068 | 7160 | 3.8549130 | 7193 | 3.8569101 |
| 7128 | 3.8529677 | 7161 | 3.8549737 | 7194 | 3.8569704 |
| 7129 | 3.8530286 | 7162 | 3.8550343 | 7195 | 3.8570308 |
| 7130 | 3.8530895 | 7163 | 3.8550949 | 7196 | 3.8570912 |
| 7131 | 3.8531504 | 7164 | 3.8551556 | 7197 | 3.8571515 |
| 7132 | 3.8532113 | 7165 | 3.8552162 | 7198 | 3.8572118 |
| 7133 | 3.8532722 | 7166 | 3.8552768 | 7199 | 3.8572722 |
| 7134 | 3.8533331 | 7167 | 3.8553374 | 7200 | 3.8573325 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 7201 | 3.8573928 | 7234 | 3.8593785 | 7267 | 3.8613552 |
| 7202 | 3.8574531 | 7235 | 3.8594385 | 7268 | 3.8614149 |
| 7203 | 3.8575134 | 7236 | 3.8594986 | 7269 | 3.8614747 |
| 7204 | 3.8575737 | 7237 | 3.8595586 | 7270 | 3.8615344 |
| 7205 | 3.8576340 | 7238 | 3.8596186 | 7271 | 3.8615941 |
| 7206 | 3.8576943 | 7239 | 3.8596786 | 7272 | 3.8616539 |
| 7207 | 3.8577545 | 7240 | 3.8597386 | 7273 | 3.8617136 |
| 7208 | 3.8578148 | 7241 | 3.8597985 | 7274 | 3.8617733 |
| 7209 | 3.8578750 | 7242 | 3.8598585 | 7275 | 3.8618330 |
| 7210 | 3.8579353 | 7243 | 3.8599185 | 7276 | 3.8618927 |
| 7211 | 3.8579955 | 7244 | 3.8599784 | 7277 | 3.8619524 |
| 7212 | 3.8580557 | 7245 | 3.8600384 | 7278 | 3.8620120 |
| 7213 | 3.8581159 | 7246 | 3.8600983 | 7279 | 3.8620717 |
| 7214 | 3.8581761 | 7247 | 3.8601583 | 7280 | 3.8621314 |
| 7215 | 3.8582363 | 7248 | 3.8602182 | 7281 | 3.8621910 |
| 7216 | 3.8582965 | 7249 | 3.8602781 | 7282 | 3.8622507 |
| 7217 | 3.8583567 | 7250 | 3.8603380 | 7283 | 3.8623103 |
| 7218 | 3.8584169 | 7251 | 3.8603979 | 7284 | 3.8623699 |
| 7219 | 3.8584770 | 7252 | 3.8604578 | 7285 | 3.8624296 |
| 7220 | 3.8585372 | 7253 | 3.8605177 | 7286 | 3.8624892 |
| 7221 | 3.8585973 | 7254 | 3.8605776 | 7287 | 3.8625488 |
| 7222 | 3.8586575 | 7255 | 3.8606374 | 7288 | 3.8626084 |
| 7223 | 3.8587176 | 7256 | 3.8606973 | 7289 | 3.8626679 |
| 7224 | 3.8587777 | 7257 | 3.8607571 | 7290 | 3.8627275 |
| 7225 | 3.8588379 | 7258 | 3.8608170 | 7291 | 3.8627871 |
| 7226 | 3.8588980 | 7259 | 3.8608768 | 7292 | 3.8628467 |
| 7227 | 3.8589581 | 7260 | 3.8609366 | 7293 | 3.8629062 |
| 7228 | 3.8590181 | 7261 | 3.8609964 | 7294 | 3.8629658 |
| 7229 | 3.8590782 | 7262 | 3.8610562 | 7295 | 3.8630253 |
| 7230 | 3.8591383 | 7263 | 3.8611160 | 7296 | 3.8630848 |
| 7231 | 3.8591984 | 7264 | 3.8611758 | 7297 | 3.8631443 |
| 7232 | 3.8592584 | 7265 | 3.8612356 | 7298 | 3.8632039 |
| 7233 | 3.8593185 | 7266 | 3.8612954 | 7299 | 3.8632634 |
| 7234 | 3.8593785 | 7267 | 3.8613552 | 7300 | 3.8633229 |

7300

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 7301 | 3.8633823 | 7334 | 3.8653409 | 7367 | 3.8672907 |
| 7302 | 3.8634418 | 7335 | 3.8654001 | 7368 | 3.8673496 |
| 7303 | 3.8635013 | 7336 | 3.8654593 | 7369 | 3.8674086 |
| 7304 | 3.8635608 | 7337 | 3.8655185 | 7370 | 3.8674675 |
| 7305 | 3.8636202 | 7338 | 3.8655777 | 7371 | 3.8675264 |
| 7306 | 3.8636797 | 7339 | 3.8656369 | 7372 | 3.8675853 |
| 7307 | 3.8637391 | 7340 | 3.8656961 | 7373 | 3.8676442 |
| 7308 | 3.8637985 | 7341 | 3.8657552 | 7374 | 3.8677031 |
| 7309 | 3.8638580 | 7342 | 3.8658144 | 7375 | 3.8677620 |
| 7310 | 3.8639174 | 7343 | 3.8658735 | 7376 | 3.8678209 |
| 7311 | 3.8639768 | 7344 | 3.8659327 | 7377 | 3.8678798 |
| 7312 | 3.8640362 | 7345 | 3.8659918 | 7378 | 3.8679387 |
| 7313 | 3.8640956 | 7346 | 3.8660509 | 7379 | 3.8679975 |
| 7314 | 3.8641550 | 7347 | 3.8661100 | 7380 | 3.8680564 |
| 7315 | 3.8642143 | 7348 | 3.8661691 | 7381 | 3.8681152 |
| 7316 | 3.8642737 | 7349 | 3.8662282 | 7382 | 3.8681740 |
| 7317 | 3.8643331 | 7350 | 3.8662873 | 7383 | 3.8682329 |
| 7318 | 3.8643924 | 7351 | 3.8663464 | 7384 | 3.8682917 |
| 7319 | 3.8644517 | 7352 | 3.8664055 | 7385 | 3.8683505 |
| 7320 | 3.8645111 | 7353 | 3.8664646 | 7386 | 3.8684093 |
| 7321 | 3.8645704 | 7354 | 3.8665236 | 7387 | 3.8684681 |
| 7322 | 3.8646297 | 7355 | 3.8665827 | 7388 | 3.8685269 |
| 7323 | 3.8646890 | 7356 | 3.8666417 | 7389 | 3.8685857 |
| 7324 | 3.8647483 | 7357 | 3.8667008 | 7390 | 3.8686444 |
| 7325 | 3.8648076 | 7358 | 3.8667598 | 7391 | 3.8687032 |
| 7326 | 3.8648669 | 7359 | 3.8668188 | 7392 | 3.8687620 |
| 7327 | 3.8649262 | 7360 | 3.8668778 | 7393 | 3.8688207 |
| 7328 | 3.8649855 | 7361 | 3.8669368 | 7394 | 3.8688794 |
| 7329 | 3.8650447 | 7362 | 3.8669958 | 7395 | 3.8689382 |
| 7330 | 3.8651040 | 7363 | 3.8670548 | 7396 | 3.8689969 |
| 7331 | 3.8651632 | 7364 | 3.8671138 | 7397 | 3.8690556 |
| 7332 | 3.8652225 | 7365 | 3.8671728 | 7398 | 3.8691143 |
| 7333 | 3.8652817 | 7366 | 3.8672317 | 7399 | 3.8691730 |
| 7334 | 3.8653409 | 7367 | 3.8672907 | 7400 | 3.8692317 |

7400

7400

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 7401 | 3.8692904 | 7434 | 3.8712226 | 7467 | 3.8731461 |
| 7402 | 3.8693491 | 7435 | 3.8712810 | 7468 | 3.8732043 |
| 7403 | 3.8694077 | 7436 | 3.8713394 | 7469 | 3.8732625 |
| 7404 | 3.8694664 | 7437 | 3.8713978 | 7470 | 3.8733206 |
| 7405 | 3.8695251 | 7438 | 3.8714562 | 7471 | 3.8733787 |
| 7406 | 3.8695837 | 7439 | 3.8715146 | 7472 | 3.8734369 |
| 7407 | 3.8696423 | 7440 | 3.8715729 | 7473 | 3.8734950 |
| 7408 | 3.8697010 | 7441 | 3.8716313 | 7474 | 3.8735531 |
| 7409 | 3.8697596 | 7442 | 3.8716897 | 7475 | 3.8736112 |
| 7410 | 3.8698182 | 7443 | 3.8717480 | 7476 | 3.8736693 |
| 7411 | 3.8698768 | 7444 | 3.8718064 | 7477 | 3.8737274 |
| 7412 | 3.8699354 | 7445 | 3.8718647 | 7478 | 3.8737855 |
| 7413 | 3.8699940 | 7446 | 3.8719230 | 7479 | 3.8738435 |
| 7414 | 3.8700526 | 7447 | 3.8719814 | 7480 | 3.8739016 |
| 7415 | 3.8701112 | 7448 | 3.8720397 | 7481 | 3.8739597 |
| 7416 | 3.8701697 | 7449 | 3.8720980 | 7482 | 3.8740177 |
| 7417 | 3.8702283 | 7450 | 3.8721563 | 7483 | 3.8740757 |
| 7418 | 3.8702868 | 7451 | 3.8722146 | 7484 | 3.8741338 |
| 7419 | 3.8703454 | 7452 | 3.8722728 | 7485 | 3.8741918 |
| 7420 | 3.8704039 | 7453 | 3.8723311 | 7486 | 3.8742498 |
| 7421 | 3.8704624 | 7454 | 3.8723894 | 7487 | 3.8743078 |
| 7422 | 3.8705209 | 7455 | 3.8724476 | 7488 | 3.8743658 |
| 7423 | 3.8705795 | 7456 | 3.8725059 | 7489 | 3.8744238 |
| 7424 | 3.8706380 | 7457 | 3.8725641 | 7490 | 3.8744818 |
| 7425 | 3.8706965 | 7458 | 3.8726224 | 7491 | 3.8745398 |
| 7426 | 3.8707549 | 7459 | 3.8726806 | 7492 | 3.8745978 |
| 7427 | 3.8708134 | 7460 | 3.8727388 | 7493 | 3.8746557 |
| 7428 | 3.8708719 | 7461 | 3.8727970 | 7494 | 3.8747137 |
| 7429 | 3.8709304 | 7462 | 3.8728552 | 7495 | 3.8747716 |
| 7430 | 3.8709888 | 7463 | 3.8729134 | 7496 | 3.8748296 |
| 7431 | 3.8710473 | 7464 | 3.8739716 | 7497 | 3.8748875 |
| 7432 | 3.8711057 | 7465 | 3.8730298 | 7498 | 3.8749454 |
| 7433 | 3.8711641 | 7466 | 3.8730880 | 7499 | 3.8750034 |
| 7434 | 3.8712226 | 7467 | 3.8731461 | 7500 | 3.8750613 |

7500

7500

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithb. | N. | Logarithb. | N. | Logarithb. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 7501 | 3.8751192 | 7534 | 3.8770256 | 7567 | 3.8789237 |
| 7502 | 3.8755771 | 7535 | 3.8770833 | 7568 | 3.8789811 |
| 7503 | 3.8752349 | 7536 | 3.8771409 | 7569 | 3.8790385 |
| 7504 | 3.8752928 | 7537 | 3.8771985 | 7570 | 3.8790959 |
| 7505 | 3.8753507 | 7538 | 3.8772561 | 7571 | 3.8791532 |
| 7506 | 3.8754086 | 7539 | 3.8773137 | 7572 | 3.8792106 |
| 7507 | 3.8754664 | 7540 | 3.8773713 | 7573 | 3.8792680 |
| 7508 | 3.8755243 | 7541 | 3.8774289 | 7574 | 3.8793253 |
| 7509 | 3.8755821 | 7542 | 3.8774865 | 7575 | 3.8793826 |
| 7510 | 3.8756399 | 7543 | 3.8775441 | 7576 | 3.8794400 |
| 7511 | 3.8756978 | 7544 | 3.8776017 | 7577 | 3.8794973 |
| 7512 | 3.8757556 | 7545 | 3.8776592 | 7578 | 3.8795546 |
| 7513 | 3.8758134 | 7546 | 3.8777168 | 7579 | 3.8796119 |
| 7514 | 3.8758712 | 7547 | 3.8777743 | 7580 | 3.8796692 |
| 7515 | 3.8759290 | 7548 | 3.8778319 | 7581 | 3.8797265 |
| 7516 | 3.8759868 | 7549 | 3.8778894 | 7582 | 3.8797838 |
| 7517 | 3.8760445 | 7550 | 3.8779469 | 7583 | 3.8798411 |
| 7518 | 3.8761023 | 7551 | 3.8780045 | 7584 | 3.8798983 |
| 7519 | 3.8761601 | 7552 | 3.8780620 | 7585 | 3.8799556 |
| 7520 | 3.8762178 | 7553 | 3.8781195 | 7586 | 3.8800128 |
| 7521 | 3.8762756 | 7554 | 3.8781770 | 7587 | 3.8800701 |
| 7522 | 3.8763333 | 7555 | 3.8782345 | 7588 | 3.8801273 |
| 7523 | 3.8763911 | 7556 | 3.8782919 | 7589 | 3.8801846 |
| 7524 | 3.8764488 | 7557 | 3.8783494 | 7590 | 3.8802418 |
| 7525 | 3.8765065 | 7558 | 3.8784069 | 7591 | 3.8802990 |
| 7526 | 3.8765642 | 7559 | 3.8784643 | 7592 | 3.8803562 |
| 7527 | 3.8766219 | 7560 | 3.8785218 | 7593 | 3.8804134 |
| 7528 | 3.8766796 | 7561 | 3.8785792 | 7594 | 3.8804706 |
| 7529 | 3.8767373 | 7562 | 3.8786367 | 7595 | 3.8805278 |
| 7530 | 3.8767950 | 7563 | 3.8786941 | 7596 | 3.8805850 |
| 7531 | 3.8768526 | 7564 | 3.8787515 | 7597 | 3.8806421 |
| 7532 | 3.8769103 | 7565 | 3.8788089 | 7598 | 3.8806993 |
| 7533 | 3.8769680 | 7566 | 3.8788663 | 7599 | 3.8807564 |
| 7534 | 3.8770256 | 7567 | 3.8789237 | 7600 | 3.8808136 |

7600

| N | Logarith. | N | Logarith. | N | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1601 | 3.8808707 | 7634 | 3.8827522 | 7667 | 3.8846255 |
| 1602 | 3.8809279 | 7635 | 3.8828093 | 7668 | 3.8846821 |
| 1603 | 3.8809850 | 7636 | 3.8828659 | 7669 | 3.8847387 |
| 1604 | 3.8810421 | 7637 | 3.8829228 | 7670 | 3.8847954 |
| 1605 | 3.8810992 | 7638 | 3.8829797 | 7671 | 3.8848520 |
| 1606 | 3.8811563 | 7639 | 3.8830364 | 7672 | 3.8849086 |
| 1607 | 3.8812134 | 7640 | 3.8830934 | 7673 | 3.8849652 |
| 1608 | 3.8812705 | 7641 | 3.8831502 | 7674 | 3.8850218 |
| 1609 | 3.8813276 | 7642 | 3.8832070 | 7675 | 3.8850784 |
| 1610 | 3.8813847 | 7643 | 3.8832639 | 7676 | 3.8851350 |
| 7611 | 3.8814417 | 7644 | 3.8833207 | 7677 | 3.8851915 |
| 7612 | 3.8814988 | 7645 | 3.8833775 | 7678 | 3.8852481 |
| 7613 | 3.8815558 | 7646 | 3.8834343 | 7679 | 3.8853047 |
| 7614 | 3.8816129 | 7647 | 3.8834911 | 7680 | 3.8853612 |
| 7615 | 3.8816699 | 7648 | 3.8835479 | 7681 | 3.8854178 |
| 7616 | 3.8817269 | 7649 | 3.8836047 | 7682 | 3.8854743 |
| 7617 | 3.8817840 | 7650 | 3.8836614 | 7683 | 3.8855308 |
| 7618 | 3.8818410 | 7651 | 3.8837182 | 7684 | 3.8855874 |
| 7619 | 3.8818980 | 7652 | 3.8837750 | 7685 | 3.8856439 |
| 7620 | 3.8819550 | 7653 | 3.8838317 | 7686 | 3.8857004 |
| 7621 | 3.8820120 | 7654 | 3.8838885 | 7687 | 3.8857569 |
| 7622 | 3.8820689 | 7655 | 3.8839452 | 7688 | 3.8858134 |
| 7623 | 3.8821259 | 7656 | 3.8840019 | 7689 | 3.8858699 |
| 7624 | 3.8821829 | 7657 | 3.8840586 | 7690 | 3.8859263 |
| 7625 | 3.8822398 | 7658 | 3.8841154 | 7691 | 3.8859828 |
| 7626 | 3.8822968 | 7659 | 3.8841721 | 7692 | 3.8860393 |
| 7627 | 3.8823537 | 7660 | 3.8842288 | 7693 | 3.8860957 |
| 7628 | 3.8824107 | 7661 | 3.8842855 | 7694 | 3.8861522 |
| 7629 | 3.8824676 | 7662 | 3.8843421 | 7695 | 3.8862086 |
| 7630 | 3.8825245 | 7663 | 3.8843988 | 7696 | 3.8862651 |
| 7631 | 3.8825815 | 7664 | 3.8844555 | 7697 | 3.8863215 |
| 7632 | 3.8826384 | 7665 | 3.8845122 | 7698 | 3.8863779 |
| 7633 | 3.8826953 | 7666 | 3.8845688 | 7699 | 3.8864343 |
| 7634 | 3.8827522 | 7667 | 3.8846255 | 7700 | 3.8864907 |

| N. | Logarithb. | N. | Logarithb. | N. | Logarithb. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 7701 | 3.8865471 | 7734 | 3.8884042 | 7767 | 3.8902533 |
| 7702 | 3.8866035 | 7735 | 3.8884603 | 7768 | 3.8903092 |
| 7703 | 3.8866599 | 7736 | 3.8885165 | 7769 | 3.8903651 |
| 7704 | 3.8867163 | 7737 | 3.8885726 | 7770 | 3.8904210 |
| 7705 | 3.8867726 | 7738 | 3.8886287 | 7771 | 3.8904769 |
| 7706 | 3.8868290 | 7739 | 3.8886848 | 7772 | 3.8905328 |
| 7707 | 3.8868854 | 7740 | 3.8887410 | 7773 | 3.8905887 |
| 7708 | 3.8869417 | 7741 | 3.8887971 | 7774 | 3.8906445 |
| 7709 | 3.8869980 | 7742 | 3.8888532 | 7775 | 3.8907004 |
| 7710 | 3.8870544 | 7743 | 3.8889093 | 7776 | 3.8907563 |
| 7711 | 3.8871107 | 7744 | 3.8889653 | 7777 | 3.8908121 |
| 7712 | 3.8871670 | 7745 | 3.8890214 | 7778 | 3.8908679 |
| 7713 | 3.8872233 | 7746 | 3.8890775 | 7779 | 3.8909238 |
| 7714 | 3.8872796 | 7747 | 3.8891336 | 7780 | 3.8909796 |
| 7715 | 3.8873359 | 7748 | 3.8891896 | 7781 | 3.8910354 |
| 7716 | 3.8873922 | 7749 | 3.8892457 | 7782 | 3.8910912 |
| 7717 | 3.8874485 | 7750 | 3.8893017 | 7783 | 3.8911470 |
| 7718 | 3.8875048 | 7751 | 3.8893577 | 7784 | 3.8912028 |
| 7719 | 3.8875610 | 7752 | 3.8894138 | 7785 | 3.8912586 |
| 7720 | 3.8876173 | 7753 | 3.8894698 | 7786 | 3.8913144 |
| 7721 | 3.8876736 | 7754 | 3.8895258 | 7787 | 3.8913702 |
| 7722 | 3.8877298 | 7755 | 3.8895818 | 7788 | 3.8914259 |
| 7723 | 3.8877860 | 7756 | 3.8896378 | 7789 | 3.8914817 |
| 7724 | 3.8878423 | 7757 | 3.8896938 | 7790 | 3.8915375 |
| 7725 | 3.8878985 | 7758 | 3.8897498 | 7791 | 3.8915932 |
| 7726 | 3.8879547 | 7759 | 3.8898058 | 7792 | 3.8916489 |
| 7727 | 3.8880109 | 7760 | 3.8898617 | 7793 | 3.8917047 |
| 7728 | 3.8880671 | 7761 | 3.8899177 | 7794 | 3.8917604 |
| 7729 | 3.8881233 | 7762 | 3.8899736 | 7795 | 3.8918161 |
| 7730 | 3.8881795 | 7763 | 3.8900296 | 7796 | 3.8918718 |
| 7731 | 3.8882357 | 7764 | 3.8900855 | 7797 | 3.8919275 |
| 7732 | 3.8882918 | 7765 | 3.8901415 | 7798 | 3.8919832 |
| 7733 | 3.8883480 | 7766 | 3.8901974 | 7799 | 3.8920389 |
| 7734 | 3.8884042 | 7767 | 3.8902533 | 7800 | 3.8920946 |

7800

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 7801 | 3.8921503 | 7834 | 3.8939336 | 7867 | 3.8958091 |
| 7802 | 3.8922059 | 7835 | 3.8940390 | 7868 | 3.8958644 |
| 7803 | 3.8922616 | 7836 | 3.8940944 | 7869 | 3.8959195 |
| 7804 | 3.8923173 | 7837 | 3.8941498 | 7870 | 3.8959747 |
| 7805 | 3.8923729 | 7838 | 3.8942053 | 7871 | 3.8960299 |
| 7806 | 3.8924285 | 7839 | 3.8942607 | 7872 | 3.8960851 |
| 7807 | 3.8924842 | 7840 | 3.8943161 | 7873 | 3.8961403 |
| 7808 | 3.8925398 | 7841 | 3.8943715 | 7874 | 3.8961954 |
| 7809 | 3.8925954 | 7842 | 3.8944268 | 7875 | 3.8962506 |
| 7810 | 3.8926510 | 7843 | 3.8944822 | 7876 | 3.8963057 |
| 7811 | 3.8927066 | 7844 | 3.8945376 | 7877 | 3.8963608 |
| 7812 | 3.8927622 | 7845 | 3.8945929 | 7878 | 3.8964160 |
| 7813 | 3.8928178 | 7846 | 3.8946483 | 7879 | 3.8964711 |
| 7814 | 3.8928734 | 7847 | 3.8947037 | 7880 | 3.8965262 |
| 7815 | 3.8929290 | 7848 | 3.8947590 | 7881 | 3.8965813 |
| 7816 | 3.8929846 | 7849 | 3.8948143 | 7882 | 3.8966364 |
| 7817 | 3.8930401 | 7850 | 3.8948697 | 7883 | 3.8966915 |
| 7818 | 3.8930957 | 7851 | 3.8949250 | 7884 | 3.8967466 |
| 7819 | 3.8931512 | 7852 | 3.8949803 | 7885 | 3.8968017 |
| 7820 | 3.8932058 | 7853 | 3.8950356 | 7886 | 3.8968568 |
| 7821 | 3.8932623 | 7854 | 3.8950909 | 7887 | 3.8969118 |
| 7822 | 3.8933178 | 7855 | 3.8951462 | 7888 | 3.8969669 |
| 7823 | 3.8933733 | 7856 | 3.8952015 | 7889 | 3.8970220 |
| 7824 | 3.8934288 | 7857 | 3.8952568 | 7890 | 3.8970770 |
| 7825 | 3.8934843 | 7858 | 3.8953120 | 7891 | 3.8971320 |
| 7826 | 3.8935398 | 7859 | 3.8953673 | 7892 | 3.8971871 |
| 7827 | 3.8935953 | 7860 | 3.8954225 | 7893 | 3.8972421 |
| 7828 | 3.8936508 | 7861 | 3.8954778 | 7894 | 3.8972971 |
| 7829 | 3.8937053 | 7862 | 3.8955330 | 7895 | 3.8973521 |
| 7830 | 3.8937618 | 7863 | 3.8955883 | 7896 | 3.8974071 |
| 7831 | 3.8938172 | 7864 | 3.8956435 | 7897 | 3.8974621 |
| 7832 | 3.8938727 | 7865 | 3.8956987 | 7898 | 3.8975171 |
| 7833 | 3.8939281 | 7866 | 3.8957539 | 7899 | 3.8975721 |
| 7834 | 3.8939836 | 7867 | 3.8958091 | 7900 | 3.8976271 |

7900

A Table of Logarithms.

| N | Logarith. | N | Logarith. | N | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 7901 | 3.976821 | 7934 | 3.8994922 | 7967 | 3.9012948 |
| 7902 | 3.977370 | 7935 | 3.8995469 | 7968 | 3.9013493 |
| 7903 | 3.977920 | 7936 | 3.8996017 | 7969 | 3.9014038 |
| 7904 | 3.978469 | 7937 | 3.8996564 | 7970 | 3.9014583 |
| 7905 | 3.979019 | 7938 | 3.8997111 | 7971 | 3.9015128 |
| 7906 | 3.979568 | 7939 | 3.8997658 | 7972 | 3.9015673 |
| 7907 | 3.980117 | 7940 | 3.8998205 | 7973 | 3.9016218 |
| 7908 | 3.980667 | 7941 | 3.8998752 | 7974 | 3.9016762 |
| 7909 | 3.981216 | 7942 | 3.8999299 | 7975 | 3.9017307 |
| 7910 | 3.981765 | 7943 | 3.8999846 | 7976 | 3.9017851 |
| 7911 | 3.982314 | 7944 | 3.9000392 | 7977 | 3.9018396 |
| 7912 | 3.982863 | 7945 | 3.9000939 | 7978 | 3.9018940 |
| 7913 | 3.983412 | 7946 | 3.9001486 | 7979 | 3.9019485 |
| 7914 | 3.983960 | 7947 | 3.9002032 | 7980 | 3.9020029 |
| 7915 | 3.984509 | 7948 | 3.9002579 | 7981 | 3.9020573 |
| 7916 | 3.985058 | 7949 | 3.9003125 | 7982 | 3.9021117 |
| 7917 | 3.985606 | 7950 | 3.9003671 | 7983 | 3.9021661 |
| 7918 | 3.986154 | 7951 | 3.9004218 | 7984 | 3.9022205 |
| 7919 | 3.986703 | 7952 | 3.9004764 | 7985 | 3.9022749 |
| 7920 | 3.987252 | 7953 | 3.9005310 | 7986 | 3.9023293 |
| 7921 | 3.987800 | 7954 | 3.9005856 | 7987 | 3.9023837 |
| 7922 | 3.988348 | 7955 | 3.9006403 | 7988 | 3.9024381 |
| 7923 | 3.988897 | 7956 | 3.9006948 | 7989 | 3.9024924 |
| 7924 | 3.989445 | 7957 | 3.9007494 | 7990 | 3.9025468 |
| 7925 | 3.989993 | 7958 | 3.9008039 | 7991 | 3.9026011 |
| 7926 | 3.990541 | 7959 | 3.9008585 | 7992 | 3.9026555 |
| 7927 | 3.991089 | 7960 | 3.9009131 | 7993 | 3.9027098 |
| 7928 | 3.991636 | 7961 | 3.9009676 | 7994 | 3.9027641 |
| 7929 | 3.992184 | 7962 | 3.9010222 | 7995 | 3.9028185 |
| 7930 | 3.992732 | 7963 | 3.9010767 | 7996 | 3.9028728 |
| 7931 | 3.993279 | 7964 | 3.9011313 | 7997 | 3.9029271 |
| 7932 | 3.993827 | 7965 | 3.9011858 | 7998 | 3.9029814 |
| 7933 | 3.994375 | 7966 | 3.9012403 | 7999 | 3.9030357 |
| 7934 | 3.994922 | 7967 | 3.9012948 | 8000 | 3.9030900 |

8000

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 8001 | 3.9031443 | 8034 | 3.9049318 | 8067 | 3.9067121 |
| 8002 | 3.9031985 | 8035 | 3.9049859 | 8068 | 3.9067659 |
| 8003 | 3.9032528 | 8036 | 3.9050399 | 8069 | 3.9068197 |
| 8004 | 3.9033071 | 8037 | 3.9050940 | 8070 | 3.9068735 |
| 8005 | 3.9033613 | 8038 | 3.9051480 | 8071 | 3.9069273 |
| 8006 | 3.9034156 | 8039 | 3.9052020 | 8072 | 3.9069812 |
| 8007 | 3.9034698 | 8040 | 3.9052560 | 8073 | 3.9070350 |
| 8008 | 3.9035241 | 8041 | 3.9053101 | 8074 | 3.9070887 |
| 8009 | 3.9035783 | 8042 | 3.9053641 | 8075 | 3.9071425 |
| 8010 | 3.9036325 | 8043 | 3.9054181 | 8076 | 3.9071963 |
| 8011 | 3.9036867 | 8044 | 3.9054721 | 8077 | 3.9072501 |
| 8012 | 3.9037409 | 8045 | 3.9055260 | 8078 | 3.9073038 |
| 8013 | 3.9037951 | 8046 | 3.9055800 | 8079 | 3.9073576 |
| 8014 | 3.9038493 | 8047 | 3.9056340 | 8080 | 3.9074114 |
| 8015 | 3.9039035 | 8048 | 3.9056880 | 8081 | 3.9074651 |
| 8016 | 3.9039577 | 8049 | 3.9057419 | 8082 | 3.9075188 |
| 8017 | 3.9040119 | 8050 | 3.9057959 | 8083 | 3.9075726 |
| 8018 | 3.9040661 | 8051 | 3.9058498 | 8084 | 3.9076263 |
| 8019 | 3.9041202 | 8052 | 3.9059038 | 8085 | 3.9076800 |
| 8020 | 3.9041744 | 8053 | 3.9059577 | 8086 | 3.9077337 |
| 8021 | 3.9042285 | 8054 | 3.9060116 | 8087 | 3.9077874 |
| 8022 | 3.9042827 | 8055 | 3.9060655 | 8088 | 3.9078411 |
| 8023 | 3.9043368 | 8056 | 3.9061195 | 8089 | 3.9078948 |
| 8024 | 3.9043909 | 8057 | 3.9061734 | 8090 | 3.9079485 |
| 8025 | 3.9044450 | 8058 | 3.9062273 | 8091 | 3.9080022 |
| 8026 | 3.9044992 | 8059 | 3.9062812 | 8092 | 3.9080559 |
| 8027 | 3.9045533 | 8060 | 3.9063350 | 8093 | 3.9081095 |
| 8028 | 3.9046074 | 8061 | 3.9063889 | 8094 | 3.9081632 |
| 8029 | 3.9046615 | 8062 | 3.9064428 | 8095 | 3.9082169 |
| 8030 | 3.9047155 | 8063 | 3.9064967 | 8096 | 3.9082705 |
| 8031 | 3.9047696 | 8064 | 3.9065505 | 8097 | 3.9083241 |
| 8032 | 3.9048237 | 8065 | 3.9066044 | 8098 | 3.9083778 |
| 8033 | 3.9048778 | 8066 | 3.9066582 | 8099 | 3.9084314 |
| 8034 | 3.9049318 | 8067 | 3.9067121 | 8100 | 3.9084850 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 8101 | 3.9085386 | 8134 | 3.9103042 | 8167 | 3.9120626 |
| 8102 | 3.9085922 | 8135 | 3.9103576 | 8168 | 3.9121157 |
| 8103 | 3.9086458 | 8136 | 3.9104109 | 8169 | 3.9121689 |
| 8104 | 3.9086994 | 8137 | 3.9104643 | 8170 | 3.9122221 |
| 8105 | 3.9087530 | 8138 | 3.9105177 | 8171 | 3.9122752 |
| 8106 | 3.9088066 | 8139 | 3.9105710 | 8172 | 3.9123284 |
| 8107 | 3.9088602 | 8140 | 3.9106244 | 8173 | 3.9123815 |
| 8108 | 3.9089137 | 8141 | 3.9106778 | 8174 | 3.9124346 |
| 8109 | 3.9089673 | 8142 | 3.9107311 | 8175 | 3.9124878 |
| 8110 | 3.9090209 | 8143 | 3.9107844 | 8176 | 3.9125409 |
| 8111 | 3.9090744 | 8144 | 3.9108378 | 8177 | 3.9125940 |
| 8112 | 3.9091279 | 8145 | 3.9108911 | 8178 | 3.9126471 |
| 8113 | 3.9091815 | 8146 | 3.9109444 | 8179 | 3.9127002 |
| 8114 | 3.9092350 | 8147 | 3.9109977 | 8180 | 3.9127533 |
| 8115 | 3.9092885 | 8148 | 3.9110510 | 8181 | 3.9128064 |
| 8116 | 3.9093420 | 8149 | 3.9111043 | 8182 | 3.9128595 |
| 8117 | 3.9093955 | 8150 | 3.9111576 | 8183 | 3.9129126 |
| 8118 | 3.9094490 | 8151 | 3.9112109 | 8184 | 3.9129656 |
| 8119 | 3.9095025 | 8152 | 3.9112642 | 8185 | 3.9130187 |
| 8120 | 3.9095560 | 8153 | 3.9113174 | 8186 | 3.9130717 |
| 8121 | 3.9096095 | 8154 | 3.9113707 | 8187 | 3.9131248 |
| 8122 | 3.9096630 | 8155 | 3.9114240 | 8188 | 3.9131778 |
| 8123 | 3.9097165 | 8156 | 3.9114772 | 8189 | 3.9132309 |
| 8124 | 3.9097699 | 8157 | 3.9115305 | 8190 | 3.9132839 |
| 8125 | 3.9098234 | 8158 | 3.9115838 | 8191 | 3.9133369 |
| 8126 | 3.9098768 | 8159 | 3.9116369 | 8192 | 3.9133899 |
| 8127 | 3.9099303 | 8160 | 3.9116902 | 8193 | 3.9134430 |
| 8128 | 3.9099837 | 8161 | 3.9117434 | 8194 | 3.9134960 |
| 8129 | 3.9100371 | 8162 | 3.9117966 | 8195 | 3.9135490 |
| 8130 | 3.9100905 | 8163 | 3.9118498 | 8196 | 3.9136019 |
| 8131 | 3.9101440 | 8164 | 3.9119030 | 8197 | 3.9136549 |
| 8132 | 3.9101974 | 8165 | 3.9119562 | 8198 | 3.9137079 |
| 8133 | 3.9102508 | 8166 | 3.9120094 | 8199 | 3.9137609 |
| 8134 | 3.9103042 | 8167 | 3.9120626 | 8200 | 3.9138139 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 8201 | 3.9138668 | 8234 | 3.9156109 | 8267 | 3.9173479 |
| 8202 | 3.9139198 | 8235 | 3.9156636 | 8268 | 3.9174005 |
| 8203 | 3.9139727 | 8236 | 3.9157163 | 8269 | 3.9174530 |
| 8204 | 3.9140257 | 8237 | 3.9157691 | 8270 | 3.9175055 |
| 8205 | 3.9140786 | 8238 | 3.9158218 | 8271 | 3.9175580 |
| 8206 | 3.9141315 | 8239 | 3.9158745 | 8272 | 3.9176105 |
| 8207 | 3.9141844 | 8240 | 3.9159272 | 8273 | 3.9176630 |
| 8208 | 3.9142373 | 8241 | 3.9159799 | 8274 | 3.9177155 |
| 8209 | 3.9142903 | 8242 | 3.9160326 | 8275 | 3.9177680 |
| 8210 | 3.9143432 | 8243 | 3.9160853 | 8276 | 3.9178205 |
| 8211 | 3.9143961 | 8244 | 3.9161380 | 8277 | 3.9178730 |
| 8212 | 3.9144489 | 8245 | 3.9161907 | 8278 | 3.9179254 |
| 8213 | 3.9145018 | 8246 | 3.9162433 | 8279 | 3.9179779 |
| 8214 | 3.9145547 | 8247 | 3.9162960 | 8280 | 3.9180303 |
| 8215 | 3.9146076 | 8248 | 3.9163487 | 8281 | 3.9180828 |
| 8216 | 3.9146604 | 8249 | 3.9164013 | 8282 | 3.9181352 |
| 8217 | 3.9147133 | 8250 | 3.9164539 | 8283 | 3.9181877 |
| 8218 | 3.9147661 | 8251 | 3.9165066 | 8284 | 3.9182401 |
| 8219 | 3.9148190 | 8252 | 3.9165592 | 8285 | 3.9182925 |
| 8220 | 3.9148718 | 8253 | 3.9166118 | 8286 | 3.9183449 |
| 8221 | 3.9149246 | 8254 | 3.9166645 | 8287 | 3.9183973 |
| 8222 | 3.9149775 | 8255 | 3.9167171 | 8288 | 3.9184497 |
| 8223 | 3.9150303 | 8256 | 3.9167697 | 8289 | 3.9185021 |
| 8224 | 3.9150831 | 8257 | 3.9168223 | 8290 | 3.9185545 |
| 8225 | 3.9151359 | 8258 | 3.9168749 | 8291 | 3.9186069 |
| 8226 | 3.9151887 | 8259 | 3.9169275 | 8292 | 3.9186593 |
| 8227 | 3.9152415 | 8260 | 3.9169800 | 8293 | 3.9187117 |
| 8228 | 3.9152943 | 8261 | 3.9170326 | 8294 | 3.9187640 |
| 8229 | 3.9153471 | 8262 | 3.9170852 | 8295 | 3.9188164 |
| 8230 | 3.9153998 | 8263 | 3.9171378 | 8296 | 3.9188687 |
| 8231 | 3.9154526 | 8264 | 3.9171903 | 8297 | 3.9189211 |
| 8232 | 3.9155054 | 8265 | 3.9172429 | 8298 | 3.9189734 |
| 8233 | 3.9155581 | 8266 | 3.9172954 | 8299 | 3.9190258 |
| 8234 | 3.9156109 | 8267 | 3.9173479 | 8300 | 3.9190781 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 8301 | 3.9191304 | 8334 | 3.9208535 | 8367 | 3.9225698 |
| 8302 | 3.9191827 | 8335 | 3.9209056 | 8368 | 3.9226217 |
| 8303 | 3.9192350 | 8336 | 3.9209577 | 8369 | 3.9226736 |
| 8304 | 3.9192873 | 8337 | 3.9210098 | 8370 | 3.9227255 |
| 8305 | 3.9193396 | 8338 | 3.9210619 | 8371 | 3.9227773 |
| 8306 | 3.9193919 | 8339 | 3.9211140 | 8372 | 3.9228292 |
| 8307 | 3.9194442 | 8340 | 3.9211661 | 8373 | 3.9228811 |
| 8308 | 3.9194965 | 8341 | 3.9212181 | 8374 | 3.9229330 |
| 8309 | 3.9195488 | 8342 | 3.9212702 | 8375 | 3.9229848 |
| 8310 | 3.9196010 | 8343 | 3.9213222 | 8376 | 3.9230367 |
| 8311 | 3.9196533 | 8344 | 3.9213743 | 8377 | 3.9230885 |
| 8312 | 3.9197055 | 8345 | 3.9214263 | 8378 | 3.9231404 |
| 8313 | 3.9197578 | 8346 | 3.9214784 | 8379 | 3.9231922 |
| 8314 | 3.9198100 | 8347 | 3.9215304 | 8380 | 3.9232440 |
| 8315 | 3.9198623 | 8348 | 3.9215824 | 8381 | 3.9232958 |
| 8316 | 3.9199145 | 8349 | 3.9216345 | 8382 | 3.9233477 |
| 8317 | 3.9199667 | 8350 | 3.9216865 | 8383 | 3.9233995 |
| 8318 | 3.9200189 | 8351 | 3.9217385 | 8384 | 3.9234513 |
| 8319 | 3.9200711 | 8352 | 3.9217905 | 8385 | 3.9235031 |
| 8320 | 3.9201233 | 8353 | 3.9218425 | 8386 | 3.9235549 |
| 8321 | 3.9201755 | 8354 | 3.9218945 | 8387 | 3.9236066 |
| 8322 | 3.9202277 | 8355 | 3.9219465 | 8388 | 3.9236584 |
| 8323 | 3.9202799 | 8356 | 3.9219984 | 8389 | 3.9237102 |
| 8324 | 3.9203321 | 8357 | 3.9220504 | 8390 | 3.9237620 |
| 8325 | 3.9203842 | 8358 | 3.9221024 | 8391 | 3.9238137 |
| 8326 | 3.9204364 | 8359 | 3.9221543 | 8392 | 3.9238655 |
| 8327 | 3.9204886 | 8360 | 3.9222063 | 8393 | 3.9239172 |
| 8328 | 3.9205407 | 8361 | 3.9222582 | 8394 | 3.9239690 |
| 8329 | 3.9205929 | 8362 | 3.9223102 | 8395 | 3.9240207 |
| 8330 | 3.9206450 | 8363 | 3.9223621 | 8396 | 3.9240724 |
| 8331 | 3.9206971 | 8364 | 3.9224140 | 8397 | 3.9241242 |
| 8332 | 3.9207493 | 8365 | 3.9224659 | 8398 | 3.9241759 |
| 8333 | 3.9208014 | 8366 | 3.9225179 | 8399 | 3.9242276 |
| 8334 | 3.9208535 | 8367 | 3.9225698 | 8400 | 3.9242793 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 8401 | 3.9243310 | 8434 | 3.9260336 | 8467 | 3.9277296 |
| 8402 | 3.9243827 | 8435 | 3.9260851 | 8468 | 3.9277808 |
| 8403 | 3.9244344 | 8436 | 3.9261366 | 8469 | 3.9278321 |
| 8404 | 3.9244860 | 8437 | 3.9261880 | 8470 | 3.9278834 |
| 8405 | 3.9245377 | 8438 | 3.9262395 | 8471 | 3.9279347 |
| 8406 | 3.9245894 | 8439 | 3.9262910 | 8472 | 3.9279859 |
| 8407 | 3.9246410 | 8440 | 3.9263424 | 8473 | 3.9280372 |
| 8408 | 3.9246927 | 8441 | 3.9263939 | 8474 | 3.9280885 |
| 8409 | 3.9247444 | 8442 | 3.9264453 | 8475 | 3.9281397 |
| 8410 | 3.9247960 | 8443 | 3.9264968 | 8476 | 3.9281909 |
| 8411 | 3.9248476 | 8444 | 3.9265482 | 8477 | 3.9282422 |
| 8412 | 3.9248993 | 8445 | 3.9265997 | 8478 | 3.9282934 |
| 8413 | 3.9249509 | 8446 | 3.9266511 | 8479 | 3.9283446 |
| 8414 | 3.9250025 | 8447 | 3.9267025 | 8480 | 3.9283959 |
| 8415 | 3.9250541 | 8448 | 3.9267539 | 8481 | 3.9284471 |
| 8416 | 3.9251057 | 8449 | 3.9268053 | 8482 | 3.9284983 |
| 8417 | 3.9251573 | 8450 | 3.9268567 | 8483 | 3.9285495 |
| 8418 | 3.9252089 | 8451 | 3.9269081 | 8484 | 3.9286007 |
| 8419 | 3.9252605 | 8452 | 3.9269595 | 8485 | 3.9286518 |
| 8420 | 3.9253121 | 8453 | 3.9270109 | 8486 | 3.9287030 |
| 8421 | 3.9253637 | 8454 | 3.9270622 | 8487 | 3.9287542 |
| 8422 | 3.9254152 | 8455 | 3.9271136 | 8488 | 3.9288054 |
| 8423 | 3.9254668 | 8456 | 3.9271650 | 8489 | 3.9288565 |
| 8424 | 3.9255184 | 8457 | 3.9272163 | 8490 | 3.9289077 |
| 8425 | 3.9255699 | 8458 | 3.9272677 | 8491 | 3.9289588 |
| 8426 | 3.9256214 | 8459 | 3.9273190 | 8492 | 3.9290100 |
| 8427 | 3.9256730 | 8460 | 3.9273704 | 8493 | 3.9290611 |
| 8428 | 3.9257245 | 8461 | 3.9274217 | 8494 | 3.9291123 |
| 8429 | 3.9257761 | 8462 | 3.9274730 | 8495 | 3.9291634 |
| 8430 | 3.9258276 | 8463 | 3.9275243 | 8496 | 3.9292145 |
| 8431 | 3.9258791 | 8464 | 3.9275757 | 8497 | 3.9292656 |
| 8432 | 3.9259306 | 8465 | 3.9276270 | 8498 | 3.9293167 |
| 8433 | 3.9259821 | 8466 | 3.9276783 | 8499 | 3.9293678 |
| 8434 | 3.9260336 | 8467 | 3.9277296 | 8500 | 3.9294189 |

8500

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 8501 | 3.9294700 | 8534 | 3.9311526 | 8567 | 3.9328288 |
| 8502 | 3.9295211 | 8535 | 3.9312035 | 8568 | 3.9328795 |
| 8503 | 3.9295722 | 8536 | 3.9312544 | 8569 | 3.9329301 |
| 8504 | 3.9296233 | 8537 | 3.9313053 | 8570 | 3.9329808 |
| 8505 | 3.9296743 | 8538 | 3.9313561 | 8571 | 3.9330315 |
| 8506 | 3.9297254 | 8539 | 3.9314070 | 8572 | 3.9330822 |
| 8507 | 3.9297764 | 8540 | 3.9314579 | 8573 | 3.9331328 |
| 8508 | 3.9298275 | 8541 | 3.9315087 | 8574 | 3.9331835 |
| 8509 | 3.9298785 | 8542 | 3.9315596 | 8575 | 3.9332341 |
| 8510 | 3.9299296 | 8543 | 3.9316104 | 8576 | 3.9332848 |
| 8511 | 3.9299806 | 8544 | 3.9316612 | 8577 | 3.9333354 |
| 8512 | 3.9300316 | 8545 | 3.9317121 | 8578 | 3.9333860 |
| 8513 | 3.9300826 | 8546 | 3.9317629 | 8579 | 3.9334367 |
| 8514 | 3.9301336 | 8547 | 3.9318137 | 8580 | 3.9334873 |
| 8515 | 3.9301847 | 8548 | 3.9318645 | 8581 | 3.9335379 |
| 8516 | 3.9302357 | 8549 | 3.9319153 | 8582 | 3.9335885 |
| 8517 | 3.9302866 | 8550 | 3.9319661 | 8583 | 3.9336391 |
| 8518 | 3.9303376 | 8551 | 3.9320169 | 8584 | 3.9336897 |
| 8519 | 3.9303886 | 8552 | 3.9320677 | 8585 | 3.9337403 |
| 8520 | 3.9304396 | 8553 | 3.9321185 | 8586 | 3.9337909 |
| 8521 | 3.9304906 | 8554 | 3.9321692 | 8587 | 3.9338415 |
| 8522 | 3.9305415 | 8555 | 3.9322200 | 8588 | 3.9338920 |
| 8523 | 3.9305925 | 8556 | 3.9322708 | 8589 | 3.9339426 |
| 8524 | 3.9306434 | 8557 | 3.9323215 | 8590 | 3.9339932 |
| 8525 | 3.9306944 | 8558 | 3.9323733 | 8591 | 3.9340437 |
| 8526 | 3.9307453 | 8559 | 3.9324230 | 8592 | 3.9340943 |
| 8527 | 3.9307963 | 8560 | 3.9324738 | 8593 | 3.9341448 |
| 8528 | 3.9308472 | 8561 | 3.9325245 | 8594 | 3.9341953 |
| 8529 | 3.9308981 | 8562 | 3.9325752 | 8595 | 3.9342459 |
| 8530 | 3.9309490 | 8563 | 3.9326259 | 8596 | 3.9342964 |
| 8531 | 3.9309999 | 8564 | 3.9326767 | 8597 | 3.9343469 |
| 8532 | 3.9310508 | 8565 | 3.9327274 | 8598 | 3.9343974 |
| 8533 | 3.9311017 | 8566 | 3.9327781 | 8599 | 3.9344479 |
| 8534 | 3.9311526 | 8567 | 3.9328288 | 8600 | 3.9344984 |

8600

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 8601 | 3.9345489 | 8634 | 3.9362120 | 8667 | 3.9378688 |
| 8602 | 3.9345994 | 8635 | 3.9362623 | 8668 | 3.9379189 |
| 8603 | 3.9346499 | 8636 | 3.9363126 | 8669 | 3.9379690 |
| 8604 | 3.9347004 | 8637 | 3.9363629 | 8670 | 3.9380191 |
| 8605 | 3.9347509 | 8638 | 3.9364132 | 8671 | 3.9380692 |
| 8606 | 3.9348013 | 8639 | 3.9364635 | 8672 | 3.9381193 |
| 8607 | 3.9348518 | 8640 | 3.9365137 | 8673 | 3.9381693 |
| 8608 | 3.9349023 | 8641 | 3.9365640 | 8674 | 3.9382194 |
| 8609 | 3.9349527 | 8642 | 3.9366143 | 8675 | 3.9382695 |
| 8610 | 3.9350032 | 8643 | 3.9366645 | 8676 | 3.9383195 |
| 8611 | 3.9350536 | 8644 | 3.9367148 | 8677 | 3.9383696 |
| 8612 | 3.9351040 | 8645 | 3.9367650 | 8678 | 3.9384196 |
| 8613 | 3.9351544 | 8646 | 3.9368152 | 8679 | 3.9384697 |
| 8614 | 3.9352040 | 8647 | 3.9368655 | 8680 | 3.9385197 |
| 8615 | 3.9352553 | 8648 | 3.9369157 | 8681 | 3.9385698 |
| 8616 | 3.9353057 | 8649 | 3.9369659 | 8682 | 3.9386198 |
| 8617 | 3.9353561 | 8650 | 3.9370161 | 8683 | 3.9386698 |
| 8618 | 3.9354065 | 8651 | 3.9370663 | 8684 | 3.9387198 |
| 8619 | 3.9354569 | 8652 | 3.9371165 | 8685 | 3.9387698 |
| 8620 | 3.9355073 | 8653 | 3.9371667 | 8686 | 3.9388198 |
| 8621 | 3.9355576 | 8654 | 3.9372169 | 8687 | 3.9388698 |
| 8622 | 3.9356080 | 8655 | 3.9372671 | 8688 | 3.9389198 |
| 8623 | 3.9356584 | 8656 | 3.9373172 | 8689 | 3.9389698 |
| 8624 | 3.9357087 | 8657 | 3.9373674 | 8690 | 3.9390198 |
| 8625 | 3.9357591 | 8658 | 3.9374176 | 8691 | 3.9390697 |
| 8626 | 3.9358095 | 8659 | 3.9374677 | 8692 | 3.9391197 |
| 8627 | 3.9358598 | 8660 | 3.9375179 | 8693 | 3.9391697 |
| 8628 | 3.9359101 | 8661 | 3.9375680 | 8694 | 3.9392196 |
| 8629 | 3.9359605 | 8662 | 3.9376182 | 8695 | 3.9392696 |
| 8630 | 3.9360108 | 8663 | 3.9376683 | 8696 | 3.9393195 |
| 8631 | 3.9360611 | 8664 | 3.9377184 | 8697 | 3.9393695 |
| 8632 | 3.9361114 | 8665 | 3.9377686 | 8698 | 3.9394194 |
| 8633 | 3.9361617 | 8666 | 3.9378187 | 8699 | 3.9394693 |
| 8634 | 3.9362120 | 8667 | 3.9378688 | 8700 | 3.9395193 |

8700

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 8701 | 3.9395692 | 8734 | 3.9412132 | 8767 | 3.9428510 |
| 8702 | 3.9396191 | 8735 | 3.9412629 | 8768 | 3.9429005 |
| 8703 | 3.9396690 | 8736 | 3.9413126 | 8769 | 3.9429501 |
| 8704 | 3.9397189 | 8737 | 3.9413623 | 8770 | 3.9429996 |
| 8705 | 3.9397688 | 8738 | 3.9414120 | 8771 | 3.9430491 |
| 8706 | 3.9398187 | 8739 | 3.9414617 | 8772 | 3.9430986 |
| 8707 | 3.9398685 | 8740 | 3.9415114 | 8773 | 3.9431481 |
| 8708 | 3.9399184 | 8741 | 3.9415611 | 8774 | 3.9431976 |
| 8709 | 3.9399683 | 8742 | 3.9416108 | 8775 | 3.9432471 |
| 8710 | 3.9400182 | 8743 | 3.9416605 | 8776 | 3.9432966 |
| 8711 | 3.9400680 | 8744 | 3.9417101 | 8777 | 3.9433461 |
| 8712 | 3.9401179 | 8745 | 3.9417598 | 8778 | 3.9433956 |
| 8713 | 3.9401677 | 8746 | 3.9418095 | 8779 | 3.9434450 |
| 8714 | 3.9402176 | 8747 | 3.9418591 | 8780 | 3.9434945 |
| 8715 | 3.9402674 | 8748 | 3.9419088 | 8781 | 3.9435440 |
| 8716 | 3.9403172 | 8749 | 3.9419584 | 8782 | 3.9435934 |
| 8717 | 3.9403670 | 8750 | 3.9420081 | 8783 | 3.9436429 |
| 8718 | 3.9404169 | 8751 | 3.9420577 | 8784 | 3.9436923 |
| 8719 | 3.9404667 | 8752 | 3.9421073 | 8785 | 3.9437418 |
| 8720 | 3.9405165 | 8753 | 3.9421569 | 8786 | 3.9437912 |
| 8721 | 3.9405663 | 8754 | 3.9422065 | 8787 | 3.9438406 |
| 8722 | 3.9406161 | 8755 | 3.9422561 | 8788 | 3.9438900 |
| 8723 | 3.9406659 | 8756 | 3.9423058 | 8789 | 3.9439395 |
| 8724 | 3.9407157 | 8757 | 3.9423553 | 8790 | 3.9439889 |
| 8725 | 3.9407654 | 8758 | 3.9424049 | 8791 | 3.9440383 |
| 8726 | 3.9408152 | 8759 | 3.9424545 | 8792 | 3.9440877 |
| 8727 | 3.9408650 | 8760 | 3.9425041 | 8793 | 3.9441371 |
| 8728 | 3.9409147 | 8761 | 3.9425537 | 8794 | 3.9441865 |
| 8729 | 3.9409645 | 8762 | 3.9426032 | 8795 | 3.9442358 |
| 8730 | 3.9410142 | 8763 | 3.9426528 | 8796 | 3.9442852 |
| 8731 | 3.9410640 | 8764 | 3.9427024 | 8797 | 3.9443346 |
| 8732 | 3.9411137 | 8765 | 3.9427519 | 8798 | 3.9443840 |
| 8733 | 3.9411635 | 8766 | 3.9428015 | 8799 | 3.9444333 |
| 8734 | 3.9412132 | 8767 | 3.9428510 | 8800 | 3.9444827 |

8800

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 3801 | 3.9445320 | 8834 | 3.9461574 | 8867 | 3.9477767 |
| 3802 | 3.9445814 | 8835 | 3.9462066 | 8868 | 3.9478257 |
| 3803 | 3.9446307 | 8836 | 3.9462557 | 8869 | 3.9478747 |
| 3804 | 3.9446800 | 8837 | 3.9463048 | 8870 | 3.9479236 |
| 3805 | 3.9447294 | 8838 | 3.9463540 | 8871 | 3.9479726 |
| 3806 | 3.9447787 | 8839 | 3.9464031 | 8872 | 3.9480215 |
| 3807 | 3.9448280 | 8840 | 3.9464523 | 8873 | 3.9480705 |
| 3808 | 3.9448773 | 8841 | 3.9465014 | 8874 | 3.9481194 |
| 3809 | 3.9449266 | 8842 | 3.9465505 | 8875 | 3.9481684 |
| 3810 | 3.9449759 | 8843 | 3.9465996 | 8876 | 3.9482173 |
| 8811 | 3.9450252 | 8844 | 3.9466487 | 8877 | 3.9482662 |
| 8812 | 3.9450745 | 8845 | 3.9466978 | 8878 | 3.9483151 |
| 8813 | 3.9451238 | 8846 | 3.9467469 | 8879 | 3.9483641 |
| 8814 | 3.9451730 | 8847 | 3.9467960 | 8880 | 3.9484130 |
| 8815 | 3.9452223 | 8848 | 3.9468451 | 8881 | 3.9484619 |
| 8816 | 3.9452716 | 8849 | 3.9468942 | 8882 | 3.9485108 |
| 8817 | 3.9453208 | 8850 | 3.9469433 | 8883 | 3.9485597 |
| 8818 | 3.9453701 | 8851 | 3.9469923 | 8884 | 3.9486085 |
| 8819 | 3.9454193 | 8852 | 3.9470414 | 8885 | 3.9486574 |
| 8820 | 3.9454686 | 8853 | 3.9470905 | 8886 | 3.9487063 |
| 8821 | 3.9455178 | 8854 | 3.9471395 | 8887 | 3.9487552 |
| 8822 | 3.9455671 | 8855 | 3.9471886 | 8888 | 3.9488040 |
| 8823 | 3.9456163 | 8856 | 3.9472376 | 8889 | 3.9488529 |
| 8824 | 3.9456655 | 8857 | 3.9472866 | 8890 | 3.9489018 |
| 8825 | 3.9457147 | 8858 | 3.9473357 | 8891 | 3.9489506 |
| 8826 | 3.9457639 | 8859 | 3.9473847 | 8892 | 3.9489995 |
| 8827 | 3.9458131 | 8860 | 3.9474337 | 8893 | 3.9490483 |
| 8828 | 3.9458623 | 8861 | 3.9474827 | 8894 | 3.9490971 |
| 8829 | 3.9459115 | 8862 | 3.9475317 | 8895 | 3.9491460 |
| 8830 | 3.9459607 | 8863 | 3.9475807 | 8896 | 3.9491948 |
| 8831 | 3.9460099 | 8864 | 3.9476297 | 8897 | 3.9492436 |
| 8832 | 3.9460591 | 8865 | 3.9476787 | 8898 | 3.9492924 |
| 8833 | 3.9461082 | 8866 | 3.9477277 | 8899 | 3.9493412 |
| 8834 | 3.9461574 | 8867 | 3.9477767 | 8900 | 3.9493900 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 8901 | 3.9494388 | 8934 | 3.9510459 | 8967 | 3.9526472 |
| 8902 | 3.9494876 | 8935 | 3.9510946 | 8968 | 3.9526956 |
| 8903 | 3.9495364 | 8936 | 3.9511432 | 8969 | 3.9527440 |
| 8904 | 3.9495852 | 8937 | 3.9511918 | 8970 | 3.9527924 |
| 8905 | 3.9496339 | 8938 | 3.9512404 | 8971 | 3.9528409 |
| 8906 | 3.9496827 | 8939 | 3.9512889 | 8972 | 3.9528893 |
| 8907 | 3.9497315 | 8940 | 3.9513375 | 8973 | 3.9529373 |
| 8908 | 3.9497802 | 8941 | 3.9513861 | 8974 | 3.9529861 |
| 8909 | 3.9498290 | 8942 | 3.9514347 | 8975 | 3.9530345 |
| 8910 | 3.9498777 | 8943 | 3.9514832 | 8976 | 3.9530828 |
| 8911 | 3.9499264 | 8944 | 3.9515318 | 8977 | 3.9531312 |
| 8912 | 3.9499752 | 8945 | 3.9515803 | 8978 | 3.9531796 |
| 8913 | 3.9500239 | 8946 | 3.9516289 | 8979 | 3.9532280 |
| 8914 | 3.9500726 | 8947 | 3.9516774 | 8980 | 3.9532767 |
| 8915 | 3.9501213 | 8948 | 3.9517260 | 8981 | 3.9533247 |
| 8916 | 3.9501701 | 8949 | 3.9517745 | 8982 | 3.9533730 |
| 8917 | 3.9502188 | 8950 | 3.9518230 | 8983 | 3.9534214 |
| 8918 | 3.9502675 | 8951 | 3.9518716 | 8984 | 3.9534697 |
| 8919 | 3.9503162 | 8952 | 3.9519201 | 8985 | 3.9535181 |
| 8920 | 3.9503649 | 8953 | 3.9519686 | 8986 | 3.9535664 |
| 8921 | 3.9504135 | 8954 | 3.9520171 | 8987 | 3.9536147 |
| 8922 | 3.9504622 | 8955 | 3.9520656 | 8988 | 3.9536631 |
| 8923 | 3.9505109 | 8956 | 3.9521141 | 8989 | 3.9537114 |
| 8924 | 3.9505596 | 8957 | 3.9521626 | 8990 | 3.9537597 |
| 8925 | 3.9506082 | 8958 | 3.9522111 | 8991 | 3.9538080 |
| 8926 | 3.9506569 | 8959 | 3.9522595 | 8992 | 3.9538563 |
| 8927 | 3.9507055 | 8960 | 3.9523080 | 8993 | 3.9539046 |
| 8928 | 3.9507542 | 8961 | 3.9523565 | 8994 | 3.9539529 |
| 8929 | 3.9508028 | 8962 | 3.9524049 | 8995 | 3.9540012 |
| 8930 | 3.9508515 | 8963 | 3.9524534 | 8996 | 3.9540494 |
| 8931 | 3.9509001 | 8964 | 3.9525018 | 8997 | 3.9540977 |
| 8932 | 3.9509487 | 8965 | 3.9525503 | 8998 | 3.9541460 |
| 8933 | 3.9509973 | 8966 | 3.9525987 | 8999 | 3.9541943 |
| 8934 | 3.9510459 | 8967 | 3.9526472 | 9000 | 3.9542425 |

9000

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 9001 | 3.9542908 | 9034 | 3.9558801 | 9067 | 3.9574636 |
| 9002 | 3.9543396 | 9035 | 3.9559282 | 9068 | 3.9575115 |
| 9003 | 3.9543872 | 9036 | 3.9559762 | 9069 | 3.9575594 |
| 9004 | 3.9544355 | 9037 | 3.9560243 | 9070 | 3.9576073 |
| 9005 | 3.9544837 | 9038 | 3.9560723 | 9071 | 3.9576552 |
| 9006 | 3.9545319 | 9039 | 3.9561204 | 9072 | 3.9577030 |
| 9007 | 3.9545802 | 9040 | 3.9561684 | 9073 | 3.9577509 |
| 9008 | 3.9546284 | 9041 | 3.9562165 | 9074 | 3.9577988 |
| 9009 | 3.9546766 | 9042 | 3.9562645 | 9075 | 3.9578466 |
| 9010 | 3.9547248 | 9043 | 3.9563125 | 9076 | 3.9578945 |
| 9011 | 3.9547730 | 9044 | 3.9563606 | 9077 | 3.9579423 |
| 9012 | 3.9548212 | 9045 | 3.9564086 | 9078 | 3.9579902 |
| 9013 | 3.9548694 | 9046 | 3.9564566 | 9079 | 3.9580380 |
| 9014 | 3.9549176 | 9047 | 3.9565046 | 9080 | 3.9580858 |
| 9015 | 3.9549657 | 9048 | 3.9565526 | 9081 | 3.9581337 |
| 9016 | 3.9550139 | 9049 | 3.9566006 | 9082 | 3.9581815 |
| 9017 | 3.9550621 | 9050 | 3.9566486 | 9083 | 3.9582293 |
| 9018 | 3.9551102 | 9051 | 3.9566966 | 9084 | 3.9582771 |
| 9019 | 3.9551584 | 9052 | 3.9567445 | 9085 | 3.9583249 |
| 9020 | 3.9552065 | 9053 | 3.9567925 | 9086 | 3.9583727 |
| 9021 | 3.9552547 | 9054 | 3.9568405 | 9087 | 3.9584205 |
| 9022 | 3.9553028 | 9055 | 3.9568885 | 9088 | 3.9584683 |
| 9023 | 3.9553510 | 9056 | 3.9569364 | 9089 | 3.9585161 |
| 9024 | 3.9553991 | 9057 | 3.9569844 | 9090 | 3.9585639 |
| 9025 | 3.9554472 | 9058 | 3.9570323 | 9091 | 3.9586117 |
| 9026 | 3.9554953 | 9059 | 3.9570803 | 9092 | 3.9586594 |
| 9027 | 3.9555434 | 9060 | 3.9571282 | 9093 | 3.9587072 |
| 9028 | 3.9555915 | 9061 | 3.9571761 | 9094 | 3.9587549 |
| 9029 | 3.9556397 | 9062 | 3.9572241 | 9095 | 3.9588027 |
| 9030 | 3.9556877 | 9063 | 3.9572720 | 9096 | 3.9588505 |
| 9031 | 3.9557358 | 9064 | 3.9573199 | 9097 | 3.9588982 |
| 9032 | 3.9557839 | 9065 | 3.9573678 | 9098 | 3.9589459 |
| 9033 | 3.9558320 | 9066 | 3.9574157 | 9099 | 3.9589937 |
| 9034 | 3.9558801 | 9067 | 3.9574636 | 9100 | 3.9590414 |

9100

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 9101 | 3.9590891 | 9134 | 3.9606610 | 9167 | 3.9622272 |
| 9102 | 3.9591368 | 9135 | 3.9607086 | 9168 | 3.9622746 |
| 9103 | 3.9591845 | 9136 | 3.9607561 | 9169 | 3.9623220 |
| 9104 | 3.9592322 | 9137 | 3.9608036 | 9170 | 3.9623693 |
| 9105 | 3.9592799 | 9138 | 3.9608512 | 9171 | 3.9624167 |
| 9106 | 3.9593276 | 9139 | 3.9608987 | 9172 | 3.9624640 |
| 9107 | 3.9593753 | 9140 | 3.9609462 | 9173 | 3.9625114 |
| 9108 | 3.9594230 | 9141 | 3.9609937 | 9174 | 3.9625587 |
| 9109 | 3.9594707 | 9142 | 3.9610412 | 9175 | 3.9626061 |
| 9110 | 3.9595184 | 9143 | 3.9610887 | 9176 | 3.9626534 |
| 9111 | 3.9595660 | 9144 | 3.9611362 | 9177 | 3.9627007 |
| 9112 | 3.9596137 | 9145 | 3.9611837 | 9178 | 3.9627481 |
| 9113 | 3.9596614 | 9146 | 3.9612312 | 9179 | 3.9627954 |
| 9114 | 3.9597090 | 9147 | 3.9612787 | 9180 | 3.9628427 |
| 9115 | 3.9597567 | 9148 | 3.9613262 | 9181 | 3.9628900 |
| 9116 | 3.9598043 | 9149 | 3.9613736 | 9182 | 3.9629373 |
| 9117 | 3.9598520 | 9150 | 3.9614211 | 9183 | 3.9629846 |
| 9118 | 3.9598996 | 9151 | 3.9614686 | 9184 | 3.9630319 |
| 9119 | 3.9599472 | 9152 | 3.9615160 | 9185 | 3.9630792 |
| 9120 | 3.9599948 | 9153 | 3.9615635 | 9186 | 3.9631264 |
| 9121 | 3.9600425 | 9154 | 3.9616109 | 9187 | 3.9631737 |
| 9122 | 3.9600901 | 9155 | 3.9616583 | 9188 | 3.9632210 |
| 9123 | 3.9601377 | 9156 | 3.9617058 | 9189 | 3.9632683 |
| 9124 | 3.9601853 | 9157 | 3.9617532 | 9190 | 3.9633155 |
| 9125 | 3.9602329 | 9158 | 3.9618006 | 9191 | 3.9633628 |
| 9126 | 3.9602805 | 9159 | 3.9618481 | 9192 | 3.9634100 |
| 9127 | 3.9603280 | 9160 | 3.9618955 | 9193 | 3.9634573 |
| 9128 | 3.9603756 | 9161 | 3.9619429 | 9194 | 3.9635045 |
| 9129 | 3.9604232 | 9162 | 3.9619903 | 9195 | 3.9635517 |
| 9130 | 3.9604708 | 9163 | 3.9620377 | 9196 | 3.9635990 |
| 9131 | 3.9605183 | 9164 | 3.9620851 | 9197 | 3.9636462 |
| 9132 | 3.9605659 | 9165 | 3.9621325 | 9198 | 3.9636934 |
| 9133 | 3.9606135 | 9166 | 3.9621799 | 9199 | 3.9637406 |
| 9134 | 3.9606610 | 9167 | 3.9622272 | 9200 | 3.9637878 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 9201 | 3.9638350 | 9234 | 3.9653899 | 9267 | 3.9669392 |
| 9202 | 3.9638822 | 9235 | 3.9654369 | 9268 | 3.9669860 |
| 9203 | 3.9639294 | 9236 | 3.9654839 | 9269 | 3.9670329 |
| 9204 | 3.9639766 | 9237 | 3.9655309 | 9270 | 3.9670797 |
| 9205 | 3.9640238 | 9238 | 3.9655780 | 9271 | 3.9671266 |
| 9206 | 3.9640710 | 9239 | 3.9656250 | 9272 | 3.9671734 |
| 9207 | 3.9641181 | 9240 | 3.9656720 | 9273 | 3.9672203 |
| 9208 | 3.9641653 | 9241 | 3.9657190 | 9274 | 3.9672671 |
| 9209 | 3.9642125 | 9242 | 3.9657660 | 9275 | 3.9673139 |
| 9210 | 3.9642596 | 9243 | 3.9658130 | 9276 | 3.9673607 |
| 9211 | 3.9643068 | 9244 | 3.9658599 | 9277 | 3.9674076 |
| 9212 | 3.9643539 | 9245 | 3.9659069 | 9278 | 3.9674544 |
| 9213 | 3.9644011 | 9246 | 3.9659539 | 9279 | 3.9675012 |
| 9214 | 3.9644482 | 9247 | 3.9660009 | 9280 | 3.9675480 |
| 9215 | 3.9644953 | 9248 | 3.9660478 | 9281 | 3.9675948 |
| 9216 | 3.9645425 | 9249 | 3.9660948 | 9282 | 3.9676416 |
| 9217 | 3.9645896 | 9250 | 3.9661417 | 9283 | 3.9676883 |
| 9218 | 3.9646367 | 9251 | 3.9661887 | 9284 | 3.9677351 |
| 9219 | 3.9646838 | 9252 | 3.9662356 | 9285 | 3.9677819 |
| 9220 | 3.9647309 | 9253 | 3.9662826 | 9286 | 3.9678287 |
| 9221 | 3.9647780 | 9254 | 3.9663295 | 9287 | 3.9678754 |
| 9222 | 3.9648251 | 9255 | 3.9663764 | 9288 | 3.9679222 |
| 9223 | 3.9648722 | 9256 | 3.9664233 | 9289 | 3.9679690 |
| 9224 | 3.9649193 | 9257 | 3.9664703 | 9290 | 3.9680157 |
| 9225 | 3.9649664 | 9258 | 3.9665172 | 9291 | 3.9680625 |
| 9226 | 3.9650134 | 9259 | 3.9665641 | 9292 | 3.9681092 |
| 9227 | 3.9650605 | 9260 | 3.9666110 | 9293 | 3.9681559 |
| 9228 | 3.9651076 | 9261 | 3.9666579 | 9294 | 3.9682027 |
| 9229 | 3.9651546 | 9262 | 3.9667048 | 9295 | 3.9682494 |
| 9230 | 3.9652017 | 9263 | 3.9667517 | 9296 | 3.9682961 |
| 9231 | 3.9652488 | 9264 | 3.9667985 | 9297 | 3.9683428 |
| 9232 | 3.9652958 | 9265 | 3.9668454 | 9298 | 3.9683895 |
| 9233 | 3.9653424 | 9266 | 3.9668923 | 9299 | 3.9684362 |
| 9234 | 3.9653899 | 9267 | 3.9669392 | 9300 | 3.9684829 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 9301 | 3.9685296 | 9334 | 3.9700678 | 9367 | 3.9716006 |
| 9302 | 3.9685763 | 9335 | 3.9701143 | 9368 | 3.9716469 |
| 9303 | 3.9686230 | 9336 | 3.9701608 | 9369 | 3.9716932 |
| 9304 | 3.9686697 | 9337 | 3.9702074 | 9370 | 3.9717396 |
| 9305 | 3.9687164 | 9338 | 3.9702539 | 9371 | 3.9717859 |
| 9306 | 3.9687630 | 9339 | 3.9703004 | 9372 | 3.9718323 |
| 9307 | 3.9688097 | 9340 | 3.9703469 | 9373 | 3.9718786 |
| 9308 | 3.9688564 | 9341 | 3.9703934 | 9374 | 3.9719249 |
| 9309 | 3.9689030 | 9342 | 3.9704399 | 9375 | 3.9719713 |
| 9310 | 3.9689497 | 9343 | 3.9704863 | 9376 | 3.9720176 |
| 9311 | 3.9689963 | 9344 | 3.9705328 | 9377 | 3.9720639 |
| 9312 | 3.9690430 | 9345 | 3.9705793 | 9378 | 3.9721102 |
| 9313 | 3.9690896 | 9346 | 3.9706258 | 9379 | 3.9721565 |
| 9314 | 3.9691363 | 9347 | 3.9706722 | 9380 | 3.9722028 |
| 9315 | 3.9691829 | 9348 | 3.9707187 | 9381 | 3.9722491 |
| 9316 | 3.9692295 | 9349 | 3.9707652 | 9382 | 3.9722954 |
| 9317 | 3.9692761 | 9350 | 3.9708116 | 9383 | 3.9723417 |
| 9318 | 3.9693227 | 9351 | 3.9708581 | 9384 | 3.9723880 |
| 9319 | 3.9693693 | 9352 | 3.9709045 | 9385 | 3.9724343 |
| 9320 | 3.9694159 | 9353 | 3.9709509 | 9386 | 3.9724805 |
| 9321 | 3.9694625 | 9354 | 3.9709974 | 9387 | 3.9725268 |
| 9322 | 3.9695091 | 9355 | 3.9710438 | 9388 | 3.9725731 |
| 9323 | 3.9695557 | 9356 | 3.9710902 | 9389 | 3.9726193 |
| 9324 | 3.9696023 | 9357 | 3.9711366 | 9390 | 3.9726656 |
| 9325 | 3.9696488 | 9358 | 3.9711830 | 9391 | 3.9727118 |
| 9326 | 3.9696954 | 9359 | 3.9712294 | 9392 | 3.9727581 |
| 9327 | 3.9697420 | 9360 | 3.9712758 | 9393 | 3.9728043 |
| 9328 | 3.9697885 | 9361 | 3.9713222 | 9394 | 3.9728506 |
| 9329 | 3.9698351 | 9362 | 3.9713686 | 9395 | 3.9728968 |
| 9330 | 3.9698816 | 9363 | 3.9714150 | 9396 | 3.9729430 |
| 9331 | 3.9699282 | 9364 | 3.9714614 | 9397 | 3.9729892 |
| 9332 | 3.9699747 | 9365 | 3.9715078 | 9398 | 3.9730354 |
| 9333 | 3.9700213 | 9366 | 3.9715542 | 9399 | 3.9730816 |
| 9334 | 3.9700678 | 9367 | 3.9716005 | 9400 | 3.9731279 |

9400

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 9401 | 3.9731741 | 9434 | 3.9746959 | 9467 | 3.9762124 |
| 9402 | 3.9732201 | 9435 | 3.9747419 | 9468 | 3.9762582 |
| 9403 | 3.9732664 | 9436 | 3.9747879 | 9469 | 3.9763041 |
| 9404 | 3.9733120 | 9437 | 3.9748340 | 9470 | 3.9763500 |
| 9405 | 3.9733588 | 9438 | 3.9748800 | 9471 | 3.9763958 |
| 9406 | 3.9734050 | 9439 | 3.9749260 | 9472 | 3.9764417 |
| 9407 | 3.9734511 | 9440 | 3.9749720 | 9473 | 3.9764875 |
| 9408 | 3.9734973 | 9441 | 3.9750180 | 9474 | 3.9765334 |
| 9409 | 3.9735435 | 9442 | 3.9750640 | 9475 | 3.9765792 |
| 9410 | 3.9735896 | 9443 | 3.9751100 | 9476 | 3.9766251 |
| 9411 | 3.9736358 | 9444 | 3.9751560 | 9477 | 3.9766709 |
| 9412 | 3.9736819 | 9445 | 3.9752020 | 9478 | 3.9767167 |
| 9413 | 3.9737281 | 9446 | 3.9752479 | 9479 | 3.9767625 |
| 9414 | 3.9737742 | 9447 | 3.9752939 | 9480 | 3.9768083 |
| 9415 | 3.9738203 | 9448 | 3.9753399 | 9481 | 3.9768541 |
| 9416 | 3.9738664 | 9449 | 3.9753858 | 9482 | 3.9768999 |
| 9417 | 3.9739126 | 9450 | 3.9754318 | 9483 | 3.9769457 |
| 9418 | 3.9739587 | 9451 | 3.9754778 | 9484 | 3.9769915 |
| 9419 | 3.9740048 | 9452 | 3.9755237 | 9485 | 3.9770373 |
| 9420 | 3.9740509 | 9453 | 3.9755697 | 9486 | 3.9770831 |
| 9421 | 3.9740970 | 9454 | 3.9756156 | 9487 | 3.9771289 |
| 9422 | 3.9741431 | 9455 | 3.9756615 | 9488 | 3.9771747 |
| 9423 | 3.9741892 | 9456 | 3.9757075 | 9489 | 3.9772204 |
| 9424 | 3.9742353 | 9457 | 3.9757534 | 9490 | 3.9772662 |
| 9425 | 3.9742814 | 9458 | 3.9757993 | 9491 | 3.9773120 |
| 9426 | 3.9743274 | 9459 | 3.9758452 | 9492 | 3.9773577 |
| 9427 | 3.9743735 | 9460 | 3.9758911 | 9493 | 3.9774035 |
| 9428 | 3.9744196 | 9461 | 3.9759370 | 9494 | 3.9774492 |
| 9429 | 3.9744656 | 9462 | 3.9759829 | 9495 | 3.9774950 |
| 9430 | 3.9745117 | 9463 | 3.9760288 | 9496 | 3.9775407 |
| 9431 | 3.9745577 | 9464 | 3.9760747 | 9497 | 3.9775864 |
| 9432 | 3.9746038 | 9465 | 3.9761206 | 9498 | 3.9776322 |
| 9433 | 3.9746498 | 9466 | 3.9761665 | 9499 | 3.9776770 |
| 9434 | 3.9746959 | 9467 | 3.9762124 | 9500 | 3.9777230 |

| N | Logarith. | N | Logarith. | N | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 9501 | 3.9777693 | 9534 | 3.9792751 | 9567 | 3.9807758 |
| 9502 | 3.9778150 | 9535 | 3.9793207 | 9568 | 3.9808212 |
| 9503 | 3.9778607 | 9536 | 3.9793662 | 9569 | 3.9808666 |
| 9504 | 3.9779064 | 9537 | 3.9794118 | 9570 | 3.9809119 |
| 9505 | 3.9779521 | 9538 | 3.9794573 | 9571 | 3.9809573 |
| 9506 | 3.9779978 | 9539 | 3.9795028 | 9572 | 3.9810027 |
| 9507 | 3.9780435 | 9540 | 3.9795484 | 9573 | 3.9810481 |
| 9508 | 3.9780892 | 9541 | 3.9795939 | 9574 | 3.9810934 |
| 9509 | 3.9781348 | 9542 | 3.9796394 | 9575 | 3.9811388 |
| 9510 | 3.9781805 | 9543 | 3.9796849 | 9576 | 3.9811841 |
| 9511 | 3.9782262 | 9544 | 3.9797304 | 9577 | 3.9812295 |
| 9512 | 3.9782718 | 9545 | 3.9797759 | 9578 | 3.9812748 |
| 9513 | 3.9783175 | 9546 | 3.9798214 | 9579 | 3.9813202 |
| 9514 | 3.9783631 | 9547 | 3.9798669 | 9580 | 3.9813655 |
| 9515 | 3.9784088 | 9548 | 3.9799124 | 9581 | 3.9814108 |
| 9516 | 3.9784544 | 9549 | 3.9799579 | 9582 | 3.9814562 |
| 9517 | 3.9785001 | 9550 | 3.9800034 | 9583 | 3.9815015 |
| 9518 | 3.9785457 | 9551 | 3.9800488 | 9584 | 3.9815468 |
| 9519 | 3.9785913 | 9552 | 3.9800943 | 9585 | 3.9815921 |
| 9520 | 3.9786369 | 9553 | 3.9801398 | 9586 | 3.9816374 |
| 9521 | 3.9786826 | 9554 | 3.9801852 | 9587 | 3.9816827 |
| 9522 | 3.9787282 | 9555 | 3.9802307 | 9588 | 3.9817280 |
| 9523 | 3.9787738 | 9556 | 3.9802761 | 9589 | 3.9817733 |
| 9524 | 3.9788194 | 9557 | 3.9803216 | 9590 | 3.9818186 |
| 9525 | 3.9788650 | 9558 | 3.9803670 | 9591 | 3.9818639 |
| 9526 | 3.9789106 | 9559 | 3.9804126 | 9592 | 3.9819092 |
| 9527 | 3.9789562 | 9560 | 3.9804579 | 9593 | 3.9819544 |
| 9528 | 3.9790017 | 9561 | 3.9805033 | 9594 | 3.9819997 |
| 9529 | 3.9790473 | 9562 | 3.9805487 | 9595 | 3.9820450 |
| 9530 | 3.9790929 | 9563 | 3.9805942 | 9596 | 3.9820902 |
| 9531 | 3.9791385 | 9564 | 3.9806396 | 9597 | 3.9821355 |
| 9532 | 3.9791840 | 9565 | 3.9806850 | 9598 | 3.9821807 |
| 9533 | 3.9792296 | 9566 | 3.9807304 | 9599 | 3.9822260 |
| 9534 | 3.9792751 | 9567 | 3.9807758 | 9600 | 3.9822712 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 9601 | 3.9823165 | 9634 | 3.9838066 | 9667 | 3.9852917 |
| 9602 | 3.9823617 | 9635 | 3.9838517 | 9668 | 3.9853366 |
| 9603 | 3.9824069 | 9636 | 3.9838968 | 9669 | 3.9853816 |
| 9604 | 3.9824522 | 9637 | 3.9839419 | 9670 | 3.9854265 |
| 9605 | 3.9824974 | 9638 | 3.9839869 | 9671 | 3.9854714 |
| 9606 | 3.9825426 | 9639 | 3.9840320 | 9672 | 3.9855163 |
| 9607 | 3.9825878 | 9640 | 3.9840770 | 9673 | 3.9855612 |
| 9608 | 3.9826330 | 9641 | 3.9841221 | 9674 | 3.9856061 |
| 9609 | 3.9826782 | 9642 | 3.9841671 | 9675 | 3.9856510 |
| 9610 | 3.9827234 | 9643 | 3.9842122 | 9676 | 3.9856959 |
| 9611 | 3.9827686 | 9644 | 3.9842572 | 9677 | 3.9857407 |
| 9612 | 3.9828138 | 9645 | 3.9843022 | 9678 | 3.9857856 |
| 9613 | 3.9828589 | 9646 | 3.9843473 | 9679 | 3.9858305 |
| 9614 | 3.9829041 | 9647 | 3.9843923 | 9680 | 3.9858754 |
| 9615 | 3.9829493 | 9648 | 3.9844373 | 9681 | 3.9859202 |
| 9616 | 3.9829945 | 9649 | 3.9844823 | 9682 | 3.9859651 |
| 9617 | 3.9830396 | 9650 | 3.9845273 | 9683 | 3.9860099 |
| 9618 | 3.9830848 | 9651 | 3.9845723 | 9684 | 3.9860548 |
| 9619 | 3.9831299 | 9652 | 3.9846173 | 9685 | 3.9860996 |
| 9620 | 3.9831751 | 9653 | 3.9846623 | 9686 | 3.9861445 |
| 9621 | 3.9832202 | 9654 | 3.9847073 | 9687 | 3.9861893 |
| 9622 | 3.9832654 | 9655 | 3.9847523 | 9688 | 3.9862341 |
| 9623 | 3.9833105 | 9656 | 3.9847973 | 9689 | 3.9862790 |
| 9624 | 3.9833556 | 9657 | 3.9848422 | 9690 | 3.9863238 |
| 9625 | 3.9834007 | 9658 | 3.9848872 | 9691 | 3.9863686 |
| 9626 | 3.9834459 | 9659 | 3.9849322 | 9692 | 3.9864134 |
| 9627 | 3.9834910 | 9660 | 3.9849771 | 9693 | 3.9864582 |
| 9628 | 3.9835361 | 9661 | 3.9850221 | 9694 | 3.9865030 |
| 9629 | 3.9835812 | 9662 | 3.9850670 | 9695 | 3.9865478 |
| 9630 | 3.9836263 | 9663 | 3.9851120 | 9696 | 3.9865928 |
| 9631 | 3.9836714 | 9664 | 3.9851569 | 9697 | 3.9866374 |
| 9632 | 3.9837165 | 9665 | 3.9852019 | 9698 | 3.9866822 |
| 9633 | 3.9837616 | 9666 | 3.9852468 | 9699 | 3.9867270 |
| 9634 | 3.9838066 | 9667 | 3.9852917 | 9700 | 3.9867717 |

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 9701 | 3.9868165 | 9734 | 3.9882913 | 9767 | 3.9897612 |
| 9702 | 3.9868613 | 9735 | 3.9883362 | 9768 | 3.9898056 |
| 9703 | 3.9869060 | 9736 | 3.9883806 | 9769 | 3.9898501 |
| 9704 | 3.9869508 | 9737 | 3.9884252 | 9770 | 3.9898946 |
| 9705 | 3.9869955 | 9738 | 3.9884698 | 9771 | 3.9899390 |
| 9706 | 3.9870403 | 9739 | 3.9885144 | 9772 | 3.9899835 |
| 9707 | 3.9870850 | 9740 | 3.9885590 | 9773 | 3.9900279 |
| 9708 | 3.9871298 | 9741 | 3.9886035 | 9774 | 3.9900723 |
| 9709 | 3.9871745 | 9742 | 3.9886481 | 9775 | 3.9901168 |
| 9710 | 3.9872192 | 9743 | 3.9886927 | 9776 | 3.9901612 |
| 9711 | 3.9872640 | 9744 | 3.9887373 | 9777 | 3.9902056 |
| 9712 | 3.9873087 | 9745 | 3.9887818 | 9778 | 3.9902500 |
| 9713 | 3.9873534 | 9746 | 3.9888264 | 9779 | 3.9902944 |
| 9714 | 3.9873981 | 9747 | 3.9888710 | 9780 | 3.9903389 |
| 9715 | 3.9874428 | 9748 | 3.9889155 | 9781 | 3.9903833 |
| 9716 | 3.9874875 | 9749 | 3.9889601 | 9782 | 3.9904277 |
| 9717 | 3.9875322 | 9750 | 3.9890046 | 9783 | 3.9904721 |
| 9718 | 3.9875769 | 9751 | 3.9890492 | 9784 | 3.9905164 |
| 9719 | 3.9876216 | 9752 | 3.9890937 | 9785 | 3.9905608 |
| 9720 | 3.9876663 | 9753 | 3.9891382 | 9786 | 3.9906052 |
| 9721 | 3.9877109 | 9754 | 3.9891828 | 9787 | 3.9906496 |
| 9722 | 3.9877556 | 9755 | 3.9892273 | 9788 | 3.9906940 |
| 9723 | 3.9878003 | 9756 | 3.9892718 | 9789 | 3.9907383 |
| 9724 | 3.9878449 | 9757 | 3.9893163 | 9790 | 3.9907827 |
| 9725 | 3.9878896 | 9758 | 3.9893608 | 9791 | 3.9908270 |
| 9726 | 3.9879343 | 9759 | 3.9894053 | 9792 | 3.9908714 |
| 9727 | 3.9879789 | 9760 | 3.9894498 | 9793 | 3.9909158 |
| 9728 | 3.9880236 | 9761 | 3.9894943 | 9794 | 3.9909601 |
| 9729 | 3.9880682 | 9762 | 3.9895388 | 9795 | 3.9910044 |
| 9730 | 3.9881128 | 9763 | 3.9895833 | 9796 | 3.9910488 |
| 9731 | 3.9881575 | 9764 | 3.9896278 | 9797 | 3.9910931 |
| 9732 | 3.9882021 | 9765 | 3.9896722 | 9798 | 3.9911374 |
| 9733 | 3.9882467 | 9766 | 3.9897167 | 9799 | 3.9911818 |
| 9734 | 3.9882913 | 9767 | 3.9897612 | 9800 | 3.9912261 |

| N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. | N. | Logarithm. |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 9801 | 3.9912704 | 9834 | 3.9927302 | 9867 | 3.9941851 |
| 9802 | 3.9913147 | 9835 | 3.9927744 | 9868 | 3.9942291 |
| 9803 | 3.9913590 | 9836 | 3.9928185 | 9869 | 3.9942731 |
| 9804 | 3.9914033 | 9837 | 3.9928627 | 9870 | 3.9943172 |
| 9805 | 3.9914476 | 9838 | 3.9929068 | 9871 | 3.9943612 |
| 9806 | 3.9914919 | 9839 | 3.9929510 | 9872 | 3.9944051 |
| 9807 | 3.9915362 | 9840 | 3.9929951 | 9873 | 3.9944491 |
| 9808 | 3.9915805 | 9841 | 3.9930392 | 9874 | 3.9944931 |
| 9809 | 3.9916247 | 9842 | 3.9930834 | 9875 | 3.9945371 |
| 9810 | 3.9916690 | 9843 | 3.9931275 | 9876 | 3.9945811 |
| 9811 | 3.9917133 | 9844 | 3.9931716 | 9877 | 3.9946251 |
| 9812 | 3.9917575 | 9845 | 3.9932157 | 9878 | 3.9946690 |
| 9813 | 3.9918018 | 9846 | 3.9932598 | 9879 | 3.9947130 |
| 9814 | 3.9918461 | 9847 | 3.9933039 | 9880 | 3.9947569 |
| 9815 | 3.9918903 | 9848 | 3.9933480 | 9881 | 3.9948009 |
| 9816 | 3.9919345 | 9849 | 3.9933921 | 9882 | 3.9948448 |
| 9817 | 3.9919788 | 9850 | 3.9934362 | 9883 | 3.9948888 |
| 9818 | 3.9920230 | 9851 | 3.9934803 | 9884 | 3.9949327 |
| 9819 | 3.9920673 | 9852 | 3.9935244 | 9885 | 3.9949767 |
| 9820 | 3.9921115 | 9853 | 3.9935685 | 9886 | 3.9950206 |
| 9821 | 3.9921557 | 9854 | 3.9936126 | 9887 | 3.9950645 |
| 9822 | 3.9921999 | 9855 | 3.9936566 | 9888 | 3.9951085 |
| 9823 | 3.9922441 | 9856 | 3.9937007 | 9889 | 3.9951524 |
| 9824 | 3.9922884 | 9857 | 3.9937448 | 9890 | 3.9951963 |
| 9825 | 3.9923326 | 9858 | 3.9937888 | 9891 | 3.9952402 |
| 9826 | 3.9923768 | 9859 | 3.9938329 | 9892 | 3.9952841 |
| 9827 | 3.9924210 | 9860 | 3.9938769 | 9893 | 3.9953280 |
| 9828 | 3.9924651 | 9861 | 3.9939210 | 9894 | 3.9953719 |
| 9829 | 3.9925093 | 9862 | 3.9939650 | 9895 | 3.9954158 |
| 9830 | 3.9925535 | 9863 | 3.9940090 | 9896 | 3.9954597 |
| 9831 | 3.9925977 | 9864 | 3.9940531 | 9897 | 3.9955036 |
| 9832 | 3.9926419 | 9865 | 3.9940971 | 9898 | 3.9955474 |
| 9833 | 3.9926860 | 9866 | 3.9941411 | 9899 | 3.9955913 |
| 9834 | 3.9927302 | 9867 | 3.9941851 | 9900 | 3.9956352 |

9900

A Table of Logarithms.

| N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. | N. | Logarith. |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 9901 | 3.9956791 | 9934 | 3.9971242 | 9967 | 3.9985645 |
| 9902 | 3.9957229 | 9935 | 3.9971679 | 9968 | 3.9986080 |
| 9903 | 3.9957668 | 9936 | 3.9972116 | 9969 | 3.9986516 |
| 9904 | 3.9958106 | 9937 | 3.9972553 | 9970 | 3.9986952 |
| 9905 | 3.9958545 | 9938 | 3.9972990 | 9971 | 3.9987387 |
| 9906 | 3.9958983 | 9939 | 3.9973427 | 9972 | 3.9987823 |
| 9907 | 3.9959422 | 9940 | 3.9973864 | 9973 | 3.9988258 |
| 9908 | 3.9959860 | 9941 | 3.9974301 | 9974 | 3.9988694 |
| 9909 | 3.9960298 | 9942 | 3.9974738 | 9975 | 3.9989129 |
| 9910 | 3.9960737 | 9943 | 3.9975174 | 9976 | 3.9989564 |
| 9911 | 3.9961175 | 9944 | 3.9975611 | 9977 | 3.9990000 |
| 9912 | 3.9961613 | 9945 | 3.9976048 | 9978 | 3.9990435 |
| 9913 | 3.9962051 | 9946 | 3.9976485 | 9979 | 3.9990870 |
| 9914 | 3.9962489 | 9947 | 3.9976921 | 9980 | 3.9991305 |
| 9915 | 3.9962927 | 9948 | 3.9977358 | 9981 | 3.9991741 |
| 9916 | 3.9963365 | 9949 | 3.9977794 | 9982 | 3.9992176 |
| 9917 | 3.9963803 | 9950 | 3.9978231 | 9983 | 3.9992611 |
| 9918 | 3.9964241 | 9951 | 3.9978667 | 9984 | 3.9993046 |
| 9919 | 3.9964679 | 9952 | 3.9979104 | 9985 | 3.9993481 |
| 9920 | 3.9965117 | 9953 | 3.9979540 | 9986 | 3.9993916 |
| 9921 | 3.9965554 | 9954 | 3.9979976 | 9987 | 3.9994350 |
| 9922 | 3.9965992 | 9955 | 3.9980413 | 9988 | 3.9994785 |
| 9923 | 3.9966430 | 9956 | 3.9980849 | 9989 | 3.9995220 |
| 9924 | 3.9966868 | 9957 | 3.9981285 | 9990 | 3.9995655 |
| 9925 | 3.9967305 | 9958 | 3.9981721 | 9991 | 3.9996090 |
| 9926 | 3.9967743 | 9959 | 3.9982157 | 9992 | 3.9996524 |
| 9927 | 3.9968180 | 9960 | 3.9982593 | 9993 | 3.9996959 |
| 9928 | 3.9968618 | 9961 | 3.9983029 | 9994 | 3.9997393 |
| 9929 | 3.9969055 | 9962 | 3.9983465 | 9995 | 3.9997828 |
| 9930 | 3.9969492 | 9963 | 3.9983901 | 9996 | 3.9998262 |
| 9931 | 3.9969930 | 9964 | 3.9984337 | 9997 | 3.9998697 |
| 9932 | 3.9970367 | 9965 | 3.9984773 | 9998 | 3.9999131 |
| 9933 | 3.9970804 | 9966 | 3.9985209 | 9999 | 3.9999566 |
| 9934 | 3.9971242 | 9967 | 3.9985645 | 10000 | 4.0000000 |

F I N I S.

AUG 22 1919

